

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 1DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

        ABS          /3004
        ORG          80200010
        *****
        *      WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS
        *****
02BC      DC      W3005+1 MDX BY 2 FAILED    80200020
          DC      W3006+1 MDX BY 2 FAILED    80200030
          DC      W3007+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED    80200040
          DC      W3008+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED    80200050
          DC      W3009+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED    80200060
          DC      W300A+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED    80200070
          DC      W300B+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED   80200080
          DC      W300C+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED   80200090
          DC      W300D+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED   80200100
          DC      W300E+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED   80200110
          DC      W300F+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED    80200120
          DC      W3010+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED    80200130
          DC      W3011+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED    80200140
          DC      W3012+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED    80200150
          DC      W3013+1 BSC-CARRY FAILED   80200160
          DC      W3014+1 BSC-OVERFLW FAILED  80200170
          DC      W3015+1 BSC-OVFLW SKPD-SHOULD 80200180
          *      *NOT HAVE
          DC      W3016+1 BSC-C SHPD SHOULD NDT 80200190
          DC      W3017+1 LD ACC TO O FAILED   80200200
          DC      W3018+1 LD ACC TO O FAILED   80200210
          DC      W3019+1 BSC DN EVEN FAILED  80200220
          DC      W301A+1 LOAD ACC. FAILED OR  80200230
          *      *BSC ON NEG. FAILED
          DC      W301B+1 ACC NOT = 7FFF     80200240
          DC      W301C+1 ACC NOT = 3FFF     80200250
          DC      W301D+1 ACC NOT = 1FFF     80200260
          DC      W301E+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200270
          DC      W301F+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200280
          DC      W301G+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200290
          *      *SHOULD NOT HAVE
          DC      W301H+1 BSC ON + SKPD-    80200300
          *      *SHOULD NOT HAVE
          DC      W301I+1 BSC ON E SKPD-    80200310
          *      *SHOULD NOT HAVE
          DC      W301J+1 BSC ON C SKPD-    80200320
          DC      W301K+1 BSC ON D SKPD-    80200330
          DC      W301L+1 BSC ON F SKPD-    80200340
          DC      W301M+1 ACC NOT = 7FFF     80200350
          DC      W301N+1 ACC NOT = 3FFF     80200360
          DC      W301O+1 ACC NOT = 1FFF     80200370
          DC      W301P+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200380
          DC      W301Q+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200390
          DC      W301R+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200400
          DC      W301S+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200410
          DC      W301T+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200420
          DC      W301U+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200430
          DC      W301V+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200440
          DC      W301W+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200450
          DC      W301X+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200460
          DC      W301Y+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200470
          DC      W301Z+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200480
          DC      W302A+1 ACC NOT = 0003    80200490
          DC      W302B+1 ACC NOT = 0001    80200500
          DC      W302C+1 ACC NOT = 0000    80200510
          DC      W302D+1 ACC NOT = 0000    80200520
          DC      W302E+1 ACC NOT = FFFF     80200530
          DC      W302F+1 ACC NOT = FFFF     80200540
          DC      W302G+1 ACC NOT = 7FFF     80200550
          DC      W302H+1 ACC NOT = 3FFF     80200560
          DC      W302I+1 ACC NOT = 1FFF     80200570
          DC      W302J+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF     80200580
          DC      W302K+1 ACC NOT = 07FF    80200590
          DC      W302L+1 ACC NOT = 03FF    80200600
          DC      W302M+1 ACC NOT = 01FF    80200610
          DC      W302N+1 ACC NOT = 00FF    80200620
          DC      W302O+1 ACC NOT = 007F    80200630
          DC      W302P+1 ACC NOT = 003F    80200640
          DC      W302Q+1 ACC NOT = 001F    80200650
          DC      W302R+1 ACC NOT = 000F    80200660
          DC      W302S+1 ACC NOT = 0007    80200670
          DC      W302T+1 ACC NOT = 0003    80200680

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 1ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

        303F 0 0003      DC      W303F+1 ACC NOT = 0000    80200690
        3040 0 0005      DC      W3040+1 ACC NOT = 0000    80200700
        3041 0 0008      DC      W3041+1 ACC NOT = ZERO   80200710
        3042 0 000C      DC      W3042+1 ACC NOT = FFFF   80200720
        3043 0 000F      DC      W3043+1 ACC NOT = ZERO   80200730
        3044 0 00E2      DC      W3044+1 EDR OF 0 AND 0 FAILED 80200740
        3045 0 00E6      DC      W3045+1 EDR OF 1 AND 1 FAILED 80200750
        3046 0 00EA      DC      W3046+1 EDR OF 1 AND 0 FAILED 80200760
        3047 0 00EE      DC      W3047+1 EDR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED 80200770
        3048 0 00F3      DC      W3048+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED 80200800
        3049 0 00F7      DC      W3049+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED 80200810
        304A 0 00F8      DC      W304A+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED 80200820
        304B 0 0100      DC      W304B+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED 80200830
        304C 0 0104      DC      W304C+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED 80200840
        304D 0 0109      DC      W304D+1 WRDNG LOCATION LOADED 80200850
        304E 0 010C      DC      W304E+1 BSC FELL THROUGH 80200860
        304F 0 0100      DC      W304F+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80200870
        3050 0 0111      DC      W3050+1 BSC E FELL THROUGH 80200880
        3051 0 0112      DC      W3051+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80200890
        3052 0 0115      DC      W3052+1 BSC + FELL THROUGH 802008A0
        3053 0 0116      DC      W3053+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 802008B0
        3054 0 0119      DC      W3054+1 BSC Z FELL THROOUGH 802008C0
        3055 0 011A      DC      W3055+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 802008D0
        3056 0 011E      DC      W3056+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD NOT 802008E0
        3057 0 0122      DC      W3057+1 BSC C FELL THROUGH 802008F0
        3058 0 0123      DC      W3058+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80200900
        3059 0 0126      DC      W3059+1 BSC O FELL THROUGH 80200910
        305A 0 0127      DC      W305A+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80200920
        3058 0 0128      DC      W3058+1 BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT 80200930
        305C 0 0130      DC      W305C+1 BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT 80200940
        305D 0 0134      DC      W305D+1 BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT 80200950
        305E 0 0136      DC      W305E+1 BSC +- FELL THROUGH 80200960
        305F 0 0139      DC      W305F+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80200970
        3060 0 013E      DC      W3060+1 BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT 80200980
        3061 0 0143      DC      W3061+1 BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT 80200990
        3062 0 0148      DC      W3062+1 INDIRECT BSC FAILED 80201040
        3063 0 014C      DC      W3063+1 INDIRECT BSC FAILED 80201050
        *****
        ABS          80201060
        ORG          80201070
        *****
        3064          0014 0 0200
        *****
        PID 0C /0200 P1D 80201100
        *****
        *      TEST MDX OPERATION 80201130
        *      *****
        0015 0 7000      MDX A080 8CH TO NEXT INST 80201160
        0016 0 7001      A080 MOX G080 80201170
        0017 0 3004      W3004 DC /3004 MDX BY 1 FAILED 80201180
        *      *****
        0018 0 7002      G080 MOX G081 80201190
        0019 0 3005      W3005 DC /3005 MDX BY 2 FAILED 80201210
        001A 0 3006      W3006 DC /3006 MDX BY 2 FAILED 80201220
        *      *****
        0018 0 7004      G081 MDX G082 80201240
        001C 0 3007      W3007 DC /3007 MDX BY 4 FAILED 80201250
        001D 0 3008      W3008 DC /3008 MDX BY 4 FAILED 80201260
        001E 0 3009      W3009 DC /3009 MDX BY 4 FAILED 80201270
        001F 0 300A      W300A DC /300A MDX BY 4 FAILED 80201280
        *      *****
        0020 0 7002      GD82 MDX G084 80201300
        0021 0 3008      W300R DC /3008 MDX BY -2 FAILED 80201310
        *      *****
        0022 0 7008      G083 MDX A0C0 80201320
        0023 0 70FF      G084 MDX G083 80201340
        0024 0 300C      W300C DC /300C MDX BY -2 FAILED 80201350
        0025 0 300D      W300D DC /300D MDX BY -2 FAILED 80201360

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 1DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 1A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 2OIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

0026 0 300E W300E OC /300E MDX BY -2 FAILED 80201370
 0027 0 300F W300F OC /300F MDX BY 8 FAILED 80201380
 C028 0 3010 '3010 OC /3010 MDX BY 8 FAILED 80201390
 0029 0 3011 W3011 OC /3011 MDX BY 8 FAILED 80201400
 002A 0 3012 W3012 OC /3012 MOX BY 8 FAILED 80201410

 *
 * TEST OF BSC SKIP WHEN IT SHOULD NOT 80201440
 *
 *

 002B 0 2003 A0C0 LDS 3
 BSC C
 MDX G0C1 80201450
 002C 0 4602 80201460
 002D 0 7002 80201470
 002E 0 3013 W3013 OC /3013 BSC-CARRY FAILED 80201480
 *
 002F 0 0000 N100 OC 0 80201490
 0030 0 4801 G0C1 BSC 0 80201500
 0031 0 7001 MDX G0C2 80201510
 0032 0 3014 W3014 OC /3014 BSC-OVFLW FAILED 80201520
 *
 0033 0 4800 G0C2 BSC 0 80201530
 0034 0 3015 W3015 DC /3015 BSC-OVFLW SKPD-SHOULD *NOT HAVE 80201540
 *
 0035 0 2000 LOS 0 80201550
 0036 0 4602 BSC C 80201560
 0037 0 3016 W3016 DC /3016 BSC-C SHPO SHOULD NOT 80201570
 *

 * TEST OF ACC ABILITY TO HOLD ALL ZEROS 80201580
 *
 *

 0038 0 C0F6 LO N100 80201590
 0039 0 4820 BSC Z 80201600
 003A 0 3017 W3017 DC /3017 LO ACC TO 0 FAILED 80201610
 *
 003B 0 C0F3 LO N100 ACC=0,RELOAD TO 0 80201620
 003C 0 4602 BSC Z 80201630
 003D 0 3018 W3018 OC /3018 LD ACC TO 0 FAILED 80201640
 *
 003E 0 4804 BSC E 80201650
 003F 0 3019 W3019 OC /3019 BSC ON EVEN FAILED 80201660
 *

 * CONTAIN ALL ONES 80201670
 *

 0040 0 C04A LD N140 ACC=0,RELOAD TO ONES 80201680
 0041 0 4810 BSC - 80201690
 0042 0 301A W301A DC /301A LOAD ACC. FAILED OP 80201700
 *
 * *SHOULD NOT HAVE
 * *BSC ON NEG. FAILED 80201710
 *
 0043 0 4808 BSC + 80201720
 0044 0 7001 MOX G140 80201730
 0045 0 3018 W3018 OC /3018 BSC ON + SKPD- 80201740
 0046 0 4804 G140 BSC E 80201750
 0047 0 7001 MDX G141 80201760
 0048 0 301C W301C OC /301C BSC ON E SKPD-*SHOULD NOT HAVE 80201770
 *
 0049 0 1801 G141 SRA 1 80201780
 004A 0 4804 BSC E 80201790
 004B 0 7001 MDX G142 80201800
 004C 0 3010 W301D OC /301D ACC NDT = 7FFF 80201810
 *
 004D 0 1801 G142 SRA 1 80201820

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 2AOIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

004E 0 4804 BSC E 80201830
 004F 0 7001 MDX G143 80201840
 0050 0 301E W301E OC /301E ACC NOT = 3FFF 80201850
 *
 0051 0 1801 G143 SRA 1 80201860
 0052 0 4804 BSC E 80201870
 0053 0 7001 MOX G144 80201880
 0054 0 301F W301F OC /301F ACC NOT = 1FFF 80201890
 *
 0055 0 1801 G144 SRA 1 80201900
 0056 0 4804 BSC E 80201910
 0057 0 7001 MDX G145 80201920
 0058 0 3020 W3020 DC /3020 ACC NOT = 0FFF 80201930
 *
 0059 0 1801 G145 SRA 1 80201940
 005A 0 4804 BSC E 80201950
 005B 0 7001 MDX G146 80201960
 005C 0 3021 W3021 OC /3021 ACC NOT = 07FF 80201970
 *
 005D 0 1801 G146 SRA 1 80201980
 005E 0 4804 BSC E 80201990
 005F 0 7001 MDX G147 80202000
 0060 0 3022 W3022 OC /3022 ACC NOT = 03FF 80202010
 *
 0061 0 1801 G147 SRA 1 80202020
 0062 0 4804 BSC E 80202030
 0063 0 7001 MOX G148 80202040
 0064 0 3023 W3023 DC /3023 ACC NOT = 01FF 80202050
 *
 0065 0 1801 G148 SRA 1 80202060
 0066 0 4804 BSC E 80202070
 0067 0 7001 MOX G149 80202080
 0068 0 3024 W3024 OC /3024 ACC NOT = 00FF 80202090
 *
 0069 0 1801 G149 SRA 1 80202100
 006A 0 4804 BSC E 80202110
 006B 0 7001 MOX G14A 80202120
 006C 0 3025 W3025 OC /3025 ACC NOT = 007F 80202130
 *
 006D 0 1801 G14A SRA 1 80202140
 006E 0 4804 BSC E 80202150
 006F 0 7001 MDX G14B 80202160
 0070 0 3026 W3026 DC /3026 ACC NOT = 003F 80202170
 *
 0071 0 1801 G14B SRA 1 80202180
 0072 0 4804 BSC E 80202190
 0073 0 7001 MOX G14C 80202200
 0074 0 3027 W3027 OC /3027 ACC NOT = 001F 80202210
 *
 0075 0 1801 G14C SRA 1 80202220
 0076 0 4804 BSC E 80202230
 0077 0 7001 MOX G14D 80202240
 0078 0 3028 W3028 OC /3028 ACC NOT = 000F 80202250
 *
 0079 0 1801 G14D SRA 1 80202260
 0080 0 4804 BSC E 80202270
 0081 0 7001 MOX G14E 80202280
 0082 0 3029 W3029 DC /3029 ACC NOT = 0007 80202290
 *
 0083 0 1801 G14E SRA 1 80202300
 0084 0 4804 BSC E 80202310
 0085 0 7001 MDX G14F 80202320
 0086 0 302A W302A OC /302A ACC NOT = 0003 80202330
 *
 0087 0 1801 G14F SRA 1 80202340
 0088 0 4804 BSC E 80202350
 0089 0 7001 MOX G14G 80202360
 0090 0 302B W302B DC /302B ACC NOT = 0001 80202370
 *
 0091 0 1801 G14G SRA 1 80202380

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 2DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 2A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 180D SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 3DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

0085 0 1801   G150 SRA  1
0086 0 4804   8SC   E
0087 0 302C   W302C OC /302C  ACC NDT = 0000
*          8SC   Z
0088 0 4820   8SC   Z
0089 0 3020   W302D DC /302D  ACC NOT = 0000
*          *
008A 0 7001   MDX   A180  EXIT
*****TEST LDING DF ONES DN ONES*****
008B 0 FFFF   N140 OC /FFFF  CDNSTANT
*****TEST LDING DF ONES DN ONES*****
*          *
008C 0 C0FE   A180 LO N140
008D 0 482C   8SC   +EZ
008E 0 4810   8SC   -
008F 0 302E   W302E DC /302E  ACC NOT = FFFF
*          *
C090 0 C0FA   LD    N140
C091 0 482C   8SC   +EZ
C092 0 4810   8SC   -
C093 0 302F   W302F OC /302F  ACC NDT = FFFF
*          *
0094 0 1801   SRA   1
0095 0 4804   8SC   E
0096 0 7001   MOX   G181
0097 0 3030   W3030 DC /3030  ACC NOT = 7FFF
*          *
0098 0 1801   G181 SRA  1
0099 0 4804   8SC   E
009A 0 7091   MDX   G182
009B 0 3031   W3031 DC /3031  ACC NDT = 3FFF
*          *
009C 0 1801   G182 SRA  1
009D 0 4804   8SC   E
009E 0 7001   MOX   G183
009F 0 3032   W3032 DC /3032  ACC NOT = 1FFF
*          *
00A0 0 1801   G183 SRA  1
00A1 0 4804   8SC   E
00A2 0 7001   MDX   G184
00A3 0 3033   W3033 DC /3033  ACC NDT = 0FFF
*          *
00A4 0 1801   G184 SRA  1
00A5 0 4804   8SC   E
00A6 0 7001   MDX   G185
00A7 0 3034   W3034 DC /3034  ACC NDT = 07FF
*          *
00A8 0 1801   G185 SRA  1
00A9 0 4804   8SC   E
00AA 0 7001   MOX   G186
00AB 0 3035   W3035 DC /3035  ACC NOT = 03FF
*          *
00AC 0 1801   G186 SRA  1
00AD 0 4804   8SC   E
00AE 0 7001   MDX   G187
*          *
00AF 0 3036   W3036 OC /3036  ACC NDT = 01FF
00B0 0 1801   G187 SRA  1
00B1 0 4804   8SC   E
00B2 0 7001   MOX   G188
00B3 0 3037   W3037 DC /3037  ACC NDT = 00FF
*          *
0084 0 1801   G188 SRA  1
0085 0 4804   8SC   E
0086 0 7001   MOX   G189

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 3ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

```

0087 0 3038   W3039 OC /3038  ACC NDT = 007F
*          *
0088 0 1801   G189 SRA  1
0089 0 4804   8SC   E
008A 0 7001   MDX   G18A
0088 0 3039   W3039 DC /3039  ACC NOT = 003F
*          *
006C 0 1801   G18A SRA  1
008D 0 4804   8SC   E
008E 0 7001   MDX   G18B
008F 0 303A   W303A DC /303A  ACC NDT = 001F
*          *
00C0 0 1801   G18B SRA  1
00C1 0 4804   8SC   E
00C2 0 7001   MOX   G18C
00C3 0 3038   W3038 DC /3038  ACC NDT = 000F
*          *
DOC4 0 18C1   G18C SRA  1
00C5 0 4804   8SC   E
00C6 0 7001   MOX   G18D
00C7 0 303C   W303C DC /303C  ACC NDT = 0007
*          *
00C8 0 1801   G18D SRA  1
00C9 0 4804   8SC   E
00CA 0 7001   MOX   G18E
00C8 0 303D   W303D DC /303D  ACC NDT = 0003
*          *
00CC 0 1801   G18E SRA  1
00CD 0 4804   8SC   E
00CF 0 7001   PD:  C18F
00CF 0 303E   W303E DC /303E  ACC NOT = 0001
*          *
00D0 0 1801   G18F SRA  1
00D1 0 4804   8SC   E
00D2 0 303F   W303F DC /303F  ACC NOT = 0000
*          *
00D3 0 4820   8SC   Z
00D4 0 3040   W3040 DC /3040  ACC NOT = 0000
*          *
*****TEST ABILITY TO LDAO ZERDS*****
*          *
*          * TEST ABILITY TO LDAO ZERDS
*          * DN TDP DF ZERDS AND ONES D
*          * TDP OF ZERDS
*          *
*****TEST EDR OPERATION*****
*          *
00D5 0 C077   LO   N1D1
00D6 0 4820   8SC   Z
00D7 0 3041   W3041 DC /3041  ACC NOT = ZERO
*          *
D0D8 0 C082   LD   N140
00D9 0 482C   8SC   +EZ
00DA 0 4810   8SC   -
00D8 0 3042   W3042 DC /3042  ACC NOT = FFFF
*          *
*****TEST EDR OPERATION*****
*          *
00DC 0 C070   LD   N1D1
00DD 0 4820   8SC   Z
00DE 0 3043   W3043 DC /3043  ACC NOT = ZERD
*          *
000F 0 F060   EDR  N1D1
00E0 0 4820   8SC   Z
00E1 0 3044   W3044 DC /3044  EDR OF 0 AND 0 FAILED
*          *

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 41173IPROG ID D802-1
PAGE 3DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 41173IPROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 3A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 4DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

00E2 0 CCA8 LD N140 80204090
 00E3 0 FOA7 EDR N140 80204100
 00E4 0 4620 BSC Z 80204110
 00E5 0 3045 W3045 DC /3045 EOR DF 1 AND 1 FAILED 80204120
 * 80204130
 00E6 0 FOA4 EDR N140 80204140
 00E7 0 462C BSC +EZ 80204150
 00E8 0 4810 BSC - 80204160
 00E9 0 3046 W3046 DC /3046 EDR DF 1 AND 0 FAILED 80204170
 * 80204180
 00E4 0 1601 SRA I 80204190
 00E8 0 F062 EDR N1D2 80204200
 00EC 0 4620 BSC Z 80204210
 00ED 0 3047 W3047 DC /3047 EDR DF 1 AND 0 FAILED 80204220
 * 80204230
 00F0 0 C09C LD N140 80204240
 00FF 0 F050 EDR N1D1 80204250
 00F0 0 462C BSC +EZ 80204260
 00F1 0 4810 BSC - 80204270
 00F2 0 3048 W3048 DC /3048 EDR DF 0 AND 1 FAILED 80204280
 * 80204290
 00F3 0 1601 SRA I 80204300
 00F4 0 F059 EDR N1D2 80204310
 00F5 0 4620 BSC Z 80204320
 00F6 0 3049 W3049 DC /3049 EDR DF 0 AND 1 FAILED 80204330
 * 80204340

 * 80204350
 * 80204360
 * TEST OF ABILITY TO SET
 F BIT TO ONE 80204370
 * 80204380
 * 80204390

 00F7 00 C400014D LD L N101 80204410
 00F9 0 4820 BSC Z 80204420
 00FA 0 304A W304A DC /304A WRONG LOCATION LOADED 80204430
 * 80204440
 00FB 00 C4000150 LD L N1E0 80204450
 00FC 0 F052 EOR N1E0 80204460
 00FE 0 4620 BSC Z 80204470
 00FF 0 3048 W3048 DC /3048 WRONG LOCATION LOADED 80204480
 * 80204490

 * 80204500
 * 80204510
 * TEST OF INDIRECT ADDRESSING 80204520
 * 80204530

 0100 00 C4600151 LD I N1F2 80204550
 0102 0 4820 BSC Z 80204560
 0103 0 304C W304C DC /304C WRDNG LOCATION LOADED 80204570
 * 80204580
 0104 00 C4600150 LD I N1E0 80204590
 0106 0 F049 EOR N1E0 80204600
 0107 0 4820 BSC Z 80204610
 0108 0 304D W304D DC /304D WRDNG LOCATION LOADED 80204620
 * 80204630

 * 80204640
 * 80204650
 * TEST OF BSC LDNG FORM AND
 INDIRECT OPERATION 80204660
 * 80204670
 * 80204680

 0109 00 C400010D BSC L G200 8C204700
 0108 0 304E W304E DC /304E BSC FELL THROUGH 80204710
 010C 0 304F W304F DC /304F BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80204720
 * 80204730
 010D 0 CC41 G200 LO N1D0 80204740
 010E 00 4CC40112 8SC L G201,E 80204750
 0110 0 3050 W3050 DC /3050 BSC E FELL THROUGH 80204760

DATE 15MAY67
EC NU. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 4

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 4ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

0111 0 3051 W3051 DC /3051 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80204770
 * 80204780
 * 80204790
 0112 00 4C080116 G201 BSC L G202,+ 80204800
 0114 0 3052 W3052 DC /3052 BSC + FELL THRDUGH 80204810
 0115 0 3053 W3053 DC /3053 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80204820
 * 80204830
 0116 00 4C20011A G202 BSC L G203,Z 80204840
 0118 0 3054 W3054 DC /3054 BSC Z FELL THRDUGH 80204850
 0119 0 3055 W3055 DC /3055 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80204860
 * 80204870
 011A 00 4C10011D G203 BSC L W3056,- 80204880
 011C 0 7001 MDX G204 80204890
 011D 0 3056 W3056 DC /3056 BSC SKPD-SHOULD NDT 80204900
 * 80204910
 011E 0 2003 G204 LDS L 3 80204920
 011F 00 4C020123 80204930
 0121 0 3057 W3057 DC /3057 BSC C FELL THRDUGH 80204940
 0122 0 3058 W3058 DC /3058 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80204950
 * 80204960
 0123 00 4C010127 G205 BSC L G208,D 80204970
 0125 0 3059 W3059 DC /3059 BSC C FELL THROUGH 80204980
 0126 0 305A W305A DC /305A BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80204990
 * 80205000
 0127 00 4CC1012A G208 BSC L W305B,D 80205010
 0129 0 7001 MDX G206 80205020
 012A 0 3058 W305B DC /3058 BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NDT 80205030
 * 80205040
 012B 0 2000 G206 LDS L 0 80205050
 012C 00 4C02012F MDX G207 80205060
 012E 0 7001 W305C DC /305C BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NDT 80205070
 012F 0 305C W305C DC /305C * 80205080
 * 80205090
 0130 00 4C010133 G207 BSC L W305D,D 80205100
 0132 0 7001 MDX G209 80205110
 0133 0 305D W305D DC /305D BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT 80205120
 * 80205130
 0134 0 C018 G209 LD N1D1 80205140
 0135 00 4C180139 BSC L G20A,+- 80205150
 0137 0 305E W305F OC /305E BSC +- FELL THROUGH 80205160
 0138 0 305F W305F OC /305F BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80205170
 * 80205180
 0139 0 C015 G20A LD N1D0 80205190
 013A 00 4C18013D BSC L W3060,+- 80205200
 * 80205210
 013C 0 7001 MDX G20D 80205220
 013D 0 3060 W3060 DC /3060 BSC BRNCHED-SHULDNT 80205230
 * 80205240
 013E 0 C013 G20D LD N202 80205250
 013F 00 4C180142 BSC L W3061,+- 80205260
 0141 0 7001 MDX G20B 80205270
 0142 0 3061 W3061 DC /3061 BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT 80205280
 * 80205290
 0143 00 C4000011 G20B LD L 17 80205300
 0145 0 F00C EDR N202 80205310
 0146 00 D4000011 STD L 17 80205320
 * 80205330
 0148 00 4C800153 G20C BSC I N203 80205340
 014A 0 3062 W3062 DC /3062 INDIRECT BSC FAILED 80205350
 014B 0 3063 W3063 DC /3063 INDIRECT BSC FAILED 80205360
 * 80205370
 014C 0 70FB MDX G20C TO RETRY BSC I N203 80205380
 * 80205390
 014D 0 0000 N1D1 DC /0000 CDNSTANT 80205400
 014E 0 7FFF N1D2 DC /7FFF CDNSTANT 80205410
 014F 0 FFFF N1D0 DC /FFFF CDNSTANT 80205420
 0150 0 0150 N1E0 DC N1E0 CONSTANT 80205430
 0151 0 0140 N1F2 DC N1D1 CONSTANT 80205440
 0152 0 0001 N202 DC /0001 CONSTANT 80205450
 0153 0 0002 N203 DC /0002 CDNSTANT 80205460

DATE 15MAY67
EC NU. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 4A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 5DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

0154 0140 ***** END X **-PIO END CARO NOT USED 80205450 80205455 80205460

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 5ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

CRDSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A0C0	0028	0022
A080	0016	0015
A180	008C	008A
G0C1	0030	0020
G0C2	0033	0031
G080	0018	0016
G081	0018	0018
G082	0020	0018
G083	0022	0023
G084	0023	0020
G14A	0060	0068
G14B	0071	006F
G14C	0075	0073
G14D	0079	0077
G14E	0070	0078
G14F	0081	007F
G14G	0046	0044
G14I	0049	0047
G142	0040	0048
G143	0051	004F
G144	0055	0053
G145	0059	0057
G146	0050	0058
G147	0061	005F
G148	0065	0063
G149	0069	0067
G150	0085	0083
G18A	008C	008A
G188	00C0	008E
G18C	00C4	00C2
G180	00C8	00C6
G18E	00CC	00CA
G18F	0000	00CE
G181	0098	0096
G182	009C	009A
G183	00A0	009E
G184	00A4	00A2
G185	00A8	00A6
G186	00AC	00AA
G187	00B0	00AE
G188	00B4	00B2
G189	00B8	00B6
G20A	0139	0135
G208	0143	0141
G20C	0148	014C
G20D	013E	013C
G200	010D	0109
G201	0112	010E
G202	0116	0112
G203	011A	0116
G204	011E	011C
G205	0123	011F
G206	0128	0129
G207	0130	012E
G208	0127	0123
G209	0134	0132
N1D0	014F	010D,0139
N1D1	014D	00D5,000C,000F,00EF,00F7,0134,0151
N1D2	014E	00E8,00F4
N1E0	0150	00F8,00FD,0104,0106,0150
N1F2	0151	0100
N1H0	002F	0038,0038
N140	0088	0040,008C,0090,00D8,00E2,00E3,00E6,00EE
N202	0152	013E,0145
N203	0153	0148

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 5DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 5A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 6DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

P10	0014	0154
W300A	001F	300A
W300B	0021	300B
W300C	0024	300C
W3000	0025	3000
W300E	0026	300E
W300F	0027	300F
W3004	0017	3004
W3005	0019	3005
W3006	001A	3006
W3007	001C	3007
W3008	001D	3008
W3009	001E	3009
W301A	0042	301A
W301B	0045	301B
W301C	004B	301C
W301D	004C	3010
W301E	0050	301E
W301F	0054	301F
W3010	0028	3010
W3011	0029	3011
W3012	002A	3012
W3013	002E	3013
W3014	0032	3014
W3015	0034	3015
W3016	0037	3016
W3017	003A	3017
W3018	0030	301B
W3019	003F	3019
W302A	0080	302A
W302B	0084	302B
W302C	0047	302C
W302D	0089	3020
W302E	008F	302E
W302F	0093	302F
W302G	0058	3020
W302I	005C	3021
W3022	0060	3022
W3023	0064	3023
W3024	006B	3024
W3025	006C	3025
W3026	0070	3026
W3027	0074	3027
W3028	0078	302B
W3029	007C	3029
W303A	008F	303A
W303B	00C3	303B
W303C	00C7	303C
W303D	00C8	3030
W303E	00CF	303E
W303F	0002	303F
W3030	0097	3030
W3031	009B	3031
W3032	009F	3032
W3033	00A3	3033
W3034	00A7	3034
W3035	00AB	3035
W3036	00AF	3036
W3037	0083	3037
W3038	0087	3038
W3039	0088	3039
W304A	00FA	304A
W304B	00FF	304B
W304C	0103	304C
W304D	010B	304C
W304F	0108	304E
W304F	010C	304F
W3040	0004	3040

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 6

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 6ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST1

W3041	0007	3041
W3042	00D8	3042
W3043	000E	3043
W3044	00E1	3044
W3045	00E5	3045
W3046	00E9	3046
W3047	00ED	3047
W3048	00F2	3048
W3049	00F6	3049
W305A	0126	305A
W305B	012A	3058,0127
W305C	012F	305C,012C
W3050	0133	3050,0130
W305E	0137	305E
W305F	0138	305F
W3050	0110	3050
W3051	0111	3051
W3052	0114	3052
W3053	0115	3053
W3054	0118	3054
W3055	0119	3055
W3056	011C	3056,011A
W3057	0121	3057
W3058	0122	3058
W3059	0125	3059
W3060	0130	2060,013A
W3061	0142	3061,013F
W3062	014A	3062
W3063	014B	3063

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 6A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 7DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

    ABS      028C      ORG /3064
    *****      * WAITS EROR COMMENTS
    *****      *      *      *
 3064 0 0018      OC W3064+1 BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
 3065 0 0010      DC W3065+1 BSI NOT STORED I REG
 3066 0 0020      OC W3066+1 BSI + FELL THROUGH
 3067 0 0021      DC W3067+1 BSI SKPD-SHOULD BNC
 3068 0 0027      OC W3068+1 BSI NOT STORE I REG
 3069 0 002E      DC W3069+1 STORE FAILED
 306A 0 0033      DC W306A+1 D E SW NOT ZERO
 306B 0 0038      OC W306B+1 D E SW NOT ZERO
 306C 0 003F      OC W306C+1 S/P SW NOT ZERO
 306D 0 0045      DC W306D+1 S/P SW NOT ZERO
 306E 0 004B      DC W306E+1 SRA 15 FAILED
 306F 0 0052      OC W306F+1 SRA 15 FAILED
 3070 0 0059      OC W3070+1 SRA 1 FAILED
 3071 0 0060      DC W3071+1 SRA 1 FAILED
 3072 0 006A      DC W3072+1 COME SRA FAILED
 3073 0 0064      DC W3073+1 AND CF 0 AND 0 FAILED
 3074 0 0069      DC W3074+1 AND CF 0 AND 1 FAILED
 3075 0 006F      DC W3075+1 AND CF 1 AND 0 FAILED
 3076 0 0096      OC W3076+1 AND CF 1 AND 1 FAILED
 3077 0 009C      DC W3077+1 OR DF 0 AND 0 FAILED
 3078 0 0042      DC W3078+1 OR CF 0 AND 1 FAILED
 3079 0 00A9      DC W3079+1 OR CF 1 AND 1 FAILED
 307A 0 00B3      DC W307A+1 ACC DISTROYED AFTER
 307B 0 00B9      DC W307B+1 ADD TO MEM FAILED
 307C 0 00C1      DC W307C+1 ALL G THRU O FAILED
 307D 0 00C7      DC W307D+1 ALL I THRU Q FAILED
 307E 0 00CE      OC W307E+1 SRT 32-A REG FAILED
 307F 0 00D4      DC W307F+1 SRT 32-Q REG FAILED
 3080 0 00DA      DC W3080+1 SRT 32-A REG FAILED
 3081 0 00DF      DC W3081+1 SRT 32-Q REG FAILED
 3082 0 00E5      DC W3082+1 SRT 15-A REG FAILED
 3083 0 00E8      DC W3083+1 SRT 15-Q REG FAILED
 3084 0 00F5      DC W3084+1 SERIES SRT FAILED
 3085 0 00FA      DC W3085+1 SEKIES SRT FAILED
 3086          *****      *      *
    ORG 20
    *****      *      *
 0014 0 0200      P10 OC /0200 PID
 0154          *****      *      *
    RAREA EQU 340
    *****      *      *
    *      TEST SHORT AND LONG FORM
    *      BSI
    *      *
 0015 0 4002      BSI N241
 0016 0 0016      N240 OC N240
 0017 0 3064      W3064 DC /3064 BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
 0018 0 0000      N241 DC /0000
 0019 0 COFE      LO N241
 001A 0 F0F8      EOR N240
 0018 0 4820      BSC Z
 001C 0 3065      W3065 DC /3065 BSI NOT STORED I REG
 001D 00 44080022      BSI L N243,+*
 001F 0 3066      W3066 DC /3066 BSI + FELL THROUGH
 0020 0 3067      W3067 DC /3067 BSI SKPD-SHOULD BNC
 0021 0 001F      N242 OC W3066
 0022 0 0000      N243 OC /0000
 0023 0 COFE      LO N243
 80200010      80200020      80200030      80200040      80200050      80200060      80200070      80200080      80200090      80200100      80200110      80200120      80200130      80200140      80200150      80200160      80200170      80200180      80200190      80200200      80200210      80200220      80200230      80200240      80200250      80200260      80200270      80200280      80200290      80200300      80200310      80200320      80200330      80200340      80200350      80200360      80200370      80200380      80200390      80200400      80200410      80200420      80200430      80200440      80200450      80200460      80200470      80200480      80200490      80200500      80200510      80200520      80200530      80200540      80200550      80200560      80200570      80200580      80200590      80200600      80200610      80200620      80200630      80200640      80200650      80200660      80200670      80200680

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 7ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CAPD)
TEST2

```

    0024 0 F0FC      EOR      N242      80200690
    0025 0 4820      BSC      Z      80200700
    0026 0 3068      W3068 DC /3068 BSI NOT STORE I REG
    *      *****      *      *
    *      TEST OF INSTR REQUIRED FOR
    *      ERROR CONTROL
    *      *****      *      *
 0027 0 C044      LO      F900      80200720
 0028 0 D048      STO      F912      80200730
 0029 0 C050      LD      N300      80200740
 002A 0 C049      LO      F912      80200750
 002B 0 F040      EOR      F900      80200760
 002C 0 4820      BSC      Z      80200770
 002D 0 3069      W3069 DC /3069 STORE FAILED
  *      *****      *      *
  *      TEST READ AND SENSE OF DATA ENTRY
  *      AND SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES
  *      *****      *      *
 002E 0 083D      G904 X10 F900      READ DATA ENTRY SW
 002F 0 C03E      LD F901      80200800
 0030 00 4C180034      BSC L G905,++ 8CH IF OKAY
 0032 0 306A      W306A DC /306A D E SW NOT ZERO
 0033 0 70FA      MDX G904      LOOP
  *      *****      *      *
 0034 0 0839      G905 X10 F901      80200810
 0035 00 4C180039      BSC L G906,++ 8CH IF OKAY
 0037 0 3068      W306B DC /3068 D E SW NOT ZERO
 0038 0 70F8      MDX G905      LOOP
  *      *****      *      *
 0039 0 0836      G906 X10 F902      80201000
 003A 0 C037      LD F903      80201010
 003b 0 E039      AND F923      80201020
 003c 00 4C180040      BSC L G907,++ 8CH IF OKAY
 003E 0 306C      W306C DC /306C S/P SW NOT ZERO
 003F 0 70F9      MDX G906      LOOP
  *      *****      *      *
 0040 0 0831      G907 X10 F903      80201100
 0041 0 E033      AND F923      80201110
 0042 00 4C180046      BSC L A280,++ 8CH IF OKAY
 0044 0 3060      W306D DC /306D S/P SW NOT ZERO
 0045 0 70FA      MDX G907      LOOP
  *      *****      *      *
  *      BEGINNING OF SECTION OF
  *      PROGRAM USING COMMON ERROR
  *      CONTROL ROUTINE
  *      *****      *      *
  *      TEST OF SRA OPERATION
  *      *****      *      *
 0046 0 C034      A280 LO N303      80201200
 0047 0 1810      SRA 16      80201210
 0048 00 44000115      BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
 004A 0 306E      W306E OC /306E SRA 16 FAILED
 0048 0 70FA      MDX A280      LOOP
  *      *****      *      *
 004C 0 C029      A281 LD N281      80201220
 0040 0 180F      SRA 15      80201230
 004E 0 F02F      EOR N282      80201240
 004F 00 44000115      BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 7DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 7A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 8DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

0051 0 306F	W306F DC	/306F	SRA 15 FAILED	80201370
0052 0 70F9	MOX A281	LOOP		80201380

0053 0 C023	A282 LO	N283		80201400
0054 0 1801	SRA 1			80201410
0055 0 F022	EDR N284			80201420
0056 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW		80201430
0058 0 3070	W3070 DC /3070	SRA 1 FAILED		80201440
0059 0 70F9	MOX A282	LOOP		80201450

005A 0 C010	A283 LO	N284		80201460
005B 0 1801	SRA 1			80201480
005C 0 F01C	EDR N285			80201490
005D 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW		80201500
005F 0 3071	W3071 DC /3071	SRA 1 FAILED		80201510
0060 0 70F9	MOX A283	LOOP		80201520

0061 0 C014	A284 LD	N281		80201540
0062 0 1801	SRA 1			80201550
0063 0 1802	SRA 2			80201560
0064 0 1804	SRA 4			80201570
0065 0 1808	SRA 8			80201580
0066 0 F017	EDR N282			80201590
0067 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW		80201600
0069 0 3072	W3072 DC /3072	COMB SRA FAILED		80201610
006A 0 70F6	MDX A284	LOOP		80201620
*				80201630
006B 0 7013	MDX A2C0	EXIT		80201640

006C 0000	BSS E			80201650
006C 0 C06E	F900 DC	F901 READ ADDRESS		80201660
006D 0 0240	DC /0240	READ OES IOCC		80201670
006E 0 0000	F901 DC	/0000 BIT SWITCH STURAGE		80201680
006F 0 0740	DC /0740	SENSE OES IOCC		80201690
0070 0 0072	F902 DC	F903 READ ADDRESS		80201700
0071 0 0260	DC /0260	READ S/P IOCC		80201710
0072 0 0000	F903 DC	/0000 S/P SWITCH STORAGE		80201720
0073 0 0760	DC /0760	SENSE S/P IOCC		80201730

0074 0 0000	F912 DC	/0000 STORAGE		80201740
0075 0 FF00	F923 DC	/FF00 CONSTANT		80201750
0076 0 8000	N281 DC	/6000 CONSTANT		80201760
0077 0 AAAA	N283 DC	/AAAA CONSTANT		80201770
0078 0 5555	N284 DC	/5555 CONSTANT		80201780
0079 0 2AAA	N285 DC	/2AA8 CONSTANT		80201790
007A 0 0000	N300 DC	/0000 CONSTANT		80201800
0078 0 FFFF	N303 DC	/FFFF CONSTANT		80201810
007C 0 3000	N842 DC	/3000 STORAGE		80201820
0070 0 3001	N846 DC	/3001 CONSTANT		80201830
007E 0 0001	N282 DC	/0001 CONSTANT		80201840

*				80201850
*				80201860
*				80201870
*				80201880
*				80201890
*				80201900

007F 0 C0FA	A2C0 LD	N300		80201910
0080 0 EOF9	AND N300			80201920
0081 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW		80201930
0083 0 3073	W3073 DC /3073	AND DF 0 AND 0 FAILED		80201940
0084 0 70FA	MOX A2C0	LDDP		80201950
0085 0 EOF5	AND N303			80201960
0086 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW		80201970
0088 0 3074	W3074 DC /3074	AND DF 0 AND 1 FAILED		80201980
0089 0 70F5	MDX A2C0			80201990

008A 0 C0FO	A2C8 LO	N303		80202000
008B 0 EOFEE	ANO N300			80202010
008C 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW		80202020

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 8

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 8ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

008E 0 3075	W3075 DC	/3075	AND DF 1 AND 0 FAILED	80202050
008F 0 70FA	MDX A2C8	LDDP		80202060

0090 0 COEA	A2CC LD	N303		80202070
0091 0 E3C9	ANO N303			80202080
0092 0 F0E8	EDR N303			80202090
0093 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW		80202100
0095 0 3076	W3076 DC /3076	AND DF 1 AND 1 FAILED		80202120
0096 0 70F9	MDX A2CC	LDDP		80202130

*				80202140
*				80202150
*				80202160
*				80202170
*				80202180
*				80202190
*				80202200
0097 0 COE2	A300 LO	N300		80202210
0098 0 E8E1	DR N300			80202220
0099 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW		80202230
0098 0 3077	W3077 DC /3077	DR DF 0 AND 0 FAILED		80202240
009C 0 70FA	MOX A300	LDDP		80202250
009D 0 E8DD	DR N303			80202260
009E 0 F00C	EDR N303			80202270
009F 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW		80202280
00A1 0 3078	W3078 DC /3078	OR DF 0 AND 1 FAILED		80202290
00A2 0 70F4	MDX A300			80202300

00A3 0 COD7	A304 LD	N303		80202310
00A4 0 E8D6	DR N303			80202320
00A5 0 F0D5	EDR N303			80202330
00A6 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW		80202340
00A8 0 3079	W3079 DC /3079	OR DF 1 AND 1 FAILED		80202350
00A9 0 70F9	MDX A304	LDDP		80202360

*				80202370
*				80202380
*				80202390
*				80202400
00A0 0 C067	G842 LD	DSW		80202410
00A8 0 D000	STD N842			80202420
00AC 0 COBF	LD F900			80202430
00AD 00 7401007C	MOX L N842,1			80202440
00AF 0 F0C2	EDR F900			80202450
0080 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW		80202460
0082 0 307A	W307A DC /307A	ACC DISTRDYEO AFTER		80202470
0083 0 70F6	MDX G842			80202480
0084 0 C0C7	LD N842			80202490
0085 0 F0C7	EDR N846			80202500
0086 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW		80202510
0088 0 3078	W3078 DC /3078	ADD TD MEM FAILED		80202520
0089 0 70F0	MOX G842			80202530

*				80202540
*				80202550
*				80202560
*				80202570
*				80202580
008A 0 COBF	A340 LD	N300		80202590
00BB 0 1800	RTE 16			80202600
008C 0 COBE	LD N303			80202610
008D 0 18D0	RTE 16			80202620
008E 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW		80202630
00C0 0 307C	W307C DC /307C	ALL 0 THRU Q FAILED		80202640
00C1 0 70F8	MOX A340	LOOP		80202650
00C2 0 1800	RTE 16			80202660
00C3 0 F087	EDR N303			80202670
00C4 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW		80202680
00C6 0 307D	W307D DC /307D	ALL 1 THRU Q FAILED		80202690
00C7 0 70F2	MDX A340	LOOP		80202700

DATE 15MAY67	PRDG ID 0802-1	PAGE 8	DATE 15MAY67	PRDG ID 0802-1
EC NO. 411731			EC NO. 411731	PAGE 8A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 9DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

* TEST OF SRT OPERATION
***** *****
00C8 0 COAD A380 LD N281 80202730
00C9 0 18A0 SRT 32 80202740
00CA 0 F080 EOR N303 80202750
00C8 00 44000115 W307E DC /307E CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202760
00CD 0 307F MDX A380 SRT 32-A REG FAILED 80202770
00CE 0 70F9 RTE 16 80202780
00CF 1 18D0 EOR N303 80202790
0000 0 FOAA EOR N303 80202800
00D1 00 44000115 W307F DC /307F CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202810
00D3 0 307F MDX A380 SRT 32-Q REG FAILED 80202820
0004 0 70F3 ***** 80202830
00D5 0 C03E A384 LD N382 80202840
00D6 0 18A0 SRT 32 80202850
00D7 00 44000115 W3080 DC /3080 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202860
00D9 0 3080 MDX A384 SRT 32-A REG FAILED 80202870
00DA 0 70FA RTE 16 80202880
00DB 0 18D0 EOR N303 80202890
00DC 00 44000115 W3081 DC /3081 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202900
00DE 0 3081 MDX A384 SRT 32-Q REG FAILED 80202910
00DF 0 70F5 ***** 80202920
00E0 0 C097 A388 LD N284 80202930
00E1 0 188F SRT 15 80202940
00E2 00 44000115 W3082 DC /3082 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202950
00E4 0 3082 MDX A386 SRT 15-A REG FAILED 80202960
00E5 0 70FA RTE 16 80202970
00E6 0 18D0 EOR N283 80202980
00E7 0 F03F EOR N283 80202990
00E8 00 44000115 W3083 DC /3083 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203000
00EA 0 3083 MDX A388 SRT 15-Q REG FAILED 80203010
00EB 0 70F4 ***** 80203020
00EC 0 C08B A38C LD N284 80203030
00ED 0 1880 SRT 0 80203040
00EE 0 1882 SRT 2 80203050
00EF 0 1884 SRT 4 80203060
00FO 0 1886 SRT 6 80203070
00F1 0 1888 SRT 8 80203080
00F2 0 188A SRT 10 80203090
00F3 0 4021 W3084 DC /3084 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203100
00F4 0 3084 SERIES SRT FAILED 80203110
00F5 0 70F6 MDX A38C LOOP 80203120
00F6 0 18D0 RTE 16 80203130
00F7 0 F086 EDR N282 80203140
00F8 0 401C 8SI F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203150
00F9 0 3085 W3085 DC /3085 SERIES SRT FAILED 80203160
00FA 0 70F1 MDX A38C LOOP 80203170
00F8 00 C4000011 LO L /11 80203180
00FD 0 E813 DR READ+1 80203190
00FF 00 D012 STD READ+1 80203200
00FF 00 C400000D * 80203210
0101 0 E811 OR DSW+1 80203220
0102 0 D010 STD DSW+1 80203230
0103 0 C008 LD N383 80203240
0104 0 D04F STD RAREA 80203250
0105 0 1000 NOP 80203260
0106 0 1000 NOP 80203270
0107 00 74010111 CNTL MDX L READ+1,1 ADJUST READ SECTOR 80203280
0109 0 0806 X10 REAO 80203290

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 9ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

010A 0 0807 CHECK X10 DSW 80203410
010B 0 1002 SLA 2 80203420
010C 0 4828 BSC +Z 80203430
010D 0 70FC MDX CHECK 8CH NDT REAOY 80203440
010E 0 7048 MDX RAREA+3 8CH TO PROG 80203450
010F 0 0141 N383 DC 321 80203460
0110 0 0000 8SS E 0 80203470
0110 0 0154 READ DC RAREA READ AREA 80203480
0111 0 0601 OC /0601 DISC IOCC 80203490
0112 0 3000 OSW DC /3000 CONSTANT 80203500
0113 0 0701 DC /0701 SENSE OSW IOCC 80203520
0114 0 4000 N382 OC /4000 CONSTANT 80203530
* **** 80203540
* **** 80203550
* **** 80203560
* ERROR CONTROL SUB-ROUTINE 80203570
* **** 80203580
* **** 80203590
* **** 80203600
* RO-BYPASS WAIT 80203610
* B1-LOOP INSTRUCTION 80203620
* **** 80203630
* **** 80203640
0115 0 0000 F000 DC /0000 RETURN ADDRESS 80203650
0116 0 4818 8SC +- IS ACC ZERO 80203660
0117 0 7005 MDX OUT * YES 80203670
0118 00 0C00006E X10 L F901 * NO 80203680
011A 0 4810 8SC - IS 8 BIT 0 ON 80203690
011B 0 7008 MDX OUT2 * NO 80203700
011C 0 7007 MDX DUT1 * YES 80203710
011D 00 0C00006E OUT X10 L F901 80203720
011E 0 1001 SLA 1 CHECK BIT 1 80203740
0120 0 4828 BSC +Z IS 8 BIT 1 ON 80203750
0121 0 7002 MDX OUT1 * YES 80203760
0122 00 74010115 MDX L F000,1 * NO 80203770
0124 00 74010115 DUT1 MOX L F000,1 80203780
0126 0 1010 0127 00 4C800115 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80203790
0127 00 4C800115 OUT2 BSC 1 F000 RETURN TO PROGRAM 80203800
* **** 80203820
012A 0115 END X --PID ENO CARD NOT USED 8020382 80203830

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 9DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 9A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 10DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A2CC	0090	0096
A2CD	007F	0068,0084,0089
A2C8	008A	008F
A2B0	0046	0042,0048
A2B1	004C	0052
A2B2	0053	0059
A2B3	005A	0060
A2B4	0061	006A
A300	0097	009C,00A2
A3D4	00A3	00A9
A340	008A	00C1,00C7
A38C	00FC	00F5,00FA
A380	00C8	00CE,00D4
A384	0005	00DA,00DF
A388	00E0	0DE5,00E8
CHECK	010A	010D
CNTL	0107	
DSH	0112	00AA,0101,0102,010A
F000	0115	0048,004F,0056,005D,0067,0081,0086,008C,0093,0099, 009F,00A6,0080,0086,008E,00C4,00C8,00D1,00D7,000C, 00E2,00E8,00F3,00F6,0122,0124,0127
F900	006C	0027,002B,002E,00AC,00AF
F901	006E	002F,0034,006C,0118,0110
F902	0070	0039
F903	0072	003A,0040,0070
F912	0074	0028,002A
F923	0075	003B,0041
G842	00A4	0083,00B9
G904	002E	0033
G905	0034	0030,0038
G906	0039	0035,003F
G907	0040	003C,0045
N240	0016	0016,001A
N241	0018	0015,0019
N242	0021	0024
N243	0022	001D,0023
N281	0076	004C,0061,00C8
N282	007E	004E,0066,00F7
N283	0077	0053,00E7
N284	0078	0055,005A,00E0,00EC
N285	0079	005C
N300	007A	0029,007F,0080,0088,0097,0096,00BA
N303	007B	0046,0085,008A,0090,0091,0092,009D,009E,00A3,00A4, 00A5,008C,00C3,00CA,00DD
N382	0114	0005
N383	010F	0193
N842	007C	00A9,00AD,0084
N846	007D	00B5
DUT	0110	0117
DUT1	0124	011C,0121
DUT2	0127	0118
PID	0014	0129
RAREA	0154	0104,010E,0110
READ	0110	00FD,00FE,0107,0109
M306A	0032	306A
M306B	0037	306B
M306C	003E	306C
M306D	0044	306D
M306E	004A	306E
M306F	0051	306F
M3064	0017	3064
M3065	001C	3065
M3066	001F	3066,0021
M3067	0020	3067
M3068	0026	3068

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 10

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 10ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

W3069	002D	3069
W307A	0082	307A
W397B	00B8	3078
W307C	00C0	307C
W307D	00C6	307D
W307E	00CD	307E
W307F	00D3	307F
W3070	0058	3070
W3071	005F	3071
W3072	0069	3072
W3073	0083	3073
W3074	0088	3074
W3075	009E	3075
W3076	0095	3076
W3077	0098	3077
W3078	00A1	3078
W3079	00A8	3079
W3080	0009	3020
W3081	00DE	3081
W3082	00E4	3082
W3083	00EA	3083
W3084	00F4	3084
W3085	00F9	3085

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 10A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242251
PAGE 11

OPTIONAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TESTS

A8S
 ORG /3086

 * WAITS ERROR COMMENTS

 3086 0 015F OC W3086+1 RTE 15-0 TO A FAILEO
 3087 0 C165 OC W3087+1 RTE 15-A TO Q FAILEO
 3088 0 C175 OC W3088+1 SERIES RTE FAILEO
 3089 0 C17A OC W3089+1 SERIES RTE FAILED
 308A 0 C18F OC W308A+1 SLA 16-CARRY FAILEO
 308B 0 0196 OC W308B+1 S11 16-166 BT 4 0 R
 308C 0 01A2 OC W308C+1 SLA 16-CARRY FAILEO
 308D 0 01A7 OC W308D+1 SLA 16-AFFECTED Q REG
 308E 0 01B3 OC W308E+1 SLA 1-CARRY FAILFO
 308F 0 01B8 OC W308F+1 SRA 1-AFFECTED O REG
 3090 0 01C3 OC W3090+1 SLA 1-CARRY FAILEO
 3091 0 01C8 OC W3091+1 SLA 1-AFFECTED Q REG
 3092 0 Ci08 OC W3092+1 COMB SLA-CARRY FAILEO
 3093 0 0100 OC W3093+1 COMB SLA-AFFECTED O
 3094 0 01EF OC W3094+1 SLT 32-CARRY FAILED
 3095 0 01F4 OC W3095+1 SLT 32-O REG FAILED
 3096 0 C1FF OC W3096+1 SLT 16-CARRY FAILEO
 3097 0 0204 OC W3097 I SLT 16-Q REG FAILED
 3098 0 020F OC W3098+1 SLT 15-CARRY FAILED
 3099 0 0215 OC W3099+1 SLT 15-O REG FAILED
 309A 0 0225 OC W309A+1 COMB SLT-CARRY FAILEO
 309B 0 022A OC W309B+1 COMB SLT-O REG FAILED
 309C 0 0239 OC W309C+1 STORE ZEROS FAILED
 309D 0 0242 OC W309D+1 STU ONES FAILED
 309E 0 C240 DC W309E+1 STS FAILEO TU STORE
 309F 0 0255 OC W309F+1 ACC GONE AFT LOS-STS
 30A0 0 0250 OC W30A0+1 STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
 30A1 0 0265 OC W30A1+1 STS NOT CLEAR OVERFLW
 30A2 0 0268 OC W30A2+1 STS FAILEO TU STORE
 30A3 0 0274 DC W30A3+1 STS FAILED TU STORE
 30A4 0 0279 OC W30A4+1 STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
 30A5 0 0282 OC W30A5+1 STS FAILED TU STORE
 30A6 0 0287 OC W30A6+1 STS NOT CLEAR OVERFLW

 *
 30A7 ORG 342

 0156 0 0200 PIO OC /0200 PID
 *
 0107 CNTL EOU /0107
 0115 F000 EOU /0115

 *
 * TEST OF RTE OPERATION
 *

 0157 0 C025 A3C0 LO N3C1
 0158 0 1800 RTE 16
 0159 0 C022 LO N3C0
 015A 0 18CF RTE 15
 0158 0 F024 EOR N3C4
 015C 00 44000115 W3086 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
 015E 0 3086 OC /3086 RTE 15-0 TO A FAILEO
 015F 0 70F7 MOX A3C0 LOOP
 0160 0 1800 RTE 16
 0161 0 F01F EOR N3C5
 0162 00 44000115 W3087 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
 0164 0 3087 OC /3087 RTE 15-A TO Q FAILEO
 0165 0 70F1 MOX A3C0 LOOP

 0166 0 C018 A3C4 LO N3C3
 0167 0 1800 RTE 16
 0168 0 F01A LO N3C2

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

OPTIONAL HEADER TEST (CARO
TEST3

0169	0	18C0	RTE	0			
016A	0	18C1	RTE	1			
016B	0	18C2	RTE	2			
016C	0	18C3	RTE	3			
016D	0	18C4	RTE	4			
016E	0	18C5	RTE	5			
016F	0	18C6	RTE	6			
0170	0	18CA	RTE	10			
Q171	0	F010	EOR	N3C6			
0172	00	44000115	BS1	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	
0174	0	3088	W3088	OC	/3088	SERIES RTE FAILED	
0175	0	70F0	MOX	A3C4	LOOP		
0176	0	1800	RTE	16			
0177	00	44000115	BS1	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	
0179	0	3089	W3089	OC	/3089	SERIES RTE FAILED	
017A	0	70E8	MOX	A3C4	LOOP		
	*						
017B	0	7007	MOX	A400	EXIT		
	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****		
017C	0	5555	N3C0	OC	/5555	CONSTANT	
017D	0	AAAA	N3C1	OC	/AAAA	CONSTANT	
017E	0	0000	N3C2	OC	/0000	CONSTANT	
017F	0	8000	N3C3	OC	/8000	CONSTANT	
0180	0	5554	N3C4	OC	/5554	CONSTANT	
0181	0	AAAB	N3C5	OC	/AAA8	CONSTANT	
0182	0	0001	N3C6	OC	/0001	CONSTANT	
	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****		
	*						
	*					TEST OF SLA OPERATION	
	*						
	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****		
0183	00	C40001DF	A400	LO	L	N400	
0185	0	1800	RTE	16			
0186	00	C400010F		LO	L	N400	
0188	0	1010	SLA	16			
0189	00	4C02018C		BSC	L	G404,C	
018B	0	COE8		LO		W3088	
018C	00	44000115	G404	BS1	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
018E	0	308A	W308A	OC	/308A	SLA 16-CARRY FAILED	
018F	0	70F3	MOX	A400	LOOP		
0190	0	1800	RTE	16			
0191	00	F400010F		EOR	L	N400	
0193	00	44000115		BS1	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0195	0	3088	W3088	OC	/3088	SLA 16-AFFECTED 0 RE	
0196	0	70EC	MDX	A400	LOOP		
	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****		
0197	00	C40001E4	A408	LO	L	N405	
0199	0	1800	RTE	16			
019A	0	C045		LO		N401	
0198	0	1010	SLA	16			
019C	00	4C02019F		BSC	L	G40C,C	
019E	0	COEF		LO		W308A	
019F	00	44000115	G40C	BS1	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01A1	0	308C	W308C	OC	/308C	SLA 16-CARRY FAILED	
01A2	0	70F4	MOX	A408	LOOP		
01A3	0	1800	RTE	16			
01A4	00	44000115		BS1	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01A6	0	3080	W3080	OC	/308D	SLA 16-AFFECTED 0 REG	
01A7	0	70FF	MOX	A408	LOOP		
	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****		
01A8	0	C038	8400	LO		N405	
01A9	0	1800	RTE	16			
01AA	0	C037		LO		N403	
01AB	0	1001	SLA	1			
01AC	00	4C0201AF		BSC	L	H402,C	
01AE	0	7001	MOX	H400			
01AF	0	F033	H402	EOR		N404	
01B0	00	44000115	H400	BS1	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW

DATE 15MAY67
FC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-
PAGE 11

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

ART NO. 2242253
PAGE 11A

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 11A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 12OIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST3

```

01B2 0 308E    W308E OC   /308E   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201370
01B3 0 70F4      MOX     B400    LOOP                80201380
01B4 0 18D0      RTE     16     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201390
01B5 00 44000115  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201400
01B7 0 308F    W308F OC   /308F   SRA 1-AFFECTED Q REG 80201410
01B8 0 70EF      MOX     B400    LOOP                80201420
01B9 0 C02A      B406   LO N=05   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201430
01BA 0 18D0      RTE     16     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201440
01BB 0 C025      LO     N402   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201450
01BC 0 1001      SLA     1     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201460
01BD 00 4C0201C0  BSC   L H407,C  EOR     N403   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED 80201470
01BF 0 F022      B406   LO N=05   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED 80201480
01C0 00 44000115  H407  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201490
01C2 0 3090    W3090 OC   /3090   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED 80201500
01C3 0 70F5      MOX     B406   LOOP                80201520
01C4 0 1800      RTE     16     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201530
01C5 00 44000115  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201540
01C7 0 3091    W3091 OC   /3091   SLA 1-AFFECTED Q REG 80201550
01C8 0 70F0      MOX     B406   LOOP                80201560
01C9 0 C01A      B40A   LD N405   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201570
01CA 0 1600      RTE     16     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201580
01CB 0 C014      LD     N401   SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201590
01CC 0 1000      SLA     0     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201600
01CD 0 1001      SLA     1     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201620
01CE 0 1002      SLA     2     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201630
01CF 0 1004      SLA     4     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201640
01D0 0 1006      SLA     6     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201650
01D1 0 1003      SLA     3     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201660
01D2 00 4C020105  BSC   L H400,C  B406   LO W3090   CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201670
01D4 0 C0ED      LO     W3090   COMB SLA-CARRY FAILED 80201680
01D5 00 44000115  H400  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201690
01D7 0 3092    W3092 OC   /3092   COMB SLA-CARRY FAILED 80201700
01D8 0 70F0      MOX     B40A   LOOP                80201710
01D9 0 1800      RTE     16     SLA 1-CARRY FAILED  80201720
01DA 00 44000115  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201730
01DC 0 3093    W3093 OC   /3093   COMB SLA-AFFECTED Q 80201740
01DD 0 70E8      MOX     B40A   LOOP                80201750
01DE 0 7006      MOX     A440   EXIT                80201760
01DF 0 FFFF      N400   OC   /FFFF   CONSTANT            80201770
01E0 0 0001      N401   OC   /0001   CONSTANT            80201780
01E1 0 5555      N402   OC   /5555   CONSTANT            80201790
01E2 0 AAAA      N403   OC   /AAAA   CONSTANT            80201800
01F3 0 5554      N404   OC   /5554   CONSTANT            80201810
01E4 0 0000      N405   OC   /0000   CONSTANT            80201820
01E5 0 C046      A440   LO N440   TEST OF SLT OPERATION 80201830
01E6 0 18D0      RTE     16     TEST OF SLT OPERATION 80201840
01E7 0 C045      LO     N441   TEST OF SLT OPERATION 80201850
01E8 0 10AO      SLT     32     TEST OF SLT OPERATION 80201860
01E9 00 4C0201EC  BSC   L G442,C  B406   LO W3092   CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201870
01E8 0 C0EB      LO     W3092   SLT 32-CARRY FAILED  80201880
01FC 00 44000115  G442  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201890
01EE 0 3094    W3094 OC   /3094   SLT 32-CARRY FAILED 80201900
01EF 0 70F5      MOX     A440   LOOP                80201910
01FO 0 1800      RTE     16     SLT 32-CARRY FAILED  80201920
01F1 00 44000115  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201930
01F3 0 2095    W3095 OC   /3095   SLT 32-Q REG FAILED 80201940
01F4 0 70F0      MDX     A440   LOOP                80201950
01F5 0 C038      A444   LO N442   *****               80201960

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 12

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 12AOIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```

01F6 0 1800      RTE     16     *****               80202050
01F7 0 C035      LD     N441   *****               80202060
01F8 0 1090      SLT     16     *****               80202070
01F9 00 4C0201FC  BSC   L G446,C  EOR     N442   *****               80202080
01F8 0 F032      BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202090
01FC 00 44000115  G446  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202100
01FF 0 3096    W3096 OC   /3096   SLT 16-CARRY FAILED 80202110
01FF 0 70F5      MOX     A444   LOOP                80202120
0200 0 1800      RTE     16     *****               80202130
0201 00 44000115  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202140
0203 0 3097    W3097 OC   /3097   SLT 16-Q REG FAILED 80202150
0204 0 70F0      MDX     A444   LOOP                80202160
*****               *****               80202170
0205 0 C029      A444   LO N443   *****               80202180
0206 0 1800      RTE     16     *****               80202190
0207 0 C025      LO     N441   *****               80202200
0208 0 108F      SLT     15     *****               80202210
0209 00 4C02020C  BSC   L G44C,C  EUR     N444   *****               80202220
020B 0 F024      BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202230
020C 00 44000115  G44C  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202240
020E 0 3098    W3098 OC   /3098   SLT 15-CARRY FAILED 80202250
020F 0 70F5      MDX     A444   LOOP                80202260
0210 0 1800      RTE     16     *****               80202270
0211 0 F01F      EOR     N445   *****               80202280
0212 00 44000115  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202290
0214 0 3099    W3099 OC   /3099   SLT 15-Q REG FAILED 80202300
0215 0 70EF      MOX     A444   LOOP                80202310
*****               *****               80202320
0216 0 C015      B440   LD N440   *****               80202330
0217 0 1800      RTE     16     *****               80202340
0218 0 C014      LD     N441   *****               80202350
0219 0 1080      SLT     0     *****               80202360
021A 0 1081      SLT     1     *****               80202370
021B 0 1085      SLT     5     *****               80202380
021C 0 1087      SLT     7     *****               80202390
0210 0 1089      SLT     9     *****               80202400
021E 0 108A      SLT     10    *****               80202410
021F 00 4C020222  BSC   L H443,C  B440   LD W3098   *****               80202420
0221 0 COEC      LO     W3098   *****               80202430
0222 00 44000115  H443  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202440
0224 0 309A    W309A OC   /309A   COMB SLT-CARRY FAILED 80202450
0225 0 70F0      MOX     B440   LOOP                80202460
0226 0 1800      RTE     16     *****               80202470
0227 00 44000115  BSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202480
0229 0 309B    W309B OC   /309B   COMB SLT-Q REG FAILED 80202490
022A 0 70E8      MOX     B440   LOOP                80202500
*          *****               80202510
0228 0 7006      MOX     A480   EXIT                80202520
*****               *****               80202530
022C 0 0001      N440  OC   /0001   CONSTANT            80202540
0220 0 0000      N441  OC   /0000   CONSTANT            80202550
022E 0 FFFF      N442  OC   /FFFF   CONSTANT            80202560
022F 0 5555      N443  OC   /5555   CONSTANT            80202570
0230 0 ZAAA      N444  OC   /ZAAA   CONSTANT            80202580
0231 0 8000      N445  OC   /8000   CONSTANT            80202590
*****               *****               80202600
*          *****               80202610
*          *****               80202620
*          *****               80202630
*          *****               80202640
0232 0 C011      A480   LO N480   TEST OF STO OPERATION 80202650
0233 0 0012      STO     N482   TEST OF STO OPERATION 80202660
0234 0 C010      LO     N481   TEST OF STO OPERATION 80202670
0235 0 C010      LO     N482   TEST OF STO OPERATION 80202680
0236 00 44000115  RSI   L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202690
0238 0 309C    W309C OC   /309C   STORE ZEROS FAILED  80202700
0239 0 70F8      MOX     A480   LOOP                80202710
*****               *****               80202720

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 12A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 13DIMAL HFA .K TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```

023A 0 C00A      A482  LO    N481          80202730
023B 0 D00A      STO   N482          80202740
023C 0 C007      LO    N480          80202750
023D 0 C008      LO    N482          80202760
023E 0 F006      EOR   N481          80202770
023F 0 44000115  8SI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202780
0241 0 3090      W309D DC  /3090  STS ONES FAILED 80202790
0242 0 70F7      MOX   A482  LOOP          80202800
                                         80202810
0243 0 7003      *      HDX   A4C0  EXIT          80202820
                                         *****
                                         ***** TEST OF STS OPERATION 80202830
                                         *****
                                         *****
0247 0 2000      A4C0  LDS   0          80202910
0248 0 2841      STS   N4C0          80202920
0249 0 C040      LD    N4C0          80202930
024A 0 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK FRR OR LOOP SW 80202940
024C 0 309E      W309E DC  /309E  STS FAILED TO STORE 80202950
024D 0 70F9      MOX   A4C0  LOOP          80202960
                                         *****
024E 0 C0FF      A4C2  LD    A4C2          80202970
024F 0 2003      LOS   3          80202980
0250 0 2839      STS   N4C0          80202990
0251 0 F0FC      EOR   A4C2          80203000
0252 0 44000115  8SI  I  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203010
0254 0 309F      W309F DC  /309F  ACC GONE AFT LOS-STS 80203020
0255 0 70F1      MDX   A4C0          80203030
0256 0 4C020259  BSC  L  H4C2,C  80203040
0258 0 7001      MDX   G4C2          80203050
0259 0 C0F4      H4C2  LO    A4C2          80203060
025A 0 44000115  G4C2  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203070
025C 0 30A0      W30A0 DC  /30A0  STS NOT CLEAR CARRY 80203080
025D 0 70F0      MOX   A4C2  LOOP          80203090
025E 0 4C010261  BSC  L  H4C4,0  80203100
0260 0 7001      MOX   G4C4          80203110
0261 0 C0FC      H4C4  LO    A4C2          80203120
0262 0 44000115  G4C4  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203130
0264 0 30A1      W30A1 DC  /30A1  STS NOT CLEAR OVEFLW 80203140
0265 0 70F8      MDX   A4C2  LOOP          80203150
0266 0 C0F3      LO    N4C0          80203160
0267 0 F023      EOR   N4C1          80203170
0268 0 44000115  8SI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203180
026A 0 30A2      W30A2 DC  /30A2  STS FAILED TO STORE 80203190
026B 0 70E2      MOX   A4C2  LOOP          80203200
                                         *****
026C 0 2002      A4C8  LOS   2          80203210
026D 0 281C      STS   N4C0          80203220
026E 0 2810      STS   N4C2          80203230
026F 0 C01A      LO    N4C0          80203240
0270 0 F01C      EOR   N4C3          80203250
0271 0 44000115  8SI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203260
0273 0 30A3      W30A3 DC  /30A3  STS FAILED TO STORE 80203270
0274 0 70F7      MOX   A4C8  LOOP          80203280
0275 0 C016      LO    N4C2          80203290
0276 0 44000115  8SI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203300
0278 0 30A4      W30A4 DC  /30A4  STS NOT CLEAR CARRY 80203310
0279 0 70F2      MDX   A4C8  LOOP          80203320
                                         *****
027A 0 2001      A4CC  LOS   1          80203330
027B 0 280F      STS   N4C0          80203340
027C 0 280F      STS   N4C2          80203350
027D 0 C00C      LO    N4C0          80203360
                                         *****

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 13

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 13ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```

027E 0 F00F      EOR   N4C4          80203410
027F 0 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203420
0281 0 30A5      W30A5 DC  /30A5  STS FAILED TO STORE 80203430
0282 0 70F7      MOX   A4CC  LOOP          80203440
0283 0 C008      LO    N4C2          80203450
0284 0 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203460
0286 0 30A6      W30A6 DC  /30A6  STS NOT CLEAR OVERFL 80203470
0287 0 70F2      MOX   A4CC  LOOP          80203480
***** RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC 80203490
0288 0 4C000107  BSC  L  CNTL  RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC 80203500
***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80203510
028A 0 0003      N4C0  DC  /0003  STORAGE          80203520
0288 0 0003      N4C1  DC  /0003  CONSTANT          80203530
028C 0 0000      N4C2  DC  /0000  CONSTANT          80203540
028D 0 0002      N4C3  DC  /0002  CONSTANT          80203550
028E 0 0001      N4C4  DC  /C001  CONSTANT          80203560
***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80203570
0290 0 0139      END X --PID  ENO CARD NOT USED 8020357 80203580

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 13A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 14DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST3

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A3C0	0157	015F,0165
A3C4	0166	0175,017A
A4CC	027A	0282,0287
A4C0	0247	0243,0240,0255
A4C2	024E	024E,0251,0259,025D,0261,0265,0268
A4C8	026C	0274,0279
A400	0183	017B,018F,0196
A408	0197	01A2,01A7
A44A	0205	020F,0215
A440	01E5	010E,01FF,01F4
A444	01F5	01FF,0204
A480	0232	0226,0239
A482	023A	0242
B40A	01C9	010R,0100
B400	01A8	0183,0188
B406	0189	01C3,01C8
B440	0216	0225,027A
CNTL	0107	0288
F000	0115	015C,0162,0172,0177,018C,0193,019F,01A4,0180,0185, 01C0,01C5,01D5,01DA,01EC,01F1,01FC,0201,020C,0212, 0222,0227,0236,023F,024A,0252,025A,0262,0268,0271, 0276,027F,0284
G4C2	025A	0258
G4C4	0262	0260
G40C	019F	019C
G404	018C	0189
G445	020C	0203
G442	01EC	01E9
G446	01FC	01F9
H4C2	0259	0256
H4C4	0261	025E
H400	01D5	01D2
H400	01B0	01AE
H402	01AF	01AC
H407	01C0	01B0
H443	0222	021F
N3C0	017C	0159
N3C1	0170	0157
N3C2	017E	0168
N3C3	017F	0166
N3C4	0180	0158
N3C5	0181	0161
N3C6	0182	0171
N4C0	028A	0248,0249,0250,0266,0260,026F,0278,0270
N4C1	0288	0267
N4C2	026C	026E,0275,027C,0283
N4C3	0280	0270
N4C4	028E	027E
N400	010F	0183,0186,0191
N401	01E0	019A,01CB
N402	01E1	01BB
N403	01E2	01AA,01BF
N404	01E3	01AF
N405	01F4	0197,01AB,0189,01C9
N440	022C	01E5,0216
N441	0220	01E7,01F7,0207,0218
N442	022E	01F5,01F8
N443	022F	0205
N444	0230	0208
N445	0231	0211
N480	0244	0232,023C
N481	0245	0234,023A,023E
N482	0246	0233,0235,0238,023D
P10	0156	028F
W30A0	025C	30A0

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 14

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 14ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST3

W30A1	0264	30A1
W30A2	026A	30A2
W30A3	0273	30A3
W30A4	0278	30A4
W30A5	0281	30A5
W30A6	0286	30A6
W308A	018E	308A,019E
W308B	0195	308B
W308C	01A1	308C
W308D	01A6	308D
W308E	0182	308E
W308F	01B7	308F
W3086	015E	3086
W3087	0164	3087
W3088	0174	3088,0188
W3089	0179	3089
W309A	0224	309A
W3098	0229	3098
W309C	0238	309C
W3090	0241	3090
W309E	024C	309E
W309F	0254	309F
W3090	01C2	3090,01D4
W3091	01C7	3091
W3092	0107	3092,01EB
W3093	010C	3093
W3094	01EE	3094
W3095	01F3	3095
W3096	01FE	3096
W3097	0203	3097
W3098	020E	3098,0221
W3099	0214	3099

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 14A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 15

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST4

02BC ABS DRG /30A7
 ***** * WAITS ERROR COMMENTS
 *
 30A7 0 015E DC W30A7+1 8SC SKPO-SHULDOL NOT
 30A8 0 0167 DC W30A8+1 BSC SKPD-SHULDOL NOT
 30A9 0 0171 DC W30A9+1 8SC FAILEO TO SKIP
 30AA 0 0179 DC W30AA+1 8SC NOT CLEAR OVERFLW
 30AB 0 0182 DC W30AB+1 8SC FAILED TO SKIP
 30AC 0 018C OC W30AC+1 8SC FELL THRU
 30AD 0 0190 OC W30AD+1 8SC SKPO-SHULDOL 8RNCH
 30AE 0 0195 DC W30AE+1 ACC DISTROYED AFTER
 30AF 0 019F DC W30AF+1 8SC FELL THRU
 30B0 0 01A3 DC W30B0+1 8SC SKPD-SHULDOL 8RNRC
 30B1 0 01AC OC W30B1+1 8SC SKPO-SHOULDNT
 30B2 0 01D1 DC W30B2+1 BSC 8RNCHEO-SHOULONT
 30B3 0 01BC DC W30B3+1 8SC + CLEARED OVFLW
 30B4 0 01C1 DC W30B4+1 8SC FAILED TD SKP
 30B5 0 01D2 DC W30B5+1 8SI FELL THRU
 30B6 0 01D7 DC W30B6+1 BSI SKPO-SHULDOL 8RNRC
 30B7 0 01E0 DC W30B7+1 8SI DID NOT CLEAR DFL
 30B8 0 01E9 DC W30B8+1 8SI FELL THRDUGH
 30B9 0 01ED DC W30B9+1 8SI SKPD-SHULDOL 8RNRC
 30BA 0 01F9 DC W30BA+1 8SI 8RNCHO-SHULDNT
 30Bh 0 0204 OC W30B8+1 8SI 8RNCHD-SHULDNT
 30Bc 0 020F OC W30Bc+1 8SI 8RNCHO-SHULDNT
 30Bd 0 021A DC W30B0+1 8SI 8RNCHO-SHOULONT
 30Re 0 0225 DC W30B8+1 8SI 8RNCHD-SHOULONT
 30RF 0 0230 DC W30B8F+1 8SI 8RNCHO-SHOULONT
 30C0 0 023D DC W30C0+1 TAG REG BIT 7 FAILEO
 30C1 0 0245 DC W30C1+1 TAG RFG 8BIT 6 FAILEO
 30C2 0 0240 DC W30C2+1 TAG 8BIT 6 OR 7 FAILEO
 30C3 0 0256 DC W30C3+1 IX 1 NOT LCAOE0
 30C4 0 025F DC W30C4+1 IX 2 NDT LDADEO
 30C5 0 0268 DC W30C5+1 IX 3 NOT LDAOE0
 30C6 0 0271 OC W30C6+1 IX 1 NOT LDADFO
 30C7 0 027A DC W30C7+1 IX 2 NOT LDAOE0
 30C8 0 0283 DC W30C8+1 IX 3 NOT LOADEO
 ***** *
 30C9 ORG 342
 *
 0156 0 0200 PID DC /0200 PID
 *
 0107 CNTL EQU /0107
 0115 F000 EQU /0115
 ***** * TEST DF 8SC OPERATION
 *
 ***** *
 0157 0 2003 A500 LDS 3
 0158 0 C06A LD N500
 0159 0 482F BSC D+EZC
 015A 0 F068 EDR N500
 0158 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW
 015D 0 30A7 W30A7 OC /30A7 8SC SKPD-SHULDOL NDT
 015E 0 70F8 MOX A500 LOOP
 ***** *
 015F 0 2003 A502 LOS 3
 0160 0 C063 LO N501
 0161 0 4818 BSC -DC+
 0162 0 7001 MDX G502
 0163 0 C000 LO G502
 0164 00 44000115 G502 8SI L F000 CHECK ERR DR LDOP SW
 0166 0 30A8 W30A8 DC /30A8 BSC SKPD-SHULDOL NOT
 0167 0 70F7 MDX A502 LDOP

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 15A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

0168	0	2003	A504	LOS	3		80200690
0169	0	C05B		LD	N502		80200700
016A	0	2807		STS	N507		80200710
0168	0	4815		8SC	O-E		80200720
016C	0	7001		MOX	G504		80200730
0160	0	F057		EOR	N502		80200740
016E	00	44000115	G504	8SI	L	F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80200750
0170	0	30A9	W30A9	OC		/30A9 BSC FAILED TO SKIP	80200760
0171	0	70F6		MOX	A504	LOOP	80200770
0172	0	2000	N507	LDS	0	STATUS STORED HERE	80200780
0173	0	4801		8SC	D	TURN OFF DVERFLD	80200790
0174	0	4801		BSC	D		80200800
0175	0	C04F		LD	N502		80200810
0176	00	44000115		BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW	80200820
0178	0	30AA	W30AA	DC		/30AA BSC NDT CLEAR DVERFLW	80200830
0179	0	70EE		MDX	A504	LOOP	80200840

017A	0	2000	A508	LOS	0		80200860
0178	0	C047		LD	N500		80200870
017C	0	482A		BSC	C+Z		80200880
017D	0	7001		MDX	G508		80200890
017E	0	F044		EOR	N500		80200900
017F	00	44000115	G508	8SI	L	F000 CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW	80200910
0181	0	30A8	W30AB	DC		/30A8 BSC FAILED TO SKIP	80200920
0182	0	70F7		MOX	A503	LOOP	80200930

0183	0	2003	A50A	LDS	3		80200950
0184	0	C03F		LD	N500		80200960
0185	00	4C0F0191		BSC	L	G504,+DCE	80200970
0187	0	7001		MDX	H50A		80200980
0188	0	7004		MOX	J50A		80200990
0189	0	44000115	H50A	BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR DR LDOP SW	80201000
0188	0	30AC	W30AC	DC		/30AC BSC FELL THRU	80201010
018C	0	70F6		MDX	A50A	LDOP	80201020
0180	00	44000115	J50A	BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201030
018F	0	30AO	W30AD	DC		/30AD BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNCH	80201040
0190	0	70F2		MOX	A50A	LOOP	80201050
0191	0	F031		G50A	EOR	N500	80201060
0192	00	44000115		BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR OK LDDP SW	80201070
0194	0	30AE	W30AE	DC		/30AE ACC DESTROYED AFTER	80201080
0195	0	70ED		MOX	A50A		80201090

0196	0	2003	A50C	LDS	3		80201100
0197	0	CC2E		LD	N504		80201120
0198	00	4C3001A4		BSC	L	A50E,-Z	80201130
019A	0	7001		MOX	H50C		80201140
0198	0	7004		MOX	J50C		80201150
019C	0	44000115	H50C	BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR DR LDOP SW	80201160
019E	0	30AF	W30AF	DC		/30AF BSC FELL THRU	80201170
019F	0	70F6		MDX	A50C	LOOP	80201180
01A0	00	44000115	J50C	BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201190
01A2	0	3080	W30BO	DC		/3080 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC	80201200
01A3	0	70F2		MOX	A50C	LOOP	80201210

01A4	0	2003	A50E	LDS	3		80201220
01A5	0	C01D		LD	N500		80201230
01A6	00	4C3F01AE		BSC	L	G50E,+EOCZ-	80201240
01A8	0	F01A		EDR	N500		80201250
01A9	00	44000115		BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201260
01A8	0	3081	W3081	DC		/3081 BSC SKPD-SHOULONT	80201270
01AC	0	70F7		MDX	A50F	LDGF	80201280
01AD	0	7004		MOX	8500		80201290
01AE	00	44000115	G50E	BSI	L	F000 CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW	80201300

0180	0	3082	W3082	DC		/3082 BSC BRNCHED-SHOUULONT	80201320
0181	0	70F2		MDX	A50E	LOOP	80201340
0182	0	2003	B500	LDS	3		80201350
0183	0	C012		LD	N504		80201360

DATE 15MAY67
EC. NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802
PAGE 1

DATE 15 MAY
EC NO. 4117

PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 15A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 16DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST4

```

01B4 0 4808      BSC    +          80201370
01B5 0 70C8      MDX    S501       80201380
01B6 0 2B10      STS    N505       80201390
01B7 0 C0CF      LO     N505       80201400
01B8 0 F00F      EDR    N506       80201410
01B9 00 44000115 BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201420
01B8 0 30E3      W3083  OC /3083   BSC + CLEAREO OVFLW 80201430
01B0 0 70F5      MDX    B500       80201440
01B0 0 70C8      MDX    A540       80201450
01B0 00 44000115 S501  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201460
01C0 0 30E4      W3084  OC /3084   BSC FAILEO TU SKP   80201470
01C1 0 70F0      MDX    B500       80201480
01C2 0 70C6      MOX    A540       EXIT                 80201490
01C3 0 80C1      N500  OC /B001   CONSTANT             80201500
01C4 0 0000      N501  OC /0000   CONSTANT             80201520
01C5 0 80C0      N502  OC /B000   CONSTANT             80201540
01C6 0 00C4      N504  OC /0004   CONSTANT             80201550
01C7 0 00C0      N505  DC /0000   STORAGE              80201560
01C8 0 00C3      N506  DC /0003   CONSTANT             80201570
01C9 0 2003      A540  LDS  3          80201580
01CA 0 C067      LD     N540       80201590
01CB 00 442F0109 BSI    L G540,EC0+2 80201620
01CD 0 7001      MDX    H540       80201630
01CE 0 7005      MDX    J540       80201640
01CF 00 44000115 H540  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201650
01D0 0 30B5      W3085  OC /3085   BSI FELL THRU   80201660
01D2 0 70F6      MDX    A540       LOOP                 80201670
01D3 0 700D      MOX    A544       80201680
01D4 00 44000115 J540  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201690
01D6 0 30B6      W3086  DC /3086   BSI SKPO-SHOULD BRNC 80201700
01D7 0 70F1      MOX    A540       LOOP                 80201710
01D8 0 7C98      MOX    A544       80201720
01D9 0 0000      G540  OC /0000   80201730
01DA 0 2858      STS    N541       80201740
01DB 0 C057      LD     N541       80201750
01DC 0 F057      EGR    N542       80201760
01D0 00 44000115 BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201770
01D6 0 30B7      W3087  OC /3087   BSI OIO NOT CLEAR DFL 80201780
01E0 0 70EB      MOX    A540       LOOP                 80201790
01E1 0 C052      A544  LD   N542       80201800
01E2 00 443001EF BSI    L G544,Z-  80201810
01E4 0 7001      MDX    H544       80201820
01E5 0 7004      MOX    J544       80201830
01E6 00 44000115 H544  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201840
01E8 0 30BB      W3088  DC /3088   BSI FELL THROUGH 80201850
01E9 0 70F7      MOX    A544       LOOP                 80201860
01EA 00 44000115 J544  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201870
01EC 0 30B9      W3089  OC /3089   BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC 80201880
01EO 0 70F3      MDX    A544       LOOP                 80201890
01EE 0 7001      MOX    A546       80201900
01EF 0 0000      G544  OC /0000   80201910
01F0 0 C044      A546  LO   N543       80201920
01F1 00 442001F4 BSI    L G546,Z-  80201930
01F3 0 7002      MOX    J546       80201940
01F4 0 0000      G546  DC /0000   80201950
01F5 0 COFE      LO     G546       80201960
01F6 00 44000115 J546  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201970
01F8 0 308A      W308A  DC /308A   BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT 80201980
01F9 0 70F6      MDX    A546       LOOP                 80201990

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 16ADIMAL HEAOER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```

01FA 0 C037      A548  LO   N540       *****
01FB 00 441001FF BSI    L G548,-~  80202050
01FD 0 1010      SLA    16        80202060
01FE 0 7002      MDX    H548       80202070
01FF 0 0000      G548  DC /0000   80202080
0200 0 COFE      LD     G548       80202090
0201 00 44000115 H548  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202100
0203 0 3088      W308B  DC /308B   BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT 80202110
0204 0 70F5      MRX    A548       LOOP                 80202120
0205 0 CO2E      A54A  LO   N542       *****
0206 00 440B020A BSI    L G54A,+~  80202130
0208 0 1010      SLA    16        80202140
0209 0 0000      G54A  OC /0000   80202150
020E 0 30BC      W308C  DC /308C   BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT 80202160
020F 0 70F5      MDX    A54A       LOOP                 80202170
0210 0 CO23      A54C  LD   N542       *****
0211 00 44040215 BSI    L G54C,E  80202180
0213 0 1010      SLA    16        80202190
0214 0 7002      MDX    H54C       80202200
0215 0 0000      G54C  OC /0000   80202210
0216 0 COFE      LD     G54C       80202220
0217 00 44000115 H54C  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202230
0219 0 3080      W308D  DC /308D   BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT 80202240
021A 0 70F5      MOX    A54C       LOOP                 80202250
021B 0 2000      A54E  LDS  0          80202260
021C 0 1010      SLA    16        80202270
021D 00 44020220 BSI    L G54E,C  80202280
021F 0 7002      MOX    H54E       80202290
0220 0 0000      G54E  DC /0000   80202300
0221 0 COFE      LD     G54E       80202310
0222 00 44000115 H54E  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202320
0224 0 308E      W308E  DC /308E   BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT 80202330
0225 0 70F5      MOX    A54E       LOOP                 80202340
0226 0 2000      A54F  LDS  0          80202350
0227 0 1010      SLA    16        80202360
0228 00 44010228 BSI    L G54F,O  80202370
022A 0 7002      MDX    H54F       80202380
0228 0 0000      G54F  OC /0000   80202390
022C 0 COFE      LD     G54F       80202400
022D 00 44000115 H54F  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202410
022F 0 308F      W308F  DC /308F   BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT 80202420
022G 0 70F5      MOX    A54F       LOOP                 80202430
022H 0 2000      A54G  LDS  0          80202440
022I 0 1010      SLA    16        80202450
022B 00 44010228 BSI    L G54G,O  80202460
022A 0 7002      MDX    H54G       80202470
022B 0 0000      G54G  OC /0000   80202480
022C 0 COFE      LD     G54G       80202490
022D 00 44000115 H54G  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202500
022F 0 308G      W308G  DC /308G   BSI BRNCHO-SHOULDNT 80202510
022G 0 70F5      MOX    A54G       LOOP                 80202520
0231 0 7004      A54H  MDX  A600   EXIT                 80202530
0232 0 8001      N540  DC /B001   CONSTANT             80202540
0233 0 0000      N541  DC /0000   STORAGE              80202550
0234 0 0002      N542  DC /0002   CONSTANT             80202560
0235 0 0000      N543  DC /0000   CONSTANT             80202570
0236 0 COFF      A600  LD   A600       *****
0237 00 6500023A LDX    L1 G600       80202580
0239 0 1010      SLA    16        80202590
023A 00 44000115 G600  BSI    L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202600
023C 0 30C0      W30C0  DC /30C0   TAG REG BIT 7 FAILED 80202610
023D 0 70FB      MOX    A600       LOOP                 80202620

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 16DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 16A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 17

01010 HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 17A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 17

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 17A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FDR THF 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 18DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST4

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A50A	0183	018C,0190,0195
A50C	0196	019F,01A3
A50E	01A4	0198,01AC,01B1
A500	0157	015E
A502	015F	0167
A504	0168	0171,0179
A508	017A	0182
A54A	0205	020F
A54C	0210	021A
A54E	0218	0225
A54F	0226	0230
A540	01C9	018D,01C2,01D2,0107,01E0
A544	01E1	0103,01D8,01E9,01E0
A546	01F0	01EE,01F9
A548	01FA	0204
A60A	0269	0271
A60C	0272	027A
A60E	027B	0283
A600	0236	0231,0236,0230
A602	023E	023E,0245
A603	0246	0246,024D
A604	024E	0256
A606	0257	025F
A608	0260	0268
B500	0182	01AD,01BC,01C1
CNTL	0107	0284
F000	0115	0158,0164,016E,0176,017F,0189,018D,0192,019C,01A0, 01A9,01A8,01E9,018C,01CF,01D4,01D0,01E6,01EA,01F6, 0201,020C,0217,0222,022D,022A,0242,024A,0253,025C, 0265,026E,0277,0280
G50A	0191	0185
G50E	01A8	01A6
G502	0164	0162,0163
G504	016E	016C
G508	017F	0170
G54A	020A	0206,0208
G54C	0215	0211,0216
G54E	0220	021D,0221
G54F	0228	0228,022C
G540	0109	01CB
G544	01EF	01E2
G546	01F4	01F1,01F5
G548	01FF	01FB,0200
G600	023A	0237
G602	0242	023F
G603	024A	0247
H50A	0189	0187
H50C	019C	019A
H54A	020C	0209
H54C	0217	0214
H54E	0222	021F
H54F	022D	022A
H540	01CF	01CD
H544	01E6	01E4
H548	0201	01FE
J50A	018D	0188
J50C	01A0	0198
J540	01D4	01CE
J544	01EA	01E5
J546	01F6	01F3
N500	01C3	0158,015A,017B,017E,0184,0191,01A5,01A8
N501	01C4	0160
N502	01C5	0169,016D,0175
N504	01C6	0197,0183
N505	01C7	0186,0187

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 18

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 18ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

N506	01C8	01B8
N507	0172	016A
N540	0232	01CA,01FA
N541	0233	01DA,01D8
N542	0234	01OC,01E1,0205,0210
N543	0235	01FO
N600	0286	026D,0276,027F,0286
N601	0287	0250,0252,0259,0258,0262,0264,0268,0274,027D,0287
N603	0288	024F,0258,0261,026A,0273,027C
'PID	0156	0289
S501	01BE	0185
W30AA	0178	30AA
W30AB	0181	30AB
W30AC	0188	30AC
W30AD	018F	30AD
W30AE	0194	30AE
W30AF	019E	30AF
W30AT	015D	30A7
W30AB	0166	30A8
W30A9	0170	30A9
W308A	01F8	308A
W30B8	0203	3088
W308C	020E	308C
W30BD	0219	308D
W308E	0224	308E
W308F	022F	308F
W3080	01A2	3080
W3081	01AB	3081
W30B2	01B0	3082
W30B3	0188	3083
W3084	01C0	3084
W30B5	01D1	3085
W3086	01D6	3086
W3087	01DF	3087
W3088	01E8	3088
W3089	01EC	3069
W30C0	023C	30C0
W30C1	0244	30C1
W30C2	024C	30C2
W30C3	0255	30C3
W30C4	025E	30C4
W30C5	0267	30C5
W30C6	0270	30C6
W30C7	0279	30C7
W30C8	0282	30C8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 18A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 224225
PAGE 19

0IMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

		ABS	ORG	/30C9			
30BC	0	*	*	WAITS	ERRDR CDMMENTS		
30C9	0	30CA	0	W30C9+1	LDNG FDRM LOX-FAIL		
30CA	0	30CB	0	W30CA+1	LONG LDX FAILED		
30CB	0	30CC	0	W30CB+1	LONG LDX FAILED		
30CC	0	30CD	0	W30CC+1	!NOIRECT LDX FAILE		
30CD	0	30CE	0	W30CD+1	!NOIRECT LDX FAILE		
30CE	0	30CF	0	W30CE+1	INDIRECT LDX FAILE		
30CF	0	30D0	0	W30CF+1	ACC GONE AFTER STY		
30D0	0	30D1	0	W3000+1	IX 1 NDT STORED		
30D1	0	30D2	0	W3001+1	IX 2 NOT STORED		
30D2	0	30D3	0	W30D2+1	IX 3 NDT STORED		
30D3	0	30D4	0	W30D3+1	IX 1 NOT STORED		
30D4	0	30D5	0	W30D4+1	IX 2 NDT STORED		
30D5	0	30D6	0	W30D5+1	IX 3 MOT STORED		
30D6	0	30D7	0	W30D6+1	IX 1 FAILED TO SKI		
30D7	0	30D8	0	W30D7+1	IX2 CHANGED		
30D8	0	30D9	0	W30D8+1	IX3 CHANGED		
30D9	0	30DA	0	W30D9+1	IX2 FAILED TO SKIP		
30DA	0	30DB	C	W30DA+1	IX1 CHANGED		
30DB	C	30E1	0	W30DB+1	IX3 CHANGED		
30E1	0	30D0	0	W300C+1	IX3 FAILED TO SKIP		
30D0	0	30E0	0	W30D0+1	IX1 CHANGED		
30E0	0	30E1	0	W30D0E+1	IX2 CHANGED		
30E1	0	30E2	0	W30DF+1	WRONG DECODE OF ACC		
30E2	0	30E3	0	W30E0+1	WRDNG DECODE DF ACC		
30E3	0	30E4	0	W30E1+1	WRDNG DECODE OF ACC		
30E4	0	30E5	0	W30E2+1	OVERFLOW IS ON		
30E5	0	30E6	0	W30E3+1	CARRY NOT ON OR		
30E6	0	30E7	0	*	ADD 0001+FFFF FAIL		
30E7	0	30EB	0	*	CARRY NOT ON OR		
30EB	0	30E4	0	*	ADD+FFFF+FFFF FAIL		
30E4	0	30E5	0	*	OVERFLDW NDT ON OR		
30E5	0	30E6	0	*	AD0 4000+4000 FAIL		
30E6	0	30E7	0	*	ADD 8000+8000 FAIL		
30E7	0	30EB	0	*	DVERFLDW NDT ON		
30EB	0	30E9	*	*	CARRY NDT ON		
30E9	*	DRG	342	*	*		
0156	0	02C0	*	PID	*		
0156	0	02C0	PID	DC	/0200	PID	
0107	*	CNTL	EOU	DC	/0107		
0115	*	F000	EQU	DC	/0115		
0157	00	65C00001	B600	LDX	L1		
0159	0	C030		LD	N603		
015A	00	C5000195		LD	L1	N601	
015C	0	F039		EOR	N602		
015D	00	44C00115		BSI	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP
015F	0	30C4	W30C9	DC	/30C9	LDNG FORM LDX-FAIL	
0160	0	70F6		MDX	D600	LDDP	
0161	00	66000001	B601	LOX	L2	1	
0163	C	C033		LD	-	N603	
0164	00	C6000195		LO	L2	N601	
0166	0	F02F		EDR	N602		
0167	00	44000115		BSI	L	F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP
0169	0	30CA	W30CA	OC	/30CA	LONG LOX FAILEO	
016A	0	70F6		MOX	8601		
0168	00	67000001	B602	LOX	L3	1	
0160	0	C029		LO	-	N603	
016E	00	C7000195		LO	L3	N601	
0170	0	F025		EOP	N602		

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 19A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD
TEST5

0171	00	44000115		8SI	L	F000	CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW	80200690			
0173	0	30CB		W30CB	OC	/30CB	LONG LDX FAILED	80200700			
0174	0	70F6		MOX		B602	*****	80200710			
0175	00	65800197		B603	LDX	I1 N603	*****	80200720			
0177	0	C020			LD	N604	*****	80200740			
0178	00	C5000195			LD	L1 N601	*****	80200750			
017A	0	F019			EDR	N600	*****	80200760			
0178	00	44000115			BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80200770			
0170	0	30CC			W30CC	DC /30CC	INDIRECT LDX FAILED	80200780			
017E	0	70F6			MDX	B603	LDDP	80200790			
017F	00	66800197		B604	LDX	I2 N603	*****	80200800			
0181	0	C016			LD	N604	*****	80200810			
0182	00	C6000195			LD	L2 N601	*****	80200820			
0184	0	F00F			EOR	N600	*****	80200830			
0185	00	44000115			BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW	80200850			
0187	0	30C0			W30CD	DC /30CD	INDIRECT LDX FAILED	80200860			
0188	0	70F6			MOX	B604	LOOP	80200870			
0189	00	67800197		B605	LOX	I3 N603	*****	80200880			
0188	0	C00C			LD	N604	*****	80200890			
018C	00	C7000195			LD	L3 N601	*****	80200900			
018E	0	F005			EOR	N600	*****	80200910			
018F	00	44000115			BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW	80200920			
0191	0	30CE			W30CE	DC /30CE	INDIRECT LDX FAILED	80200930			
0192	0	70F6			MDX	B605	LOOP	80200940			
0193	0	7005			MDX	A640	EXIT	80200950			
0194	0	0194			N600	OC	CONSTANT	80200960			
0195	0	0195			N601	DC	CONSTANT	80200970			
0196	0	0196			N602	OC	CONSTANT	80200980			
0197	0	FFFF			N603	DC	/FFFF CONSTANT	80200990			
0198	0	0001			N604	DC	/0001 CONSTANT	80201000			
							*****	80201010			
							*****	80201020			
							*****	80201030			
	*						*	80201040			
	*						TEST OF STX OPERATION	80201050			
	*						*	80201060			
							*****	80201070			
0199	0	C044		A640	LD	N644	*****	80201080			
019A	0	D041			STO	N640	*****	80201090			
019B	0	C0FF			H640	LO	H640	*****	80201100		
019C	0	683F			STX	N640	*****	80201110			
0190	0	F0FD			EDR	H640	*****	80201120			
019E	00	44000115			BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201130			
01A0	0	30CF			W30CF	DC /30CF	ACC GONE AFTER STX	80201140			
01A1	0	70F7			MDX	A640	LOOP	80201150			
							*****	80201160			
01A2	D	C038			A642	LD	N644	*****	80201170		
01A3	J	D038				STO	N640	*****	80201180		
01A4	0	6100				LDX	I 0	*****	80201190		
01A5	0	6936				STX	I N640	*****	80201200		
01A6	0	C035				LD	N640	*****	80201210		
01A7	00	44000115				BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW	80201220		
01A9	0	30D0				W30D0	DC /30D0	IX 1 NDT STDRED	80201230		
01AA	0	70F7				MDX	A642	LOOP	80201240		
							*****	80201250			
01AB	0	C032				A644	LD	N644	*****	80201260	
01AC	0	002F					STO	N640	*****	80201270	
01AO	0	6200					LDX	Z 0	*****	80201280	
01AE	0	6A2D					STX	Z N640	*****	80201290	
01AF	0	C02C					LO	N640	*****	80201300	
01B0	00	44000115					BSI	L F000	CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW	80201310	
01B2	0	3001					W3001	DC /3001	IX 2 NOT STORED	80201320	
01B3	0	70F7					MDX	A644	LOOP	80201330	
							*****	80201340			
01B4	0	C029					A646	LO	N644	*****	80201350
01B5	0	0026						STO	N640	*****	80201360

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG 10 0802
PAGE 1

DATE 15MAY6
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 18A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 20OIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```

01B6 0 6300      LOX 3 0          80201370
01B7 0 6624      STX 3 N640       80201380
01B8 0 C023      LD N640         80201390
01B9 00 44000115  BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80201400
01B8 0 30D2      W3002 DC /3002   9X 3 NOT STOR5D    80201410
01B6 0 70F7      MDX A646       LOOP                 80201420
01B6 0 70F7      *****          *****               80201430
01B6 0 C01F      A648 LD N643       80201440
01B6 0 001D      STO N640         80201450
01B6 0 61FF      LDX 1 -1        80201460
01C0 0 6918      STX 1 N640       80201470
01C1 0 C01A      LD N640         80201480
01C2 0 F018      EDR N644       80201490
01C3 00 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW 80201500
01C5 0 30D3      W3003 DC /3003   1X 1 NOT STOR5D    80201510
01C6 0 70F6      MDX A648       LDDP                 80201520
01C6 0 70F6      *****          *****               80201530
01C7 0 C015      A64A LD N643       80201540
01C8 0 0013      STO N640         80201550
01C9 0 62FF      LDX 2 -1        80201560
01CA 0 6A11      STX 2 N640       80201570
01CB 0 C010      LO N640         80201580
01CC 0 F011      EDR N644       80201590
01CD 00 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80201600
01CF 0 30D4      W30D4 DC /30D4   IX 2 NOT STORED    80201610
01D0 0 70F6      MDX A64A       LOOP                 80201620
01D0 0 70F6      *****          *****               80201630
01D1 0 C008      A64C LO N643       80201640
01D2 0 D009      STO N640         80201650
01D3 0 63FF      LDX 3 -1        80201660
01D4 0 6B07      STX 3 N640       80201670
01D5 0 C006      LD N640         80201680
01D6 0 F007      EDR N644       80201690
01D7 00 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LOOP SW 80201700
01D9 0 30D5      W30D5 DC /30D5   1X 3 NOT STORED    80201710
01DA 0 70F4      MOX A64C       LOOP                 80201720
01DA 0 70F4      *             *****               80201730
01D5 0 7003      HDX A660       EXIT                 80201740
01DC 0 0000      *****          *****               80201750
01D6 0 0000      N640 DC /0000   STORAGE            80201760
01D6 0 0000      N643 DC /0000   CONSTANT           80201770
01D6 0 FFFF      N644 DC /FFFF   CONSTANT           80201780
01D6 0 FFFF      *****          *****               80201790
01D6 0 6100      A660 LOX 1 0        80201800
01E0 0 6200      LOX 2 0          80201810
01E1 0 6300      LDX 3 0          80201820
01E2 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1        80201830
01E3 0 7001      MDX G660       80201840
01E4 0 7001      NDX J660       80201850
01E5 0 C0F9      G660 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201870
01E6 00 44000115 J660 BSI L F000     *****               80201880
01E6 0 30D6      W30D6 DC /30D6   IX 1 FAILEO TD SKIP 80201890
01E9 0 70F5      MDX A660       LOOP                 80201890
01EA 0 6A3A      STX 2 N660       CK FDR OISTRIBUTION OF 80201900
01EB 0 C039      LO N660         *OTHER INDEXES      80201910
01EC 0C 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80201920
01EE 0 30D7      W30D7 DC /30D7   1X2 CHANGED        80201930
01EF 0 70EF      MOX A660       LOOP                 80201940
01FO 0 6834      STX 3 N660       80201950
01F1 0 C033      LO N660         80201960
01F2 0C 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80201970
01F4 0 30D8      W30D8 DC /30D8   IX3 CHANGED        80201980
01F5 0 70E9      MOX A660       LOOP                 80201990
01F6 0 6100      A662 LDX 1 0        80202000
01F7 0 6200      LOX 2 0          80202010
01FB 0 6300      LOX 3 0          80202020
01F9 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1          80202030
01F9 0 72FF      *****          *****               80202040

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 20

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 20AOIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```

01FA 0 7001      MOX 8662        80202050
01FB 0 7001      MDX G662       80202060
01FC 0 C0F9      B662 LO A662       80202070
01FD 00 44000115 G662 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202080
01FF 0 3009      W30D9 DC /30D9   IX2 FAILEO TD SKIP    80202090
0200 0 70F5      MOX A662       LDDP                 80202100
0201 0 6923      STX 1 N660       80202110
0202 0 C022      LD N660         80202120
0203 00 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202130
0205 0 30DA      W30DA OC /300A   IX1 CHANGED           80202140
0206 0 70EF      MDX A662       LDDP                 80202150
0207 0 651D      STX 3 N660       80202160
0208 0 C01C      LO N660         80202170
0209 00 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW 80202180
0208 0 300B      W300B DC /300B   IX3 CHANGED           80202190
020C 0 70E9      MOX A662       LOOP                 80202200
*****          *****          *****               80202210
020D 0 6100      A664 LDX 1 0        CK DISTRIBUTION OF OTHER INDEXES 80202220
020E 0 6200      LOX 2 0          80202230
020F 0 6300      LOX 3 0          80202240
0210 0 73FF      MOX 3 -1        80202250
0211 0 7001      MDX B664       80202260
0212 0 7001      MOX G664       80202270
0213 0 C0F9      B664 LD A664       80202280
0214 00 44000115 G664 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80202290
0216 0 300C      W300C OC /30DC   IX3 FAILEO TD SKIP    80202300
0217 0 70F5      MOX A664       LOOP                 80202310
0218 0 69CC      STX 1 N660       80202320
0219 0 C00B      LO N660         80202330
021A 00 44000115 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80202340
021C 0 30DD      W300D OC /30DD   IX1 CHANGED           80202350
021D 0 70EF      MOX A664       LDDP                 80202360
021E 0 6A06      STX 2 N660       80202370
021F 0 C005      LO N660         80202380
0220 00 44000115 BSI L F000     CK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202390
0222 0 300E      W300E DC /300E   IX2 CHANGED           80202400
0223 0 70E9      MOX A664       LOOP                 80202410
*             *             *             80202420
0224 0 7001      MOX A670       EXIT                 80202430
*****          *****          *****               80202440
0225 0 0000      N660 DC /0000   STORAGE            80202450
0226 0 6110      A670 LOX 1 16       80202460
0227 0 C020      LD N670         LOAD DNE            80202470
0228 00 4C1B022D G671 BSC L G670,++ 80202480
022A 0 1001      SLA 1           80202490
022B 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1        80202500
022C 0 70FB      MDX G671       80202510
022D 00 44000115 G670 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR DR LDDP SW 80202520
022F 0 300F      W20DF OC /300F   WRONG DECODE OF ACC 80202540
0230 0 70F5      MOX A670       LDDP                 80202550
*****          *****          *****               80202560
0231 0 6210      A671 LOX 2 16       80202570
0232 0 C015      LD N670         LDAO ONE            80202580
0233 00 4C1B0238 G673 BSC L G675,++ 80202590
0235 0 1001      SLA 1           80202600
0236 0 72FF      MOX 2 -1        80202610
0237 0 70F8      MDX G673       80202620
0238 00 44000115 G675 BSI L F000     CHECK ERR OR LDDP SW 80202630
023A 0 30E0      W30E0 DC /30E0   WRONG DECODE OF ACC 80202640
0238 C 70F5      MDX A671       LOOP                 80202650
*****          *****          *****               80202660
0239 0 6310      A672 LDX 3 16       80202670
0239 0 C00A      LO N670         LOAD ONE            80202680
023E 00 4C1B0243 G676 BSC L G678,++ 80202690
0240 0 1001      SLA 1           80202700
0241 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1        80202710
0242 0 70FB      MOX G676       80202720

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 20A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 21DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```

0243 00 44000115 G678 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202730
0245 0 30E1 DC /30E1 WRONG DECODE OF ACC 80202740
0246 0 70F5 MDX A672 LOOP 80202750
*
0247 0 7001 MDX A680 EXIT 80202770
*****
0248 0 0001 N670 DC /0001 CONSTANT 80202790
*****
0249 0 2002 A680 LDS 2
024A 0 C03F LD N680 80202860
024B 0 803F A N681 80202870
024C 00 4C01024F BSC L G680,0 80202880
024E 0 F038 EOR N680 80202890
024F 00 44000115 G680 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202900
0251 0 30E2 W30E2 OC /30E2 OVERFLOW IS ON 80202910
0252 0 70F6 MDX A680 LOOP 80202920
*****
0253 0 2000 A684 LDS 0 80202940
0254 0 C035 LD N680 80202950
0255 0 8036 A N682 80202960
0256 00 4C020259 BSC L G684,C 80202970
0258 0 C031 LD N680 80202980
0259 00 44000115 G684 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202990
025b 0 30E3 W30E3 DC /30E3 CARRY NOT ON OR 80203000
*
025c 0 70F6 MOX A684 LOOP 80203020
*****
025d 0 2000 A688 LOS 0 80203040
025e 0 C028 LD N680 80203050
025f 0 802A A N680 80203060
0260 00 4C020263 BSC L G688,C 80203070
0262 0 7001 MDX G689 80203080
0263 0 F02C G688 EOR N687 80203090
0264 00 44000115 G689 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203100
0266 0 30E4 W30E4 OC /30E4 CARRY NOT ON OR 80203110
0267 0 70F5 MOX A688 LOOP 80203120
*****
0268 0 2000 A68C LOS 0 80203140
0269 0 C023 LD N683 80203150
026A 0 8022 A N683 80203160
026B 00 4C01026E BSC L G68C,0 80203170
026D 0 7001 MDX G68E 80203180
026F 0 F01F G68C EOR N684 80203190
026F 00 44000115 G68E BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203200
0271 0 30E5 W30E5 DC /30E5 OVERFLOW NOT ON OR 80203210
*
0272 0 70F5 MDX A68C LOOP 80203230
*****
0273 0 2000 8680 LDS 0 80203240
0274 0 C019 LD N684 80203250
0275 0 8018 A N684 80203260
0276 0 281A STS N688 80203270
0277 00 44000115 W30E6 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203280
0279 0 30E6 W30E6 DC /30F6 ADD 8000+8000 FAILED 80203290
027A 0 70F8 MOX 8680 LOOP 80203310
027B 0 C015 LD N688 80203320
027C 0 F012 EOR N686 80203330
027D 00 4C040284 BSC L K682,E 80203340
027F 00 44000115 W30E7 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203350
0281 0 30E7 W30E7 DC /30E7 OVERFLOW NOT ON 80203360
0282 0 70F0 ^DX 8680 LOOP 80203370
0283 0 7004 MDX A6C0 80203380
0284 00 44000115 K682 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203390
0286 0 30E8 W30E8 DC /30F8 CARRY NOT ON 80203400

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 21

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 21ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```

0287 0 70E8 MDX B680 LOOP 80203410
*****
0288 00 4C000107 A6C0 8SC L CNTL RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC 80203420
*****
028A 0 FFFF N680 DC /FFFF CONSTANT 80203430
0288 0 0000 N681 DC /0000 CONSTANT 80203440
028C 0 0001 N682 DC /0001 CONSTANT 80203470
028D 0 4000 N683 DC /4000 CONSTANT 80203480
028E 0 8000 N684 DC /8000 CONSTANT 80203490
028F 0 0003 N686 DC /0003 CONSTANT 80203500
0290 0 FFFE N687 DC /FFFE CONSTANT 80203510
0291 0 0000 N688 DC /0000 STCRAGE 80203520
*****
0292 013C END X *-PID END CARD NOT USED 8020353 80203540

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 21A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 22DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A6C0	0288	0283
A64A	01C7	0100
A64C	0101	010A
A640	0199	0193,01A1
A642	01A2	01AA
A644	01AB	0183
A646	01B4	018C
A648	01B0	01C6
A660	010F	01D8,01E5,01E9,01EF,01F5
A662	01F6	01FC,0200,0206,020C
A664	0200	0213,0217,0210,0223
A670	0226	0224,0230
A671	0231	0238
A672	023C	0246
A68C	0268	0272
A680	0249	0247,0252
A684	0253	025C
A688	0250	0267
B600	0157	0160
B601	0161	016A
B602	016B	0174
B603	0175	017E
B604	017F	0188
B605	0189	0192
B662	01FC	01FA
B664	0213	0211
B660	0273	027A,0282,0287
CN1L	0107	0288
F000	0115	015D,0167,0171,0178,0185,01BF,019E,01A7,01B0,0189, 01C3,01CD,01D7,01E6,01EC,01F2,01FD,0203,0209,0214, 021A,0220,0220,0238,0243,024F,0259,0264,026F,0277, 027F,0284
G660	01E5	01E3
G662	01F0	01FB
G664	0214	0212
G670	0220	0228
G671	0228	022C
G673	0233	0237
G675	0238	0233
G676	023E	0242
G678	0243	023E
G68C	026E	0268
G68E	026F	0260
G680	024F	024C
G684	0259	0256
G688	0263	0260
G689	0264	0262
H640	0198	0198,0190
J660	01E6	01E4
K682	0284	0270
N600	0194	017A,0184,018E,0194
N601	0195	015A,0164,016E,0178,0182,018C,0195
N602	0196	015C,0166,0170,0196
N603	0197	0159,0163,016D,0175,017F,0169
N604	0198	0177,0181,0188
N640	010C	019A,019C,01A3,01A5,01A6,01AC,01AE,01AF,0185,0187, 0188,018E,01C0,01C1,01C8,01CA,01CB,0102,01D4,01D5
N643	010D	018D,01C7,0101
N644	010E	0199,01A2,01AB,01B4,01C2,01CC,0106
N660	0225	01FA,C1F8,01F0,01F1,0201,0202,0207,0208,0218,0219, 021E,021F
N670	0248	0227,0232,0230
N680	028A	024A,024E,0254,0258,025E,025F
N681	028B	024B
N682	028C	0255

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 22

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 22ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

N683	0280	0269,026A
N684	028E	026E,0274,0275
N686	028F	027C
N687	0290	0263
N688	0291	0276,0278
P10	0156	0292
W30CA	0169	30CA
W30CB	0173	30C8
W30CC	0170	30CC
W30CD	0187	30CD
W30CE	0191	30CE
W30CF	01A0	30CF
W30C9	015F	30C9
W300A	0205	300A
W300B	0208	300B
W300C	0216	300C
W300D	021C	3000
W300E	0222	300E
W300F	022F	300F
W3000	01A9	3000
W3001	01B2	3001
W3002	01B8	3002
W30D3	01C5	3003
W3004	01CF	3004
W3005	0109	3005
W3006	01E8	3006
W3007	01EE	3007
W3008	01F4	3008
W3009	01FF	3009
W30E0	023A	30E0
W30E1	0245	30E1
W30E2	0251	30E2
W30E3	0258	30E3
W30E4	0266	30E4
W30E5	0271	30E5
W30E6	0279	30E6
W30E7	0281	30E7
W30E8	0286	30E8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 22A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 23DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST6

```

ABS          028C      ORG    /30E9
*****          *****
*   WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS
*   *****          *****
30E9 0 015E    DC    W30E9+1  WRONG LOCATION
30EA 0 0165    DC    W3DFA+1  IX 1 LOAOED WRONG
30EB 0 016D    DC    W30EB+1  WRONG LOCATION
30EC D 0174    OC    W30EC+1  IX 2 LOAOED WRONG
30EO 0 017C    DC    W30ED+1  WRONG LOCATION
30EE 0 0162    DC    W30EF+1  WRONG LOCATION
30F0 0 016A    DC    W30F0+1  IX 3 LOADEO WRONG
30F1 0 0159    DC    W30F1+1  WRONG LOCATION
30F2 0 0160    DC    W30F2+1  IX 3-LDAOEO WRONG
30F3 0 0167    DC    W30F3+1  SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F4 0 016F    OC    W30F4+1  SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F5 0 01C7    DC    W30F5+1  SHOR INDEX FAILED
30F6 0 01CF    DC    W30F6+1  INDEXED SLA FAILED
30F7 0 01D7    DC    W30F7+1  INDEXED SRA FAILED
30F8 0 01F2    DC    W30F8+1  INDEXED BSC FAILED
30F9 0 01EF    OC    W30F9+1  BSC INDIRECT FAILED
30FA 0 01FB    DC    W30FA+1  0001 MINUS C00 FAIL
30FC 0 0207    DC    W30FC+1  CARRY NOT ON
30FD 0 020D    DC    W30FD+1  FFFF MINUS 00 FAIL
30FE 0 0216    DC    W30FE+1  0001 MINUS 6000 FAIL
30FF 0 021C    DC    W30FF+1  OVERFLW NOT SET
3100 0 0225    DC    W3100+1  8000 MINUS 0000 FAIL
3101 0 022D    DC    W3101+1  CARRY NOT ON
3102 0 0231    DC    W3102+1  OVERFLOW NOT ON
3103 0 0242    DC    W3103+1  IX1 FAILED TO SKIP
3104 0 0249    DC    W3104+1  MDX IX1 FAILED
3105 0 0254    DC    W3105+1  MOX LONG IX 2 FAILED
3106 0 025D    DC    W3106+1  IX 3 NO SKIP AT 0
3107 0 0266    DC    W3107+1  SIGN CHANGE-N0 SKIP
3108 0 0271    DC    W3108+1  ACC GONE AFTER MDX I
3109 0 0277    DC    W3109+1  INDIRECT MDX FAILED
310A 0 027F    DC    W310A+1  MDX L FAILED TU SKIP
310B 0 0288    DC    W310B+1  MOX L SKIPPED-ERRDR
*****          *****
*   ORG    342
*   *****
0156 0 0200    PID + DC    /0200    P10
0157 0 0200    *****
0158 0 0200    *****
0159 0 0200    *****
015A 0 0200    *****
015B 0 0200    *****
015C 0 0200    *****
015D 0 0200    *****
015E 0 0200    *****
015F 0 0200    *****
0160 0 0200    *****
0161 0 0200    *****
0162 0 0200    *****
0163 0 0200    *****
0164 0 0200    *****
0165 0 0200    *****
0166 0 0200    *****
0167 0 0200    *****
*****          *****
0157 0 61FC    A6C0    LOX 1 -4
0158 00 C50001A6  LD    L1 N6C4
015A 0  F047    EOR    N6C0
015B 0 04400115  BSI  L  F00C  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0150 0 30E9    W30E9  OC    /30E9  WRONG LOCATION
015E 0 70F8    MDX  A6C0  LOOP
015F 0 6943    STX  1 N6C9
0160 0  C04A    LO    N6C9
0161 0  F04A    EOR    N6CA
0162 0 04400115  BSI  L  FD00  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0164 0 30EA    W30EA  DC    /30EA  IX 1 LOAOEO WRONG
0165 0 70F1    MOX  A6C0  LOOP
0166 0 62C4    A6C2    LOX 2 4
0167 00 C60001A6  LD    L2 N6C4
*****          *****

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 08D2-1
PAGE 23

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 23ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST6

```

*****          *****
0169 0 F040    EDR  N6C8
016A 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
016C 0 30EB    W30E8  DC    /30EB  WRONG LOCATION
016D 0 70F8    MDX  A6C2  LOOP
016E 0 6A3C    STX  2 N6C9
016F 0 C038    LD    N6C9
0170 D  F03C    EDR  N6C8
0171 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0173 0 30EC    W30EC  OC    /30EC  IX 2 LOAOEO WRONG
0174 D  70F1    MDX  A6C2  LOOP
*****          *****
0175 D 6300    A6C4  LDX  3 0
0176 00 C70001A6  LO    L3 N6C4
0178 0 F02D    FOR  N6C4
0179 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0178 0 30ED    W30ED  DC    /30EO  WRONG LOCATION
017C 0 70F8    MDX  A6C4  LOOP
017D D 6820    STX  3 N6C9
017E D  C02C    LD    N6C9
017F 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK FRR OR LOOP SW
018I 0 30EF    W30EE  DC    /30EE  IX 3 LOADEO WRONG
0182 D  70F2    MDX  A6C4  LOOP
*****          *****
0183 D 6301    A6C6  LDX  3 1
0184 00 C70001A6  LD    L3 N6C4
0186 0 F020    EOR  N6C5
0187 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0189 0 30EF    W30EF  DC    /30EF  WRONG LOCATION
018A 0 70F8    MDX  A6C6  LOOP
018B 0 681F    STX  3 N6C9
018C 0 C01E    LD    N6C9
0180 D  F020    EOR  N6C0
018E 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0190 0 30FO    W30FO  DC    /30FO  IX 3 LOADED WRONG
0191 0 70F1    MOX  A6C6  LOOP
*****          *****
0192 0 63FF    A6C8  LDX  3 -1
0193 00 C78001A7  LO    L3 N6C5
0195 0 F010    EOR  N6C4
0196 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0198 0 30F1    W30F1  DC    /30F1  WRONG LOCATION
0199 0 70F8    MDX  A6C8  LOOP
019A 0 6810    STX  3 N6C9
0198 0 C00F    LD    N6C9
019C 0 F012    EOR  N6C5
019D 00 44000115  BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
019F 0 30F2    W30F2  DC    /30F2  IX 3-LOADED WRONG
01AD D  70F1    MDX  A6C8  LOOP
*****          *****
01A1 D 700E    *****
MDX  A6D0  EXIT
*****          *****
01A2 0 01A2    N6C0  DC    N6C0  CONSTANT
01A3 0 01A3    N6C1  DC    N6C1  CONSTANT
01A4 0 01A4    N6C2  DC    N6C2  CONSTANT
01A5 0 01A5    N6C3  DC    N6C3  CONSTANT
01A6 D 01A6    N6C4  DC    N6C4  CONSTANT
01A7 0 01A7    N6C5  DC    N6C5  CONSTANT
01A8 D 01A8    N6C6  DC    N6C6  CONSTANT
01A9 0 01A9    N6C7  DC    N6C7  CONSTANT
01AA U 01AA    N6C8  DC    N6C8  CONSTANT
01AB 0 0000    N6C9  DC    /0000  STORAGE
01AC 0 FFFC    N6CA  DC    /FFFC  CONSTANT
01AD 0 0004    N6C8  DC    /0004  CONSTANT
01AE D 0001    N6C0  DC    /0001  CONSTANT
01AF 0 FFFF    N6CF  DC    /FFFF  CONSTANT
*****          *****
0180 00 650001A3  A600  LDX  L1 N6C1
0182 D  C1FF    LD    L -1  SHORT FORM INDEXING
*****          *****

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 23A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 24DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST6

```

01B3 0 F0EE      EOR    N6C0      80201370
0184 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201380
0186 0 30F3      W30F3  OC /30F3      SHORT INOEX FAILED 80201390
0187 0 70F8      MDX    A600      LOOP                  80201400
*****  

0188 00 660001A3 A602  LOX  L2 N6C1      80201410
018A 0 C201      LO  2 1          80201420
018B 0 F0E8      EOR    N6C2      80201430
018C 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201440
018E 0 30F4      W30F4  DC /30F4      SHORT INOEX FAILED 80201450
01BF 0 70F8      MOX    A602      LOOP                  80201460
*****  

01C0 00 670001A3 A6D3  LOX  L3 N6C1      80201470
01C2 0 C00       LO  3 0          80201480
01C3 0 F0UF      EOR    N6C1      80201490
01C4 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201500
01C6 0 30F5      W30F5  DC /30F5      SHORT INOEX FAILED 80201510
01C7 0 70F8      MDX    A6D3      LOOP                  80201520
*****  

01C8 0 6102      A605  LDX  1 2          80201530
01C9 0 C0E4      LO  N6C0      80201540
01CA 0 1101      SLA   i 1          80201550
01CH 0 F0E1      EOR    N6C8      80201560
01CC 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201570
01CE 0 30F6      W30F6  DC /30F6      INDEXEO SLA FAILED 80201580
01CF 0 70F8      MDX    A605      LOOP                  80201590
*****  

01D0 0 6202      A6D6  LDX  2 2          80201600
01D1 0 C0DB      LO  N6CB      80201610
01D2 0 1A01      SRA   2 1          80201620
01D3 0 F0DA      EOR    N6C0      80201630
01D4 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201640
01D6 0 30F7      W30F7  DC /30F7      INDEXEO SRA FAILED 80201650
01D7 0 70F8      MDX    A6D6      LOOP                  80201660
*****  

*           TEST INOEXEO BSC          80201670
*           80201680
*           80201690
*           80201700
*****  

*           TEST INOEXEO BSC          80201710
*           80201720
*           80201730
*           80201740
*****  

01D8 0 63C1      A6F0  LOX  3 1          80201750
0109 0 C059      LO  N6F1      80201760
01DA 00 4E0001D0 8SC  L3 N6F0      80201770
010C 0 7002      MOX    H6F0      80201780
01D0 0 7001      N6F0  MDX  B6F0      80201790
01DE 0 F054      EOR    N6F1      CK FOR DISTROYED ACC 80201800
01DF 00 44000115 B6F0  BS1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201810
01F1 0 30F8      W30F8  OC /30F8      INDEXEO BSC FAILED 80201820
01E2 0 70F5      MDX    A6F0      LOOP                  80201830
*****  

01E3 0 6201      A6F1  LDX  2 1          80201840
01E4 0 1010      SLA   16          80201850
01E5 00 4E8001E9 8SC  12 N6F2      80201860
01E7 0 7003      MOX    H6F1      BSC FAILED          80201870
01E8 0 7002      MDX    H6F1      BSC FAILED          80201880
01E9 0 01E8      N6F2  DC  H6F1      BSC FAILED          80201890
01EA 0 OLEC      DC  H6F3      80201900
01EB 0 C0FF      H6F1  LD  H6F1      80201910
01EC 00 44000115 H6F3  BS1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201920
01EE 0 30F9      430F9  DC /30F9      BSC INDIRECT FAILED 80201930
01EF 0 70F3      MOX    A6F1      LOOP                  80201940
*****  

*           TEST OF SUBTRACT OPERATION 80201950
*           80201960
*           80201970
*           80201980
*           TEST OF SUBTRACT OPERATION 80201990
*           80202000
*****  

01F0 0 2000      A700  LDS  0          80202010
01F1 0 C042      LD  N700      80202020
01F2 0 9042      S   N701      80202030
*****  


```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 24

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 24ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```

01F3 0 2842      STS    N702      80202050
01F4 0 F042      EOR    N703      80202060
01F5 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202070
01F7 0 20FA      W30FA  DC /30FA      0001 MINUS 0000 FAIL 80202080
01F8 0 70F7      MDX    N702      80202090
01F9 0 C03C      LD    N704      80202100
01FA 0 F03D      EOR    N704      80202110
01FB 0 30F8      W30F8  DC /30F8      CARRY NOT ON 80202120
01FE 0 70F1      MOX    A700      LOOP                  80202130
*****  

01FF 0 2000      A704  LDS  0          80202140
0200 0 C033      LD    N700      80202150
0201 0 9035      S   N703      80202160
0202 0 2833      STS    N702      80202170
0203 0 F031      EOR    N701      80202180
0204 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202190
0206 0 30FC      W30FC  DC /30FC      FFFF MINUS 0000 FAIL 80202200
0207 0 70F7      MOX    A704      LOOP                  80202230
0208 0 C020      LD    N702      80202240
0209 0 F02E      EOR    N704      80202250
020A 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202260
020C 0 30FD      W30FD  DC /30FD      CARRY NOT SET 80202270
0209 0 70F1      MOX    A704      LOOP                  80202280
*****  

020E 0 2000      A708  LDS  0          80202290
020F 0 C029      LO  N705      80202300
0210 0 9024      S   N701      80202310
0211 0 2824      STS    N702      80202320
0212 0 F028      EOR    N707      80202330
0213 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202340
0215 0 30FE      W30FE  DC /30FE      0001 MINUS 8000 FAIL 80202350
0216 0 70F7      MOX    A708      LOOP                  80202360
0217 0 C01E      LD    N702      80202370
0218 0 F01C      EOR    N701      80202380
0219 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202390
0218 0 30FF      W30FF  DC /30F.      OVERFLOW NOT SET 80202400
021C 0 70F1      MDX    A708      LOOP                  80202410
*****  

0210 0 2000      A70C  LDS  0          80202420
021E 0 C015      LD    N700      80202430
021F 0 9019      S   N705      80202440
0220 0 2815      STS    N702      80202450
0221 0 F017      FOR    N705      80202460
0222 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202470
0224 0 3100      W3100  DC /3100      8000 MINUS 0000 FAIL 80202480
0225 0 70F7      MDX    A70C      LOOP                  80202490
0226 0 C00F      LD    N702      80202500
0227 0 F012      EOR    N706      80202510
0228 00 4C04022E 8S1  L H70F,E      80202520
022A 00 44000115 8S1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202530
022C 0 3101      W3101  DC /3101      CARRY NOT ON 80202540
0220 0 70EF      MOX    A70C      LOOP                  80202550
022E 00 44000115 H70E  BS1  L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202560
0230 0 3102      W3102  DC /3102      OVERFLOW NOT ON 80202570
0231 0 70E8      MDX    A70C      LOOP                  80202580
*           MOX    A840      LOOP                  80202590
0232 0 7009      *           80202600
*****  

0233 C 0233      N6F1  DC  N6F1      CONSTANT 80202610
0234 0 0000      N700  DC  /0000     CONSTANT 80202620
0235 0 0001      N701  DC  /0001     CONSTANT 80202630
0236 0 0000      N702  DC  /0000     STORAGE 80202640
0237 0 FFFF      N703  DC  /FFFF     CONSTANT 80202650
0238 0 0002      N704  DC  /0002     CONSTANT 80202660
0239 0 8000      N705  DC  /8000     CONSTANT 80202670
023A 0 0003      N706  DC  /0003     CONSTANT 80202680
0238 0 7FFF      N707  DC  /7FFF     CONSTANT 80202690
*****  


```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 24A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 25DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```
*****  
* TEST OF MDX OPERATION  
*****  

023C 0 6100 A840 LDX 1 0 80202730  

023D 0 71F MOX 1 -1 80202740  

023E 0 C0F0 LD A840 80202750  

023F 00 44000115 8S1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202760  

0241 0 3103 W3103 DC /3103 IX1 FAILED TO SKIP 80202770  

0242 0 70F9 MOX A840 80202780  

0243 0 6948 STX 1 N840 80202790  

0244 0 C047 LD N840 80202800  

0245 0 F047 EOR N841 80202810  

0246 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202820  

0248 0 3104 W3104 DC /3104 MDX IX1 FAILED 80202830  

0249 0 70F2 MOX A840 LOOP 80202840  

*****  

024A 00 6600FFFF A844 LDX L2 -2 80202850  

024C 00 760000D1 MDX L2 1 80202860  

024E 0 6A30 STX 2 N840 80202870  

024F 0 C03C LD N840 80202880  

0250 0 F03C EOR N841 80202890  

0251 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202900  

0253 0 3105 W3105 DC /3105 MOX LONG IX 2 FAILED 80202910  

0255 0 70F5 MDX A844 LOOP 80202920  

*****  

0256 0 C0F0 A846 LDX 3 -1 80202930  

0257 0 73C1 LO A846 80202940  

0258 0 7CC1 MDX 3 1 80202950  

0259 0 1010 SLA 16 80202960  

025D 00 44000115 G846 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202970  

025E 0 3106 W3106 DC /3106 IX 3 NO SKIP AT 0 80202980  

025F 0 70F7 MOX A846 LOOP 80202990  

*****  

0260 0 61FF A848 LDX 1 -1 80203000  

026F 0 C0FF LD A848 80203010  

0260 0 71C4 MDX I 4 80203020  

0261 D 7001 MDX G848 80203030  

0262 0 1010 SLA 16 80203040  

0263 00 44000115 G848 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203050  

0265 0 3107 W3107 DC /3107 SIGN CHANGE-N0 SK1P 80203060  

0266 0 70F7 MOX A848 LOOP 80203070  

*****  

0267 00 6500FFFF A849 LOX L1 -2 80203080  

0269 0 C0FF H849 LO H849 80203090  

026A 00 7560028F MOX II N845 80203100  

026C 0 691F STX 1 N840 80203110  

026D 0 F0F6 EOR H849 80203120  

026E 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203130  

0270 0 3108 W3108 DC /3108 ACC GONE AFTER MDX I 80203140  

0271 0 70F5 MDX A849 LOOP 80203150  

0272 0 C019 LD N840 80203160  

0273 0 FG19 EOR N841 80203170  

0274 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203180  

0276 D 3109 W3109 DC /3109 INDIRECT MDX FAILED 80203190  

0277 0 7DEF MOX A849 LOOP 80203200  

*****  

0278 0 1010 AB4A SLA 16 80203210  

0279 00 740L021B MOX L N84A,0 TEST SKIP IF ZERO 80203220  

027B 0 C0FC LD A84A 80203230  

027C 00 44000115 BS1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203240  

027F 0 310A W310A DC /310A MDX L FAILED TO SKIP 80203250  

027F 0 70F8 MOX A84A LOOP 80203260  

*****  

0280 D 1010 A85A SLA 16 80203270  

0281 00 740C028E MOX L N844,0 TEST NON SK1P 80203280
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 25

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 25ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```
*****  

0283 0 70C1 MDX H85A 80203410  

0284 0 C008 LD N841 80203420  

0285 00 44000115 H85A 8S1 L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203430  

0287 0 3108 W3108 OC /3108 MDX L SKIPPED-ERROR 80203440  

0288 0 70F7 MOX A85A LOOP 80203450  

*****  

0289 00 4C000107 BSC L CNTL RETURN TO CONTROL 80203460  

*****  

0288 0 0000 N84A DC /0000 CONSTANT 80203470  

028C 0 0000 N840 DC /0000 STORAGE 80203480  

028D 0 FFFF N841 DC /FFFF CONSTANT 80203490  

028E 0 0001 N844 DC /0001 CONSTANT 80203510  

028F 0 028E N845 DC N844 CONSTANT 80203520  

*****  

0290 013A END X #-PID END CARD NOT USED 8020354 80203550
```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 25A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 26DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST6

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A6C0	0157	015E,0165
A6C2	0166	0160,0174
A6C4	0175	017C,0182
A6C6	0183	018A,0191
A6C8	0192	0199,01A0
A6D0	0180	01A1,01B7
A6D2	0188	01BF
A6D3	01C0	01C7
A6D5	01C8	01CF
A6D6	0100	01D7
A6F0	01D8	01E2
ASF1	01E3	01EF
A70C	021D	0225,0220,0231
A700	01F0	01F8,01FE
A704	01FF	0207,020C
A708	020E	0216,021C
A84A	0278	0278,027F
A84D	023C	0232,023E,0242,0249
A844	024A	0254
A846	0255	0256,0250
A848	025F	025F,0266
A849	0267	0271,0277
A85A	0280	0288
B6F0	010F	010C,01DD
CNTL	0107	0289
F000	0115	0158,0162,016A,0171,0173,017F,0187,018E,0196,019D, 01B4,01B0,01C4,01CC,01D4,010F,01EC,01F5,01FB,0204, 020A,0213,0219,0222,022A,022E,023F,0246,0251,025A, 0263,026F,0274,027C,0285
G846	025A	0258
G848	0263	0261
H6F1	01EB	01E7,01E8,01E9,01EB
H6F3	01EC	01EA
H70E	022E	0228
H849	0269	0269,026D
H85A	0285	0283
N6CA	01AC	0161
N6CB	01AD	0170,01CB,01D1
N6CD	01AF	018D,01C9,01D3
N6CF	01AF	019C
N6C0	01A2	015A,01A2,01B3
N6C1	01A3	01A3,01B0,01B8,01C0,01C3
N6C2	01A4	01A4,01BB
N6C3	01A5	01A5
N6C4	01A6	0158,0167,0176,0178,0184,0195,01A6
N6C5	01A7	0186,0193,01A7
N6C6	01A8	01A8
N6C7	01A9	01A9
N6C8	01AA	0169,01AA
N6C9	01AB	015F,0160,016E,016F,017D,017E,0188,018C,019A,019B
N6F0	01DD	01DA
N6F1	0233	0109,01DE,0233
N6F2	01E9	01E5
N700	0234	01F1,0200,021E
N701	0235	01F2,0203,0210,0219
N702	0236	01F3,01F9,0202,0208,0211,0217,0220,0226
N7G3	0237	01F4,0201
N704	0238	01FA,0209
N705	0239	020F,021F,0221
N706	023A	0227
N707	023B	0212
N84A	0268	0279
N840	026C	0243,0244,024E,024F,026C,0272
N841	0270	0245,0250,0273,0284
N844	028E	0281,028F

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 26

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 26ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

NE45	02BF	026A
P10	0156	0290
W30EA	0164	30EA
W30EB	016C	30EB
W30EC	0173	30EC
W30ED	017B	30ED
W30EE	0181	30EE
W30EF	0189	30EF
W30E9	015D	30E9
W30FA	01F7	30FA
W30FB	01FD	30FB
W30FC	0206	30FC
W30FD	020C	30FD
W30FE	0215	30FE
W30FF	021B	30FS
W30F0	0190	30F0
W30F1	019B	30F1
W30F2	019F	30F2
W30F3	01B6	30F3
W30F4	01BE	30F4
W30F5	01C6	30F5
W30F6	01CE	30F6
W30F7	01D6	30F7
W30F8	01E1	30F8
W30F9	01EE	30F9
W310A	027E	310A
W310B	0287	310B
W310C	0224	3100
W3101	022C	3101
W3102	0230	3102
W3103	0241	3103
W3104	0248	3104
W3105	0253	3105
W3106	025C	3106
W3107	0265	3107
W3108	0270	3108
W3109	0276	3109

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 26A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 27DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST7

```

        ABS          80200010
028C      ORG          /310C
        *****          80200020
        *           WAITS          ERROR COMMENTS
        *****          80200030
        *****          80200040
        *****          80200050
310C 0 015C      OC      W310C+1      SLCA 16 FAILED
3100 0 0163      DC      W310D+1      SLCA 1 FAILED
310E 0 0169      DC      W310F+1      SLCA 1 FAILED
310F 0 0170      DC      W3110+1      SLCA 15 FAILED
3110 0 0177      DC      W3110+1      SLCA 14 FAILED
3111 0 0180      DC      W3111+1      SLC 1 FAILED
3112 0 0189      DC      W3112+1      SLC 16 FAILED
3113 0 0191      DC      W3113+1      SLC 32 FAILED
3114 0 019A      OC      W3114+1      SLC 31 FAILED
3115 0 01A6      OC      W3115+1      LDD-A REG INCORRECT
3116 0 01AB      DC      W3116+1      LOO-Q REG INCORRECT
3117 0 01B1      OC      W3117+1      LDD-A REG INCORRECT
3118 0 01B7      OC      W3118+1      LDO-Q REG INCORRECT
3119 0 01BC      OC      W3119+1      LDD DDD-A REG FAILED
311A 0 01C1      OC      W311A+1      LOO-DOD-Q REG FAILED
311B 0 01CE      OC      W311B+1      STD ACC INCORRECT
311C 0 01D4      OC      W311C+1      STO O REG INCORRECT
311D 0 01F0      DC      W311D+1      STD ACC INCORRECT
311E 0 01E5      OC      W311E+1      STD O REG INCORRECT
311F 0 01F1      OC      W311F+1      STO DDD ACC INCORRECT
3120 0 01F7      OC      W3120+1      STD D00 Q REG STORED
        *           INTO WRONG WORD
3121 0 0206      DC      W3121+1      A GREATER THAN M FAIL
3122 0 020E      OC      W3122+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED
3123 0 0216      OC      W3123+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED
3124 0 021E      OC      W3124+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED
3125 0 0226      OC      W3125+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED
3126 0 022F      OC      W3126+1      A EQUAL M FAILED
        *****          60200340
3127      ORG          342
        *****          80200350
        *****          80200360
0156 0 0200      PID  OC          /0200    P10
        *           80200370
        *           80200380
0107      CNTL EOU          /0107
0115      FC00 EQU          /0115
        *****          80200410
        *           80200420
        *           TEST SLC AND SLCA
        *           80200430
        *           80200440
        *           80200450
        *****          80200460
0157 0 0048      A888  LO          N284
0158 0 1050      SLCA 16
0159 00 44000115      BSI  L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0158 0 310C      W310C  OC          /310C      SLCA 16 FAILED
015C 0 70FA      MDX  A888      LOOP
        *****          80200490
015D 0 0040      A889  LO          N282
015E 0 1041      SLCA 1
015F 0 F03C      EDR  N280
0160 00 44000115      BSI  L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0162 0 310D      W310D  DC          /310D      SLCA 1 FAILED
0163 0 70F9      MOX  A889      LOOP
        *****          80200530
        *****          80200550
        *****          80200560
        *****          80200570
        *****          80200580
        *****          80200590
0164 0 0038      A88A  LD          N281
0165 0 1041      SLCA 1
0166 00 44000115      BSI  L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0168 0 310E      W310E  DC          /310E      SLCA 1 FAILED
0169 0 70FA      MOX  A88A      LOOP
        *****          80200610
        *****          80200620
        *****          80200630
        *****          80200640
        *****          80200650
        *****          80200660
        *****          80200670
        *****          80200680
        *****          80200690

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 27ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARO)
TEST7

```

        D16F 0 310F      W310F  DL          /310F      SLCA 15 FAILED
0170 0 70F9      MDX  A888      LOOP
        *****          80200700
        *****          80200710
        *****          80200720
        *****          80200730
        *****          80200740
        *****          80200750
        *****          80200760
        *****          80200770
        *****          80200780
        *****          80200790
        *****          80200800
        *****          80200810
        *****          80200820
        *****          80200830
        *****          80200840
        *****          80200850
        *****          80200860
        *****          80200870
        *****          80200880
        *****          80200890
        *****          80200900
        *****          80200910
        *****          80200920
        *****          80200930
        *****          80200940
        *****          80200950
        *****          80200960
        *****          80200970
        *****          80200980
        *****          80200990
        *****          80201000
        *****          80201010
        *****          80201020
        *****          80201030
        *****          80201040
        *****          80201050
        *****          80201060
        *****          80201070
        *****          80201080
        *****          80201090
        *****          80201100
        *****          80201110
        *****          80201120
        *****          80201130
        *****          80201140
        *****          80201150
        *****          80201160
        *****          80201170
        *****          80201180
        *****          80201190
        *****          80201200
        *****          80201210
        *****          80201220
        *****          80201230
        *           TEST OF LDD OPERATION
        *           80201240
        *           80201250
        *****          80201260
        *****          80201270
        *****          80201280
        *****          80201290
        *****          80201300
        *****          80201310
        *****          80201320
        *****          80201330
        *****          80201340
        *****          80201350
        *****          80201360

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 28DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```

01AD 0 F019      EOR   N584      80201370
01AE 00 44000115 8SI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B0 0 3117      W3117 DC /3117    LOD-A REG INCORRECT
01B1 0 70FA      MDX   A584      LOOP
01B2 0 1800      RTE   16       80201400
01B3 0 F013      EOR   N584      80201420
01B4 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B6 0 3118      W3118 DC /3118    LOD-Q REG INCORRECT
01B7 0 70F4      MDX   A584      LOOP
01B8 0 CBDC      A588 LDD N582      80201460
01B9 00 44000115 8SI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B0 0 3119      W3119 DC /3119    LOD-ODD-A REG FAILED
01B1 0 70F8      MDX   A588      LOOP
01B2 0 1800      RTE   16       80201500
01B3 00 44000115 8SI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C0 0 311A      W311A DC /311A    LOD-ODD-Q REG FAILED
01C1 0 70F6      MDX   A588      LOOP
01C2 0 7005      * MOX   A5C0      EXIT
01C4 0000      * ***** 80201550
01C4 0 0000      BSS   E 0       80201570
01C5 0 0000      N581 DC /0000    CONNSTANT
01C6 0 FFFF      N582 DC /0000    CONSTANT
01C7 0 FFFF      N583 DC /FFFF    CONSTANT
01C8 0 FFFF      N584 DC /FFFF    CONSTANT
01C9 0 C831      A5C0 LDO N5C1      80201580
01C9 0 0832      STD   N5C5      80201690
01CA 0 C031      LD    N5C5      80201700
01CB 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01CD 0 3118      W3118 DC /3118    STD ACC INCORRECT
01CE 0 70F9      MDX   A5C0      LOOP
01CF 0 C020      LD    N5C6      80201740
01D0 0 F02A      EOR   N5C3      80201750
01D1 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D3 0 311C      W311C DC /311C    STO Q REG INCORRECT
01D4 0 70F3      MDX   A5C0      LOOP
01D5 0 C024      A5C4 LO N5C1      80201800
01D6 0 0025      STO   N5C5      80201810
01D7 0 0025      STO   N5C6      80201820
01D8 0 C822      LDD   N5C3      80201830
01D9 0 D822      STD   N5C5      80201840
01D8 0 C021      LD    N5C5      80201850
01D8 0 F01F      EDR   N5C3      80201860
01DC 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01DE 0 3110      W3110 DC /3110    STD ACC INCORRECT
01DF 0 70F5      MDX   A5C4      LOOP
01E0 0 C01C      LO    N5C6      80201900
01E1 0 F019      EOR   N5C3      80201910
01F2 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01E4 0 311E      W311E DC /311E    STD Q REG INCORRECT
01E5 0 70EF      MOX   A5C4      LOOP
01E6 0 C014      A5C8 LO N5C3      80201950
01E7 0 0014      STO   N5C5      80201960
01E8 0 0014      STO   N5C6      80201970
01E9 0 0014      STO   N5C7      80201980
01EA 0 C80F      LDD   N5C1      80202000
01EB 0 D811      STO   N5C6      80202010
01EC 0 C00D      LD    N5C1      80202020
01ED 0 C00F      LD    N5C6      80202030
01EE 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 28

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 28ADIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```

01F0 0 ?11F      W311F DC /311F    STD ODD ACC INCORRECT
01F1 0 70F4      MDY   A5C8      LOOP
01F2 0 C008      LD    N5C7      80202060
01F3 0 F007      EOR   N5C3      80202070
01F4 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F6 0 3120      W3120 DC /3120    STD ODD Q REG STORED
01F7 0 70EE      * MDX   A5C8      * INTO WRONG WORD
01F8 0 7006      * MOX   A600      LOOP
01FA 0000      ***** 80202140
01FA 0 0000      BSS   E 0       80202150
01FA 0 0000      N5C1 DC /0000    CONSTANT
01F8 0 FFFF      N5C3 DC /FFFF    CONSTANT
01FC 0 FFFF      N5C5 DC /FFFF    STORAGE
01FD 0 FFFF      N5C6 DC /FFFF    STORAGE
01FE 0 FFFF      N5C7 DC /FFFF    STORAGE
***** 80202230
* TEST OF COMPARE OPERATION
* ***** 80202240
* ***** 80202250
***** 80202260
01FF 0 C042      A60C LD N8A2      80202270
0200 0 803F      CMP   N8A0      A GREATER THAN M
0201 0 F040      EOR   N8A2      80202280
0202 0 1000      SLA   0       80202290
0203 00 44000115 BSI   L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0205 0 3121      W3121 DC /3121    A GREATER THAN M FAIL
0206 0 70F8      MDX   A600      LOOP
***** 80202340
0207 0 C038      88A1 LD N8A0      N8A0 = 0000
0208 0 8038      CMP   N8A1      N8A1 = 1000
0209 0 7001      MDX   J8A2      A LESS THAN M FAILED
020A 0 F035      EOR   N8A0      80202380
020B 00 44000115 J8A2 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020D 0 3122      W3122 DC /3122    A LESS THAN M FAILED
020E 0 70F8      MDX   88A1      LOOP
***** 80202420
020F 0 C030      88A2 LD N8A0      N8A0 = 0000
0210 0 8032      CMP   N8A3      N8A3 = 2000
0211 0 7001      MOX   J8A4      A LESS THAN M FAILED
0212 0 F02D      EOR   N8A0      80202450
0213 00 44000115 J8A4 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0215 0 3123      W3123 DC /3123    A LESS THAN M FAILED
0216 0 70F8      MDX   88A2      LOOP
***** 80202490
0217 0 C028      88A3 LD N8A0      N8A0 = 0000
0218 0 8029      CMP   N8A2      N8A2 = 4000
0219 0 7001      MOX   J8A6      A LESS THAN M FAILED
021A 0 F025      EOR   N8A0      80202530
0218 00 44000115 J8A6 BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
021D 0 3124      W3124 DC /3124    A LESS THAN M FAILED
021E 0 70F8      MDX   88A3      LOOP
***** 80202580
021F 0 C024      88A4 LD N8A4      N8A4 = 0000
0220 0 801F      CMP   N8A0      N8A0 = 4000
0221 0 7001      MOX   J8A8      A LESS THAN M FAILED
0222 0 F021      EOR   N8A4      80202610
0223 00 44000115 J8A8 BSI L F000      A LESS THAN M FAILED
0225 0 3125      W3125 DC /3125    A LESS THAN M FAILED
0226 0 70F8      MDX   88A4      LOOP
***** 80202660
0227 0 C019      88A5 LD N8A1      N8A1 = 0000
0228 0 8018      CMP   N8A1      N8A1 = 2000
0229 0 7002      MOX   J8AA      A EQUAL M FAILED
022A 0 7001      MOX   J8AA      A EQUAL M FAILED
0228 0 F015      EOR   N8A1      80202710
022C 00 44000115 J8AA BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 28A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 29DIHAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```

022E 0 3126    W3126 DC   /3126    A EQUAL M FAILED      80202730
022F 0 70F7    MDX   88A5    LOOP                 80202740
*****          *****
0230 00 74060011  MDX L  /11,6  ADJUST READ IOCC TU      80202750
*               READ COLD START LOADER                80202760
*               *                                     80202770
0232 00 65004C00  LDX L1 /4C00    MODIFY INSTRUCTION    80202780
0234 00 6000000A  STX L1 /A       *                         80202790
0236 00 65000DAA  LDX L1 /0DAA    CHANGE READ AREA     80202800
0238 00 60000010  STX L1 /10      *                         80202810
023A 00 65000141  LDX L1 321     SET WORD COUNT      80202820
023C 00 6D000DAA  STX L1 /0DAA    *                         80202830
*               *                                     80202840
023E 00 4C000001  BSC L /1      RETURN TO CS LOADER    80202850
*****          *****
0240 0 0000    N8A0 DC   /0000    CONSTANT             80202860
0241 0 1000    N8A1 DC   /1000    CONSTANT             80202870
0242 0 4000    N8A2 DC   /4000    CONSTANT             80202880
0243 0 2000    N8A3 DC   /2000    CONSTANT             80202890
0244 0 8000    N8A4 DC   /8000    CONSTANT             80202900
*****          *****
0246 00EF    END X **-PID  END CARD NOT USED  8020293 80202940

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 29ADIHAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A5C0	01C8	01C2,01CE,01D4
A5C4	01D5	01DF,01E5
A5CB	01E6	01F1,01F7
A5B0	01A2	0198,01A6,01A8
A5B4	01AC	0181,01B7
A5B8	01B8	018C,01C1
A600	01FF	01F8,0206
A88A	0164	0169
A88B	016A	0170
A88C	0171	0177
A88D	0178	0180
A88E	0181	0189
A88F	018A	0191
A888	0157	015C
A889	015D	0163
A890	0192	019A
88A1	0207	020E
88A2	020F	0216
88A3	0217	021E
88A4	021F	0226
88A5	0227	022F
CNTL	0107	
F000	0115	0159,0160,0166,016D,0174,017D,0186,018E,0197,01A3, 01A8,01AE,01B4,01B9,018E,01CB,0101,01DC,01E2,01EE, 01F4,0203,0208,0213,0218,0223,022C
J8AA	022C	0229,022A
J8A2	0208	0209
J8A4	0213	0211
J8A6	0218	0219
J8A8	0223	0221
N280	019C	015F,0171
N281	019D	0164,016C,0173,0178,0196
N282	019E	015D,016A,017C,0181,0185,0192
N283	019F	0194
N284	01A0	0157,018A,018C
N300	01A1	017A,0183
N5C1	01FA	01C8,01D5,01EA,01EC
N5C3	01FB	01D0,01D8,0108,01E1,01E6,01F3
N5C5	01FC	01C9,01CA,0106,01D9,01DA,01E7
N5C6	01FD	01CF,01D7,01E0,01E8,01E8,01E0
N5C7	01FE	01E9,01F2
N581	01C4	01A2
N582	01C5	0188
N583	01C6	01AC
N584	01C7	01AD,01B3
N8A0	0240	0200,0207,020A,020F,0212,0217,021A,0220
N8A1	0241	0208,0227,0228,0228
N8A2	0242	01FF,0201,0218
N8A3	0243	0210
N8A4	0244	021F,0222
PID	0156	0245
W310C	0158	310C
W310D	0162	310D
W310E	0168	310E
W310F	016F	310F
W311A	01C0	311A
W311B	01CD	311B
W311C	01D3	311C
W311D	01DE	311D
W311E	01E4	311E
W311F	01F0	311F
W311G	01F6	311G
W311H	0176	311H
W311I	017F	311I
W311J	0186	311J
W311K	0190	311K

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 29DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 29A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 30DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

W3114	0199	3114
W3115	01A5	3115
W3116	01AA	3116
W3117	01B0	3117
W3118	01B6	3118
W3119	01B8	3119
W3120	01F6	3120
W3121	0205	3121
W3122	0200	3122
W3123	0215	3123
W3124	0210	3124
W3125	0225	3125
W3126	022E	3126

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 30A

OIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARO)

			*	80200010
			02BC	ABS DRG /3200 80200020
			*	80200030
			*	80200040
			*	80200050
			*	80200060
			*	80200070
			*	80200080
			*	80200090
			*	80200100
			*	80200110
			*	80200120
			*	80200130
			*	80200140
			*	80200150
			*	80200160
			*	80200170
			*	80200180
			*	80200190
			*	80200200
			*	80200210
			*	80200220
			*	80200230
			*	80200240
			*	80200250
			*	80200260
			*	80200270
			*	80200280
			*	80200290
			*	80200300
			*	80200310
			*	80200320
			*	80200330
			*	80200340
			*	80200350
			*	80200360
			*	80200370
			*	80200380
			*	80200390
			*	80200400
			*	80200410
			*	80200420
			*	80200430
			*	80200440
			*	80200450
			*	80200460
			*	80200470
			*	80200480
			*	80200490
			*	80200500
			*	80200510
			*	80200520
			*	80200530
			*	80200540
			*	80200550
			*	80200560
			*	80200570
			*	80200580
			*	80200590
			*	80200600
			*	80200610
			*	80200620
			*	80200630
			*	80200640
			*	80200650
			*	80200660
			*	80200670
			*	80200680

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 30DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 30A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 31

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

* READ ON EACH OF 3 TRIES.
 * THE G REG CONTAINS THE
 * EXPECTED SECTOR, AND THE
 * A REG THE ACTUAL SECTOR.
 * PRESS START TO RETRY.
 * PRESS RESET AND START FOR
 * RESTART OPERATIONS.

3207 0141 IN ORG 3500 80200760
 ECU 321 80200770
 80200780
 * DIMAL SYSTEM COLO START LDADER.
 80200800
 80200810
 * THIS LOADER IS USED TU INPUT THE DOM
 80200820
 * PROGRAM SPECIFIED BY THE COLO START
 80200830
 CALL CARD OR THE INITIAL LOADER
 80200840
 80200850
 80200860
 80200870
 80200880
 * THE CYL TABLE WHICH FOLLOWS IS FILLED
 80200890
 IN BY THE INITIAL LOADER DURING DISK
 80200900
 80200910
 80200920
 80200930
 80200940
 80200950
 80200960
 80200970
 80200980
 80200990
 80201000
 80201010
 80201020
 80201030
 80201040
 * THIS SECTION BUILDS THE DISK COMMANDS
 80201050
 80201060
 80201070
 80201080
 80201090
 80201100
 80201110
 80201120
 80201130
 80201140
 80201150
 80201160
 80201170
 80201180
 80201190
 80201200
 80201210
 80201220
 * THIS SECTION CHECKS IF DISK IS CE PACK,
 * AND IF CE PACK CONTAINS DIMAL SYSTEM.
 80201230
 80201240
 80201250
 LD 8SI SKHM RETURN DISK TO HDME
 LD CYLT8+6 PICKUP HIST TRK AORS
 STO LD2+2 SET IN CALL SECT 0
 A K3 SET FDR SECTOR 3
 STD LD1+4 SET IN READ CALL
 SRT 3 PDSITDN SEEK COUNT
 STD LD1+1 SET IN SEEK CALL
 80201330
 80201340
 80201350
 80201360

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 31A

DIMAL COLD START LDAOER (CARD)

0003 0 406D BSI ORD READ DISK CALL 80201370
 0004 0 0141 DC IN INPUT AREA 80201380
 0005 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR TO READ 80201390
 *
 0006 00 C4000143 LD L IN+2 PICKUP CE WORD PDSTN 80201410
 0008 0 F00E EOR CEWD CHECK IF CE WORD 80201420
 0009 00 4C1800D0D BSC L LD2,+- BRANCH IF CE WORD 80201430
 0008 0 3200 W3200 OC /3200 CE WORD NDT REAO 80201440
 0009 0 70E0 MOX LD REPEAT 80201450
 *
 0000 0 4063 L02 BSI DRD READ DISK CALL 80201460
 00DE 0 0141 DC IN INPUT AREA 80201480
 000F 0 0D00 DC 0 SECTOR TO READ 80201490
 *
 00E0 00 C4000143 LD L IN+2 PICKUP DIMAL WO PSTN 80201500
 00E2 0 F005 EOR DMWD CHECK IF DIMAL WORD 80201520
 00E3 00 4C1800DEA BSC L LO3,+- BRANCH IF DIMAL WORD 80201530
 00E5 0 3201 W3201 DC /3201 DIMAL WORD NOT READ 80201540
 00E6 0 70E5 MOX LO REPEAT 80201550
 *
 00E7 0 CEDC CEWD DC /CEDC CE WORD CONSTANT 80201560
 00E8 0 ABCD DMWD DC /ABCD DIMAL WORD CONSTANT 80201580
 00E9 D 0003 K3 DC 3 CONSTANT 3 80201590
 *
 * THIS SECTION INPUTS THE DOM SECTION
 * SPECIFIED BY THE CALLING SEQUENCE.
 *
 00EA 0 402F LD3 BSI SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME 80201640
 00EB 00 C400000C LO L /C GET SECTION INDICATR 80201650
 00ED 0 1801 SRA 1 POSITION FOR 0 OR 1 80201660
 00EE 0 00C1 STO LO4+1 SET IN LOAD XR COMND 80201670
 00EF 00 67000000 LD4 LDX L3 0 SET XR TO SECT INDTR 80201680
 00F1 00 C7000CAF LD L3 CYLT8+1 GET PRDPER ADDRESS 80201690
 00F3 0 0012 STD LD6+2 SET IN REAO CALL 80201700
 00F4 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80201710
 00F5 0 0001 STO LD5+1 SET IN SEEK CALL 80201720
 *
 00F6 0 4036 L05 BSI SKOT GO SEEK TO DESRD CYL 80201740
 00F7 0 0000 DC R NUMBER DF SEEKS 80201750
 *
 00F8 0 6308 LDX 3 8 SET UP NMNR SECT RD 80201770
 00F9 0 6b1F STX 3 SCT SET IN SECTDR COUNTR 80201780
 00FA 00 65000147 LDX L1 327 SET UP DRG ADDRESS 80201790
 00FC 00 C400000C LO L /C PICKUP SECTION IND 80201800
 00F2 0 1801 SRA 1 SET FOR 0 OR 1 80201810
 00FF 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP IF LDR/URG SECT 80201820
 0E00 0 6145 LDX 1 /45 MOD ADRS FDR SEL/EXC 80201830
 0E01 0 6913 STX 1 L07A+1 SET ADRS IN XFER INS 80201840
 0E02 0 71FF MOX 1 -1 ADJ XR TD INPUT AREA 80201850
 0E03 0 6901 STX 1 LD6+1 SET IN READ CALL 80201860
 *
 0E04 0 403C LD6 BSI ORD REAO DISK CALL 80201870
 0E05 0 0000 DC 0 INPUT AREA ADDRESS 80201880
 0E06 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR TD READ 80201890
 *
 * THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE REPDSDTIDUS THE
 * INPUTTED PROGRAM TO ITS ORG ADDRESSES. 80201910
 *
 0E07 00 67000140 LD7 LDX L3 320 SET XR = DATA WRD CT 80201930
 0E09 0 C102 LO 1 2 PICKUP DATA WRD 80201940
 0EOA 0 0100 STD 1 0 SET IN PROPER LOCATN 80201950
 0E08 0 7101 MOX 1 1 INCREMENT INPUT XR 80201960
 0EOC 00 74010E05 MOX L LD6+1,1 UPDATE RO CALL ADDRS 80201970
 0EOE 0 73FF MOX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL WD MVD 80201980
 0EOF 0 70F9 MOX LD7+2 GO MOVE NEXT WORD 80201990
 0E10 00 74FFOE19 MOX L SCT,-1 SKIP WHEN LAST SECTR 80202000
 0E12 0 7003 MDX LD8 MDO FDR NEXT SECTOR 80202010
 *
 0E13 0 4006 BSI SKHM RETURN DISK TO HDME 80202020
 0E14 00 4C000000 L07A BSC L 0 BRANCH TO PROGRAM 80202030
 80202040

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 32

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```

OE16 00 74010E06 LD8 MDX L LD6+2,+1 UPDATE READ CALL      80202050
OE18 0 70EB          MDX L06 GO READ NEXT SECTOR        80202060
*                                     *                         80202070
OE19 0 0000 SCT DC 0 SECTOR COUNT                      80202080
*                                     *                         80202090
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS HOME POSITION.    80202100
*                                     *                         80202110
*                                     *                         80202120
*                                     *                         80202130
OE1A 0 0000 SKHM OC 0 ENTRY POINT                     80202140
OE1B 0 6304 LDX 3 4 SET TRY INDEX                   80202150
OE1C 0 085F SKHM1 XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS       80202160
OE1D 0 D00E STO SKST SAVE STATUS                    80202170
OE1E 0 1004 SLA 4 POSITION HOME BIT                 80202180
OE1F OC 4CA80E1A BSC I SKHM,+2 EXIT IF DISK HOME   80202190
OE21 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY              80202200
OE22 0 7003 MDX SKHM2 GO ISSUE SEEK CMND        80202210
OE23 0 C008 LO SKST RETRIEVE LAST DSW            80202220
OE24 0 3202 W3202 DC /3202 DISK NOT HOME        80202230
OE25 0 70F5 MDX SKHM+1 TRY AGAIN                  80202240
OE26 0 0857 SKHM2 XIO HOME SEEK TO HOME           80202250
OE27 0 0852 XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS             80202260
OE28 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CP BIT              80202270
OE29 OC 4C100F27 BSC L SKHM2+I,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP 80202280
OE2B 0 70F0 MDX SKHM1 GO CHECK HOME BIT           80202290
*                                     *                         80202300
OE2C 0 0000 SKST DC 0 SEEK DSW SAVE LOC.         80202310
*                                     *                         80202320
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK OUT TO THE DESIRED CYLINDER 80202330
*                                     *                         80202340
*                                     *                         80202350
OE2D 0 0000 SKOT DC 0 ENTRY POINT                 80202360
OE2E 0 084D XIO DSNR SENSE DISK STATUS           80202370
OE2F 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT            80202380
OE30 OC 4C100E34 BSC L SKOT1,- BRANCH IF READY   80202390
OE32 0 3203 W3203 DC /3203 DISK NOT READY-SEEK 80202400
OE33 0 70FA MDX SKOT+1 CHECK AGAIN               80202410
OE34 00 C4800E2D SKOT1 LD I SKOT PICK UP SEEK COUNT 80202420
OE36 0 0049 STO SEEK PLACE IN SEEK CHNO        80202430
OE37 0 0848 XIO SEEK ISSUE SEEK                80202440
OE38 0 0841 SKOT2 XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS     80202450
OE39 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CP BIT            80202460
OE3A 00 4C100E38 BSC L SKOT2,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP 80202470
OE3C 0 083F XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET DSW            80202480
OE3D 00 74010E2D MDX L SKOT,1 MODIFY RETURN     80202490
OE3F 00 4C800E2D BSC I SKOT RRETURN TO USER      80202500
*                                     *                         80202510
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DESIRED SECTOR AND CHECKS FOR PROPER SECTOR IO 80202520
* AND CHECKS FOR PROPER SECTOR IO                                         80202530
*                                     *                         80202540
OE41 0 0000 DRD DC 0 ENTRY POINT                 60202550
OE42 0 6303 LDX 3 3 SET TRY INDEX               80202560
OE43 0 0838 XIO DSNR SENSE DISK STATUS           80202570
OE44 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT            80202580
OE45 00 4C100E49 BSC L ORD1,- BRANCH IF REAOY 80202590
OE47 0 3204 W3204 DC /3204 DISK NOT READY - READ 80202600
OE48 0 70F9 MDX DRO+1 TRY AGAIN                 80202610
OE49 00 C4800E41 DRD1 LD I DRD PICKUP INPUT ADDRESS 80202620
OE4B 0 D036 STO READ SET IN READ IOCC           80202630
OE4C 0 D002 STO **2 SET IN STORE INSTR          80202640
OE4D 0 C02A LD SC PICKUP SCN CTL + WD CT        80202650
OE4E 00 D4000000 STO L 0 SET IN INPUT AREA      80202660
OE50 00 74010E41 MOX L DRD,1 MODIFY ENTRY POINT 80202670
OE52 00 C4800E41 LD I DRD PICK UP SECTOR ADDRS 80202680
OE54 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS             80202690
OE55 0 C02D LD READ+1 PICKUP READ COMMAND      80202700
OE56 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECTOR BT          80202710
OE57 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BT             80202720

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG 10 0802-1
PAGE 32

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 32A

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```

OE5C 0 D02A STC READ+1 UPDATE READ IOCC          80202730
OE59 0 0828 DRD? XIO READ ISSUE READ COMMAND 80202740
OE5A 0 081F XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS          80202750
OE5B 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CP 8BIT          80202760
OE5C 00 4C100E5A BSC L DRD2+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP 80202770
OE5E 0 081D XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET OSW          80202780
OE5F 0 E01C AND DSNR CHECK FOR EROR 8BITS      80202790
OE60 00 4C180E66 BSC L DRD3,+ BRANCH IF NO ERRORS 80202800
OE62 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY           80202810
OE63 0 70F5 MOX DRD2 TRY AGAIN                 80202820
OE64 0 3205 W3205 DC /3205 DISK READ ERROR    80202830
OE65 0 700E MDX DRD4 EXIT                      80202840
OE66 00 6660E82 DRD3 LOX I2 READ SET XR = INPUT AREA 80202850
OE66 00 C4800E41 LD I DRD PICKUP SECTOR ADDRS 80202860
OE6A 0 F201 EOR 2 1 CHECK AGAINST ACT IO      80202870
OE68 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF WRONG SID          80202880
OE6C 0 7007 MDX DRD4 EXIT                      80202890
OE6D 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD ERROR         80202890
OE6E 0 70EA MDX DRD2 RETRY THE READ            80202890
OE6F 00 C4800E41 LD I DRD SET EXPECTED SECTOR 80202890
OE71 0 1690 SRT 16 *ID IN Q REG               80202890
OE72 0 C201 LD 2 1 ACTUAL SECTOR TO A          60202890
OE73 0 3206 W3206 DC /3206 WRONG SECTOR READ 80202890
OE74 00 74010F41 DRD4 MOX L DRD,1 MODIFY ENTRY POINT 80202890
OE76 00 4C800E41 BSC I ORO RETURN TO USER      80202890
*                                     *                         80202890
OE78 0 0141 SC DC 321 SCAN CTL AND WRD CNT 80202890
*                                     *                         80202890
* THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S 60203010
*                                     *                         80203020
*                                     *                         80203030
OE7A 0 0000 BSS E 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRS      80203040
*                                     *                         80203050
OE7A 0 0000 DSN OC 0 DISK SENSE IOCC          80203060
OE78 0 0700 DC /0700 DISK SNS/RESET IOCC      80203070
OE7C 0 8740 DC /8740 SEEK HOME IDCC          80203080
OE7D 0 0701 DC /0701 SEEK OUT IOCC           80203090
OE7E 0 00CA HOME DC 202 SEEK HOME IDCC        80203100
OE7F 0 0404 DC /0404 READ DISK IOCC           80203110
OE80 0 0000 SEEK DC 0 SEEK OUT IOCC          80203120
OE81 0 0400 DC /0400 READ DISK IOCC           80203130
OE82 0 0000 REAO DC 0 READ DISK IOCC          80203140
OE83 0 0600 DC /C600 *                         80203150
*                                     *                         80203160
OE84 0 D0AD END PIO+1                         8020315 80203160

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 32A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 33

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFRERENCES
AC	0DC9	01,8C,0DBE
BLD	0D8E	0DC4
CED	0DE7	0DD8
CYLT8	0DAE	0DC8,0DF1
DMU	0DE8	0DE2
DRD	0E41	0DD3,0DD0,0E04,0E48,0E49,0E50,0E52,0E68,0E6F,0E74, 0E76
DRD1	0E49	0E45
DRD2	0E59	0E5C,0E63,0E6E
DRD3	0E66	0L60
DRD4	0F74	0E65,0E6C
DSN	0E7A	0DBF,0DC1,0F27,0E38,0E5A
DSNR	0E7C	0E1C,0E2E,0E3C,0E43,0E5E,0E5F
HOM	0E7F	0F26
IN	0141	0DD4,0DD6,0DDE,0DE0
KF8	0DC8	0DB8
K3	0DE9	0DC0
LD	0DCA	0DC5,0DC6,0DDC,0DE6
LD1	0DD1	0DCE,0DD0
LD2	0DDD	0DCC,0DD9
LD3	0DEA	0GF3
LD4	0DEF	0OEE
LD5	0DF6	0DF5
LD6	0E04	0GF3,0F03,0E0C,0E16,0E18
LD7	0E07	0EOF
LD7A	0F14	0E01
LD8	0E16	0E12
P1D	0DAC	0E84
READ	0E82	0E48,0E55,0E58,0E59,0E66
RST	0DC6	0DB6
SC	0E78	0E4D
SCT	0F19	0DF9,0E10
SEFK	0E80	0E36,0E37
SKHM	0E1A	0DCA,0DFA,0E13,0E1F,0E25
SKHM1	0E1C	0E28
SKHM2	0E26	0E22,0E29
SKOT	0E2D	0DD1,0DF6,0E33,0E34,0E3D,0E3F
SKOT1	0E34	0E30
SKOT2	0E38	0E3A
SKST	0E2C	0E1D,0E23
ST	0DB6	0DAD
W3200	0DBB	3200
W3201	0DE5	3201
W3202	0E24	3202
W3203	0E32	3203
W3204	0E47	3204
W3205	0E64	3205
W3206	0E73	3206

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 33

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 33A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

028C	A8S	ORG /3300	80200010 80200020 80200030 80200040 80200050 80200060 80200070 80200080 80200090 80200100 80200110 80200120 80200130 80200140 80200150 80200160 80200170 80200180 80200190 80200200 80200210 80200220 80200230 80200240 80200250 80200260 80200270 80200280 80200290 80200300 80200310 80200320 80200330 80200340 80200350 80200360 80200370 80200380 80200390 80200400 80200410 80200420 80200430 80200440 80200450 80200460 80200470 80200480 80200490 80200500 80200510 80200520 80200530 80200540 80200550 80200560 80200570 80200580 80200590 80200600 80200610 80200620 80200630 80200640 80200650 80200660 80200670 80200680
3300 0 0193	DC	W3300+1	WAIT 300
3301 0 020F	DC	W3301+1	WAIT 301
3302 0 036A	DC	W3302+1	WAIT 302
3303 0 0377	DC	W3303+1	WAIT 303
3304 0 042E	DC	W3304+1	WAIT 304

A LAST CARD SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PERFORMED DURING DISK PACK GENERATION OR DURING THE ADD PROGRAM OPTION. IF ALL PROGRAM DECKS HAVE BEEN LOADED, SET D.E. SWITCHES TO FF00 AND PRESS START. IF MORE PROGRAMS ARE TO BE LOADED, READY THE 1442 WITH THOSE PROGRAMS AND PRESS START.

2310 DISK DRIVE NOT READY. READY THE 2310 AND PRESS START. IF DISK ARM WAS MOVED, PERFORM THE RESTART PROCEDURE.

DSW DOES NOT INDICATE HOME AFTER 3 TRIES TO SEEK HOME. DSW IS IN THE A REG.

A DISK READ/WRITE OR MODULO 4 CHECK ERROR HAS OCCURRED. THE MESSAGE PRECEDING THIS WAIT DEFINES THE ERROR. RELOAD THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS READING IN AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND CONTINUE.

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 33A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 34

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

3305 0 048C * DC W3305+1 WAIT 305 80200690
 * 80200700
 * 80200710
 * 80200720
 * 80200730
 * 80200740
 * 80200750
 * 80200760
 * 80200770
 * 80200780
 * 80200790
 * 80200800
 * 80200810
 * 80200820
 * 80200830
 * 80200840
 * 80200850
 * 80200860
 * 80200870
 * 80200880
 * 80200890
 * 80200900
 * 80200910
 * 80200920
 * 80200930
 * 80200940
 * 80200950
 * 80200960
 * 80200970
 * 80200980
 * 80200990
 * 80201000
 * 80201010
 * 80201020
 * 80201030
 * 80201040
 * 80201050
 * 80201060
 * 80201070
 * 80201080
 * 80201090
 * 80201100
 * 80201110
 * 80201120
 * 80201130
 * 80201140
 * 80201150
 * 80201160
 * 80201170
 * 80201180
 * 80201190
 * 80201200
 * 80201210
 * 80201220
 * 80201230
 * 80201240
 * 80201250
 * 80201260
 * 80201270
 * 80201280
 * 80201290
 * 80201300
 * 80201310
 * 80201320
 * 80201330
 * 80201340
 * 80201350
 * 80201360

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 34A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

3306 0 04C1 * DC W3306+1 WAIT 306 80200760
 * 80200770
 * 80200780
 * 80200790
 * 80200800
 * 80200810
 * 80200820
 * 80200830
 * 80200840
 * 80200850
 * 80200860
 * 80200870
 * 80200880
 * 80200890
 * 80200900
 * 80200910
 * 80200920
 * 80200930
 * 80200940
 * 80200950
 * 80200960
 * 80200970
 * 80200980
 * 80200990
 * 80201000
 * 80201010
 * 80201020
 * 80201030
 * 80201040
 * 80201050
 * 80201060
 * 80201070
 * 80201080
 * 80201090
 * 80201100
 * 80201110
 * 80201120
 * 80201130
 * 80201140
 * 80201150
 * 80201160
 * 80201170
 * 80201180
 * 80201190
 * 80201200
 * 80201210
 * 80201220
 * 80201230
 * 80201240
 * 80201250
 * 80201260
 * 80201270
 * 80201280
 * 80201290
 * 80201300
 * 80201310
 * 80201320
 * 80201330
 * 80201340
 * 80201350
 * 80201360

330C 0 07A0 * DC W330C+1 WAIT 30C 80201370
 * 80201380
 * 80201390
 * 80201400
 * 80201410
 * 80201420
 * 80201430
 * 80201440
 * 80201450
 * 80201460
 * 80201470
 * 80201480
 * 80201490
 * 80201500
 * 80201510
 * 80201520
 * 80201530
 * 80201540
 * 80201550
 * 80201560
 * 80201570
 * 80201580
 * 80201590
 * 80201600
 * 80201610
 * 80201620
 * 80201630
 * 80201640
 * 80201650
 * 80201660
 * 80201670
 * 80201680
 * 80201690
 * 80201700
 * 80201710
 * 80201720
 * 80201730
 * 80201740
 * 80201750
 * 80201760
 * 80201770
 * 80201780
 * 80201790
 * 80201800
 * 80201810
 * 80201820
 * 80201830
 * 80201840
 * 80201850
 * 80201860
 * 80201870
 * 80201880
 * 80201890
 * 80201900
 * 80201910
 * 80201920
 * 80201930
 * 80201940
 * 80201950
 * 80201960
 * 80201970
 * 80201980
 * 80201990
 * 80202000
 * 80202010
 * 80202020
 * 80202030
 * 802D2040

330D 0 07CD * DC W330D+1 WAIT 30D 80200760
 * 80200770
 * 80200780
 * 80200790
 * 80200800
 * 80200810
 * 80200820
 * 80200830
 * 80200840
 * 80200850
 * 80200860
 * 80200870
 * 80200880
 * 80200890
 * 80200900
 * 80200910
 * 80200920
 * 80200930
 * 80200940
 * 80200950
 * 80200960
 * 80200970
 * 80200980
 * 80200990
 * 80201000
 * 80201010
 * 80201020
 * 80201030
 * 80201040
 * 80201050
 * 80201060
 * 80201070
 * 80201080
 * 80201090
 * 80201100
 * 80201110
 * 80201120
 * 80201130
 * 80201140
 * 80201150
 * 80201160
 * 80201170
 * 80201180
 * 80201190
 * 80201200
 * 80201210
 * 80201220
 * 80201230
 * 80201240
 * 80201250
 * 80201260
 * 80201270
 * 80201280
 * 80201290
 * 80201300
 * 80201310
 * 80201320
 * 80201330
 * 80201340
 * 80201350
 * 80201360

330E 0 07CE * DC W330E WAIT 30E 80200760
 * 80200770
 * 80200780
 * 80200790
 * 80200800
 * 80200810
 * 80200820
 * 80200830
 * 80200840
 * 80200850
 * 80200860
 * 80200870
 * 80200880
 * 80200890
 * 80200900
 * 80200910
 * 80200920
 * 80200930
 * 80200940
 * 80200950
 * 80200960
 * 80200970
 * 80200980
 * 80200990
 * 80201000
 * 80201010
 * 80201020
 * 80201030
 * 80201040
 * 80201050
 * 80201060
 * 80201070
 * 80201080
 * 80201090
 * 80201100
 * 80201110
 * 80201120
 * 80201130
 * 80201140
 * 80201150
 * 80201160
 * 80201170
 * 80201180
 * 80201190
 * 80201200
 * 80201210
 * 80201220
 * 80201230
 * 80201240
 * 80201250
 * 80201260
 * 80201270
 * 80201280
 * 80201290
 * 80201300
 * 80201310
 * 80201320
 * 80201330
 * 80201340
 * 80201350
 * 80201360

330F 0 07E5 * DC W330F WAIT 30F 80200760
 * 80200770
 * 80200780
 * 80200790
 * 80200800
 * 80200810
 * 80200820
 * 80200830
 * 80200840
 * 80200850
 * 80200860
 * 80200870
 * 80200880
 * 80200890
 * 80200900
 * 80200910
 * 80200920
 * 80200930
 * 80200940
 * 80200950
 * 80200960
 * 80200970
 * 80200980
 * 80200990
 * 80201000
 * 80201010
 * 80201020
 * 80201030
 * 80201040
 * 80201050
 * 80201060
 * 80201070
 * 80201080
 * 80201090
 * 80201100
 * 80201110
 * 80201120
 * 80201130
 * 80201140
 * 80201150
 * 80201160
 * 80201170
 * 80201180
 * 80201190
 * 80201200
 * 80201210
 * 80201220
 * 80201230
 * 80201240
 * 80201250
 * 80201260
 * 80201270
 * 80201280
 * 80201290
 * 80201300
 * 80201310
 * 80201320
 * 80201330
 * 80201340
 * 80201350
 * 80201360

3310 * DRG 326 80200760
 * 80200770
 * 80200780
 * 80200790
 * 80200800
 * 80200810
 * 80200820
 * 80200830
 * 80200840
 * 80200850
 * 80200860
 * 80200870
 * 80200880
 * 80200890
 * 80200900
 * 80200910
 * 80200920
 * 80200930
 * 80200940
 * 80200950
 * 80200960
 * 80200970
 * 80200980
 * 80200990
 * 80201000
 * 80201010
 * 80201020
 * 80201030
 * 80201040
 * 80201050
 * 80201060
 * 80201070
 * 80201080
 * 80201090
 * 80201100
 * 80201110
 * 80201120
 * 80201130
 * 80201140
 * 80201150
 * 80201160
 * 80201170
 * 80201180
 * 80201190
 * 80201200
 * 80201210
 * 80201220
 * 80201230
 * 80201240
 * 80201250
 * 80201260
 * 80201270
 * 80201280
 * 80201290
 * 80201300
 * 80201310
 * 80201320
 * 80201330
 * 80201340
 * 80201350
 * 80201360

0004 * DUT EQU 4 80201740
 * 0AA8 IN EQU 2731 80201750
 * 0AF8 DRT8L EQU 2811 80201760
 * 0C3C EDT8L EQU 3132 80201770
 * 0F87 HIST EQU 3975 80201780
 * 0004 * DDM LOADER / ORGANIZER PRGRAM SECTION 80201790
 * 0AA8 * THE DDM LDR/ORG SECTION IS USED TO 80201800
 * 0AF8 * PERFORM THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS 80201810
 * 0C3C * 1. INPUT DFT'S AND PLACE THEM ON THE 80201820
 * 0F87 * CE DISK PACK. 80201830
 * 0004 * 2. INPUT EDIT INFORMATION AND PLACE 80201840
 * 0AA8 * IT IN THE EDIT TABLE. 80201850
 * 0AF8 * 3. ADD PROGRAMS TO AN EXISTING DIMAL 80201860
 * 0C3C * PACK. 80201870
 * 0F87 * 4. DELETE PROGRAMS FROM AN EXISTING 80201880
 * 0004 * PACK. 80201890
 * 0AA8 * 5. CHANGE EDIT INFORMATION ON AN 80201900
 * 0AF8 * EXISTING DIMAL PACK. 80201910
 * 0C3C * 6. LIST THE LOCATION OF ALL OFTS ON 80201920
 * 0F87 * THE DIMAL PACK. 80201930
 * 0004 * 7. LIST THE CONTENTS OF THE EDIT TABLE. 80201940
 * 0AA8 * 8. PUNCH COLD START CALL RUTINES 80201950
 * 0AF8 * 9. LIST 811 SW. ENTRY COLD START CALL 80201960
 * 0C3C * SEEK COUNT. 80201970
 * 0F87 * 80201980
 * 0004 * 9. LIST 811 SW. ENTRY COLD START CALL 80201990
 * 0AA8 * SEEK COUNT. 80202000
 * 0AF8 * 80202010
 * 0C3C * 80202020
 * 0F87 * 80202030
 * 0004 * 802D2040

0146 0 0200 * PID DC MDX /0200 START DDM PID
 * 0147 0 7013 SKIP OVER USE TABLE

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 34

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 34A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 18DD SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 35

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

* TABLE CYTBL IS FILLED IN BY THE INITIAL
 * LOADER BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN
 * ON THE DISK.

0148 0 0000	CYTBL DC 0	HDR TST/CLD SRT LDR	80202050
0149 0 0000	DC 0	ODM LDR/DRG CYLINDER	80202100
014A D 0000	DC D	DM SEL/EXC CYLINDER	80202110
014B 0 0000	DC D	WORK CYLINDER	80202120
014C 0 0000	DC D	WORK CYLINDER	80202130
014D 0 0000	DC D	LDC DIR-EDIT TBL CYL	80202140
014E D 0000	DC D	HIST TRACK ADDRESS	80202150
014F 0 0000	DC D	PUT DEVICE	80202160
0150 0 0000	BSS E 0	ALIGN TU EVEN ADDRS	80202170
0150 DD 4C000152	RSTRT BSC L RESRT	RESTART INSTRUCTION	80202180
	*		80202190
	*	RESTART INSTRUCTIONS	80202200
	*		80202210
0152 0 086D	RESRT XID SNSW	SENSE SENSE/PROGRAM SW	80202220
0153 0 1809	SRA ?	POSITION USABLE BITS	80202230
0154 DD 4C1807A5	BSC L RST,+-	PACK GENERATION BRANCH	80202240
0156 D 6301	LDX 3 1	SET XR = 1	80202250
0157 00 6F00000C	STX L3 /C	SET CALL INDICATOR	80202260
0159 00 4C000168	BSC L RST1	DISK MOD RESTART	80202270
	*		80202280
0158 0 6300	START LOX 3 13	SET IOCC BUILD XR	80202290
015C 00 C400000D	LD L /D	PICK UP AREA CODE	80202300
015F 0 E061	AND SNSW	REMOVE UNWANTED BITS	80202310
015F 00 EF00040A	DR L3 DSN	ADD AREA CODE TO IOCC	80202320
0161 00 D700040A	STO L3 DSN	RESTORE IOCC	80202330
0163 0 73FE	MDX 3 -2	SKIP WHEN DONE	80202340
0164 0 70F7	MDX START+1	BUILD NEYT IOCC	80202350
0165 D C8EA	LD RSTRT	GET RESTART INSTRN	80202360
0166 00 DC000000	STD L D	SET IN LDCS 0 AND 1	80202370
0168 00 44000360	RSTI BSI L DRDY	CK DISK READY	80202380
016A 00 44000368	BSI L SKHM	RETURN DISK TO HDME	80202390
016C D C0E1	LD CYTBL+6	PICKUP HST TRK ADDRS	80202400
016D 0 D00A	STD LD2A+4	SET IN READ COMMAND	80202410
016E 0 D017	STD LD2B+4	SET IN READ COMMAND	80202420
016F 0 1803	SRA 3	POSITION SEEK COUNT	80202430
0170 0 0D02	STO LD2+2	SET IN SEEK CALL	80202440
0171 00 44000381	LD2 BSI L SKOT	SEEK DISK CALL	80202450
0173 D 0000	DC 0	SEEK COUNT	80202460
0174 00 44000393	LD2A BSI L ORD	READ DISK CALL	80202470
0176 0 0D78	DC 120	WORD COUNT	80202480
0177 0 0F87	DC HIST	INPUT AREA ADDRESS	80202490
0178 0 0000	DC D	SECTOR ADDRESS	80202500
0179 00 C4000F8A	LD L HIST+3	PICKUP LAST USD CYL	80202510
0178 00 D4000258	STO L CYIND	SET IN USE SECT IND	80202520
017D 0 E044	AND KFFF8	REMDEV SECTOR BITS	80202530
017E 00 D4000524	STO L NXTCY	SET IN CYL INDICATOR	80202540
018D 00 74030186	MDX L LO2B+4,3	SET READ FOR SECT 3	80202550
0182 00 44000393	LD2B BSI L DRD	READ DISK CALL	80202560
0184 0 D078	DC 120	WORD COUNT	80202570
0185 0 DF87	DC HIST	INPUT AREA ADDRESS	80202580
0186 D 0000	DC D	SECTOR ADDRESS	80202590
0187 DD 44000368	BSI L SKHM	RETURN DISK TD HDME	80202600
	*	DETERMINE IF INITIAL LOADER DR CDLD	80202610
	*	START CALL.	80202620
	*		80202630
0189 00 C400000C	LO1 LD L /C	PICKUP SECTION IND	80202650
0188 00 4C1807C3	BSC L LD3,+-	BRANCH IF INIT LDR C	80202660
018D 00 440005DB	BSI L TBLIN	INPUT LDC OR, EDIT TABLE	80202670
	*		80202680
018F 00 440007b8	LO1A BSI L LDG	PRINT SELECT OPTION	80202690
0191 0 DA93	OC MSG1D	MESSAGE ADDRESS	80202700
0192 0 3300	W330D DC /3300	SELECT OPTDN WAIT	80202710
	*		80202720

18M MAINTENANCE OIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM FOR THE 18DD SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 35A

OIMAL LOAOER/ORGANIZCR SECTION (CARD)

D193 0 D82C	XIO SNSW	READ SENSE/PRDG SWS	80202730
D194 DD 4C2801F4	BSC L LD4,+Z	BRANCH IF ADD PRDG	80202740
0196 D 1001	SLA 1	POSITION DELETE BIT	80202750
D197 00 4C2801AD	BSC L DELETE,+Z	BRANCH IF DELETE PGM	80202760
D199 D 1001	SLA 1	PDSSION CHNG EDIT	80202770
D19A 00 4C2801BD	BSC L CHE0,+Z	BRANCH IF CHANGE EDT	80202780
D19C D 1001	SLA 1	PDSSION LIST LDC DR	80202790
D190 00 4C2801B3	BSC L LLD,+Z	BRANCH IF LIST LC DR	80202800
D19F D 1001	SLA 1	POSITION LIST EDIT	80202810
D1A0 00 4C2801B6	BSC L LEO,+Z	BRANCH IF LIST EDIT	80202820
D1A2 D 1001	SLA 1	PDSSION PUNCH CALL	80202830
D1A3 00 4C2801B9	BSC L PCD,+Z	BRANCH IF PUNCH CALL	80202840
D1A5 0 1001	SLA 1	PDSSION LIST SK CNT	80202850
D1A6 DD 4C2801B0	BSC L LCC,+Z	BRANCH IF LIST SK CT	80202860
D1A8 00 44000360	DDNE BSI L DRDY	CHECK DISK READY	80202870
01AA 00 44000368	BSI L SKHM	RETURN ARM TO HOME	80202880
01AC 0 70E2	MDX LD1A	GD TO OPTDN WAIT	80202890
	*		80202900
D1AD DD 44000D6E0	DELETE BSI L DLPGM	GD DELETE PRDGRAM	80202910
D1AF 0 70F3	MDX DDNE	COMPLETED	80202920
	*		80202930
D1B0 00 4400073D	CHED BSI L CHGED	GD CHANGE EDIT	80202940
D1B2 0 70F5	MDX OUNE	COMPLETED	80202950
	*		80202960
D1B3 DD 4400062D	LLD BSI L DRLST	GO LIST DIRECTORY	80202970
D1B5 0 70F2	MDX OUNE	COMPLETED	80202980
	*		80202990
D1B6 DD 44000D67B	LED BSI L EDLST	GD LIST EDIT TABLE	80203000
D1B8 0 70EF	MDX DONF	COMPLETED	80203010
	*		80203020
D1B9 DD 44000604	PCD BSI L PCSC	GO PUNCH CALL CARDS	80203030
D1B8 0 7DEC	MDX DDNE	COMPLETED	80203040
	*		80203050
D1B8C DD 44000418	LCC BSI L LCSC	GD LIST SEEK COUNT	80203060
D1B6 E 70E9	MDX DDNE	80203070	
01CD J0D0	BSS E D	80203080	
01CD 0 F800	SNSW DC /F800	CONSTANT LOCATION	80203090
01C1 0 0760	DC /D760	SENSE SNS/PRG SWS	80203100
01C2 0 FFF8	KFFF8 DC /FFF8	CONSTANT HEX FFF8	80203110
	*		80203120
	*	ENTER LO3 IF INITIAL LOADER CALL.	80203130
	*		80203140
01C3 00 C4000524	LO3 LD L NXTCY	PICKUP CYL IND	80203150
01C5 00 04000523	STD L LSTCY	SET IN LAST USED IND	80203160
01C7 00 440004FD	BSI L CYCK	GO CHECK NEAT CYL.	80203170
01C9 00 C4000524	LO L NXTCY	PICKUP NEXT CYL	80203180
01CB DD 0400025B	STO L CYIND	SAVE FDR WDRK USE	80203190
	*	GENERATE LDCAITION DIRECTORY	80203210
	*		80203220
D1CD DD C400D148	LO L CYTBL	PICKUP DCM HUR CYL	80203230
D1CF G D016	STO LCCN+2	SET IN LOC CONSTANTS	80203240
D1D0 D 8012	A K7	UPDATE SECTOR ID	80203250
D1D1 D D018	STO LCCN+6	SAVE AS CS LDR CYL	80203260
D102 DD C400D149	LD L CYTBL+1	PICKUP LDR/DRG CYL	80203270
D104 D D019	STO LCCN+10	SET IN LDC CONSTANTS	80203280
01D5 DD C400014A	LO L CYTBL+2	PICKUP SEL/EXC CYL	80203290
01D7 D 001A	STO LCCN+14	SET IN LDC CONSTANTS	80203300
01D8 D 63FD	LOX 3 -16	SET XFER INDEX	80203310
D1D9 00 C70001F4	LD L3 LCCN+16	PICKUP DIRECTORY WD	80203320
0108 DD D7D0D60C	STO L3 DRT8L+17	SET IN DIRECTORY TBL	80203330
0100 D 73D1	MOX 3 1	SKIP WHEN DONE	80203340
010E D 70FA	MOX LD5	XFER NEXT WDRK	80203350
010F D 6311	LDX 3 17	SET XR = ENTRY COUNT	80203360
01E0 DD 6FD0D599	STX L3 DRCT	SAVE XR IN ETY CTR	80203370
01E2 0 7D11	MDX L04	SKIP DVER CONSTANTS	80203380
	*	DOM DISK LOCATION CONSTANTS	80203400

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 36

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

01E3 0 0007 K7 DC 7 CDNSTANT 7 80203410
 01F4 0 023A LCCN OC /023A HEADER TEST CONSTANI 80203420
 01E5 0 0014 DC 20 DRG ADDRESS 80203430
 01E6 0 0000 DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203450
 01E7 0 0015 DC 21 XFER ADDRESS 80203460
 01F8 0 020A DC /020A COLD START LUR CNST 80203470
 01E9 0 0DAC DC 3500 ORG ADDRESS 80203480
 01EA 0 0000 DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203490
 01EB 0 0DAD DC 3501 XFER ADDRESS 80203500
 01EC 0 0242 DC /0242 LDR/DRG CONSTANT 80203510
 01E0 0 0146 DC 326 ORG ADDRESS 80203520
 01EE 0 0000 DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203530
 01FF 0 0147 DC 327 XFER ADDRESS 80203540
 01FO 0 0232 DC /0232 SEL/EXC CONSTANT 80203550
 01F1 0 0044 DC /0044 ORG ADDRESS 80203560
 01F2 0 0000 DC 9 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203570
 01F3 0 0045 DC /0045 XFER ADDRESS 80203580
 * PREPARE TO INPUT DFTS. 80203590
 *
 01F4 0 C066 LD CYIND FETCH CYLINDER TO USE 80203600
 01F5 0 I803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80203610
 01F6 0 D004 STD LD8+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80203620
 01F7 00 44000360 BSI L DRDY CHECK FDR READY DISK 80203630
 01F9 00 4400038I L08 BSI L SKOT GO SEEK TO LAST USED 80203640
 01FB 0 0000 DC 0 *CYLINDER 80203650
 01FC 0 1010 L09 SLA 16 ZERO A REG 80203660
 01FD 0 0056 STD DAD CLEAR ORG ADDRS IN 80203670
 01FE 0 0058 STD OWC CLEAR OUTPUT AREA ,C 80203680
 01FF 0 0058 STD COCT CLEAR CARO COUNT 80203690
 0200 0 6200 LDX 2 0 INITIALIZE MOVE XR 80203700
 *
 * INPUT DIAG FUNCTION TESTS. 80203710
 *
 0201 00 C40004C2 LD10 LD L LCD PICKUP LAST CARD INO 80203720
 0203 00 4C1802I3 BSC L LD10B,+- BRANCH IF IND NOT CN 80203730
 0205 0 085C XID FEED CLEAR 1442 80203740
 0206 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG 80203750
 0207 00 D40004C2 STD L LCD CLEAR LAST CARD SW. 80203760
 0209 00 4400078I BSI L LDG PRINT TERMINATION SQ 80203770
 0206 0 09FF DC MSG6 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80203780
 020C 00 0C0004C6 XID L SNR RESET 1442 DSW 80203790
 020E 0 3301 W3301 DC /3301 TERM INDICATE WAIT 80203800
 020F 0 0850 XID OESW SENSE DATA ENTRY SHS 80203810
 0210 0 F04F EOR DESH CHECK IF TERM PEQST 80203820
 0211 00 4C180336 BSC L L036,+- BRANCH IF TERM REQST 80203830
 0213 00 440004A9 LDI08 BSI L RDCD GO INPUT 1 CARO 80203840
 0215 0C C4000AA8 LD L IN PICKUP 1ST CARD ENTY 80203850
 0217 0C 74000258 MDX L CDCT,0 SKIP IF 1ST CARD 80203860
 0219 0 701A MDX L L012 BRANCH NOT 1ST CARD 80203870
 021A 0C F400075F EOR L K81 CHECK IF EDIT CARD 80203880
 021C 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP IF EOIT CARD 80203890
 0210 0 7004 MDX L L010C BR NOT EOIT CARD 80203900
 021E 0C 4400052? BSI L EOIT GO SERVICE EOIT CARD 80203910
 0220 0 6200 LDX 2 0 OUTPUT XR TO 0 80203920
 0221 0 70DF MDX L L010 GO READ NEXT CARO 80203930
 * DETERMINE IF CARD OR CORE IMAGE IS TO 80203940
 * BE WRITTEN ON DISK. IMAGE DICTATED BY 80203950
 * PROGRAM IO. 80203960
 *
 * IMG AND FMT WILL BE 0 IF 8/8 CARD. 80203970
 *
 0222 00 C400056A L0LOC LD L SEO GET EDIT CARO SEQ NMNR 80203980
 0224 00 4C200558 BSC L EDIT3,Z BRANCH IF TERM NOT READ 80203990
 0226 00 C4000AAC LD L IN+I PICKUP 2ND WORD 80204000
 0228 0 100B SLA 8 A REG TO 0 IF 8/8 CD 80204010
 80204020
 80204030
 80204040
 80204050
 80204060
 80204070
 80204080

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 36

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 36A

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0229 0 0034 STO FMT SET IN FORMAT INDCTR 80204090
 022A 0 0034 STO IMG SET IN IMAGE IND 80204100
 022B 00 4C180234 BSC L L012,+- BRANCH IF 8/8 CARD 80204110
 * * * * * IMG WILL BE 1 IF RELOCATABLE PROGRAM 80204120
 * * * * * 80204130
 * * * * * 80204140
 * * * * * 80204150
 * * * * * 80204160
 * * * * * 80204170
 * * * * * 80204180
 * * * * * 80204190
 * * * * * 80204200
 * * * * * 80204210
 * * * * * 80204220
 * * * * * 80204230
 * * * * * 80204240
 * * * * * 80204250
 * * * * * 80204260
 * * * * * 80204270
 * * * * * 80204280
 * * * * * 80204290
 * * * * * 80204300
 * * * * * 80204310
 * * * * * 80204320
 * * * * * 80204330
 * * * * * 80204340
 * * * * * 80204350
 * * * * * 80204360
 * * * * * 80204370
 * * * * * 80204380
 * * * * * 80204390
 * * * * * 80204400
 * * * * * 80204410
 * * * * * 80204420
 * * * * * 80204430
 * * * * * 80204440
 * * * * * 80204450
 * * * * * 80204460
 * * * * * 80204470
 * * * * * 80204480
 * * * * * 80204490
 * * * * * 80204500
 * * * * * 80204510
 * * * * * 80204520
 * * * * * 80204530
 * * * * * 80204540
 * * * * * 80204550
 * * * * * 80204560
 * * * * * 80204570
 * * * * * 80204580
 * * * * * 80204590
 * * * * * 80204600
 * * * * * 80204610
 * * * * * 80204620
 * * * * * 80204630
 * * * * * 80204640
 * * * * * 80204650
 * * * * * 80204660
 * * * * * 80204670
 * * * * * 80204680
 * * * * * 80204690
 * * * * * 80204700
 * * * * * 80204710
 * * * * * 80204720
 * * * * * 80204730
 * * * * * 80204740
 * * * * * 80204750
 * * * * * 80204760
 * * * * * 80204770
 * * * * * 80204780
 * * * * * 80204790
 * * * * * 80204800
 * * * * * 80204810
 * * * * * 80204820
 * * * * * 80204830
 * * * * * 80204840
 * * * * * 80204850
 * * * * * 80204860
 * * * * * 80204870
 * * * * * 80204880
 * * * * * 80204890
 * * * * * 80204900
 * * * * * 80204910
 * * * * * 80204920
 * * * * * 80204930
 * * * * * 80204940
 * * * * * 80204950
 * * * * * 80204960
 * * * * * 80204970
 * * * * * 80204980
 * * * * * 80204990
 * * * * * 80205000
 * * * * * 80205010
 * * * * * 80205020
 * * * * * 80205030
 * * * * * 80205040
 * * * * * 80205050
 * * * * * 80205060
 * * * * * 80205070
 * * * * * 80205080
 * * * * * 80205090
 * * * * * 80205100
 * * * * * 80205110
 * * * * * 80205120
 * * * * * 80205130
 * * * * * 80205140
 * * * * * 80205150
 * * * * * 80205160
 * * * * * 80205170
 * * * * * 80205180
 * * * * * 80205190
 * * * * * 80205200
 * * * * * 80205210
 * * * * * 80205220
 * * * * * 80205230
 * * * * * 80205240
 * * * * * 80205250
 * * * * * 80205260
 * * * * * 80205270
 * * * * * 80205280
 * * * * * 80205290
 * * * * * 80205300
 * * * * * 80205310
 * * * * * 80205320
 * * * * * 80205330
 * * * * * 80205340
 * * * * * 80205350
 * * * * * 80205360
 * * * * * 80205370
 * * * * * 80205380
 * * * * * 80205390
 * * * * * 80205400
 * * * * * 80205410
 * * * * * 80205420
 * * * * * 80205430
 * * * * * 80205440
 * * * * * 80205450
 * * * * * 80205460
 * * * * * 80205470
 * * * * * 80205480
 * * * * * 80205490
 * * * * * 80205500
 * * * * * 80205510
 * * * * * 80205520
 * * * * * 80205530
 * * * * * 80205540
 * * * * * 80205550
 * * * * * 80205560
 * * * * * 80205570
 * * * * * 80205580
 * * * * * 80205590
 * * * * * 80205600
 * * * * * 80205610
 * * * * * 80205620
 * * * * * 80205630
 * * * * * 80205640
 * * * * * 80205650
 * * * * * 80205660
 * * * * * 80205670
 * * * * * 80205680
 * * * * * 80205690
 * * * * * 80205700
 * * * * * 80205710
 * * * * * 80205720
 * * * * * 80205730
 * * * * * 80205740
 * * * * * 80205750
 * * * * * 80205760
 * * * * * 80205770
 * * * * * 80205780
 * * * * * 80205790
 * * * * * 80205800
 * * * * * 80205810
 * * * * * 80205820
 * * * * * 80205830
 * * * * * 80205840
 * * * * * 80205850
 * * * * * 80205860
 * * * * * 80205870
 * * * * * 80205880
 * * * * * 80205890
 * * * * * 80205900
 * * * * * 80205910
 * * * * * 80205920
 * * * * * 80205930
 * * * * * 80205940
 * * * * * 80205950
 * * * * * 80205960
 * * * * * 80205970
 * * * * * 80205980
 * * * * * 80205990
 * * * * * 80206000
 * * * * * 80206010
 * * * * * 80206020
 * * * * * 80206030
 * * * * * 80206040
 * * * * * 80206050
 * * * * * 80206060
 * * * * * 80206070
 * * * * * 80206080
 * * * * * 80206090
 * * * * * 80206100
 * * * * * 80206110
 * * * * * 80206120
 * * * * * 80206130
 * * * * * 80206140
 * * * * * 80206150
 * * * * * 80206160
 * * * * * 80206170
 * * * * * 80206180
 * * * * * 80206190
 * * * * * 80206200
 * * * * * 80206210
 * * * * * 80206220
 * * * * * 80206230
 * * * * * 80206240
 * * * * * 80206250
 * * * * * 80206260
 * * * * * 80206270
 * * * * * 80206280
 * * * * * 80206290
 * * * * * 80206300
 * * * * * 80206310
 * * * * * 80206320
 * * * * * 80206330
 * * * * * 80206340
 * * * * * 80206350
 * * * * * 80206360
 * * * * * 80206370
 * * * * * 80206380
 * * * * * 80206390
 * * * * * 80206400
 * * * * * 80206410
 * * * * * 80206420
 * * * * * 80206430
 * * * * * 80206440
 * * * * * 80206450
 * * * * * 80206460
 * * * * * 80206470
 * * * * * 80206480
 * * * * * 80206490
 * * * * * 80206500
 * * * * * 80206510
 * * * * * 80206520
 * * * * * 80206530
 * * * * * 80206540
 * * * * * 80206550
 * * * * * 80206560
 * * * * * 80206570
 * * * * * 80206580
 * * * * * 80206590
 * * * * * 80206600
 * * * * * 80206610
 * * * * * 80206620
 * * * * * 80206630
 * * * * * 80206640
 * * * * * 80206650
 * * * * * 80206660
 * * * * * 80206670
 * * * * * 80206680
 * * * * * 80206690
 * * * * * 80206700
 * * * * * 80206710
 * * * * * 80206720
 * * * * * 80206730
 * * * * * 80206740
 * * * * * 80206750
 * * * * * 80206760
 * * * * * 80206770
 * * * * * 80206780
 * * * * * 80206790
 * * * * * 80206800
 * * * * * 80206810
 * * * * * 80206820
 * * * * * 80206830
 * * * * * 80206840
 * * * * * 80206850
 * * * * * 80206860
 * * * * * 80206870
 * * * * * 80206880
 * * * * * 80206890
 * * * * * 80206900
 * * * * * 80206910
 * * * * * 80206920
 * * * * * 80206930
 * * * * * 80206940
 * * * * * 80206950
 * * * * * 80206960
 * * * * * 80206970
 * * * * * 80206980
 * * * * * 80206990
 * * * * * 80207000
 * * * * * 80207010
 * * * * * 80207020
 * * * * * 80207030
 * * * * * 80207040
 * * * * * 80207050
 * * * * * 80207060
 * * * * * 8020

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 37

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0273 00 C4000AAE	LD L IN+3	PICKUP 12/4 WC COL	80204770
0275 0 F026	EOR KF	CHECK 1F END CARD	80204780
0276 00 4C200282	BSC L LO20,Z	BRANCH IF NOT END CD	80204790
0278 0 6822	STX ECD	SET END CARD SWITCH	80204800
0279 00 C4000AB0	LO L IN+5	PICKUP L-D XFER ADRS	80204810
027B 0 1890	SRT 16	SET IN O REG	80204820
027C 00 C4000AAF	LD L IN+4	PICKUP H-D XFER ADRS	80204830
027E 0 1804	SRA 4	POSITION TD PACK	80204840
027F 0 1084	SLT 4	PACK 12-4 XFER ADRS	80204850
0280 00 D40005A2	STO L LDXA	SAVE IN LOC OIR AREA	80204860
0282 0 COUC	LD020 LO IMG	PICKUP IMAGE INDICAT	80204870
0283 00 4C1802E6	BSC L LO28,+-	BRANCH IF CORE IMAGE	80204880
0285 0 61B0	LDX 1 -80	SET INPUT AREA XR	80204890
0286 00 C5000AFB	LO21 LD L1 IN+80	PICKUP INPUT WORD	80204900
0288 00 D6000004	STO L2 OUT	SET IN OUTPUT AREA	80204910
028A 0 7201	HDX 2 1	ADD 1 TO OUTPUT XR	80204920
028B 0 7101	HDX 1 1	SKIP WHEN 80 COL MVD	80204930
028C 0 70F9	LO21	CONTINUE MOVE DP	80204940
028D 00 7450025A	HDX L DWC,80	ADD 80 TO OUT WC	80204950
028F 00 7401029E	HDX L XFCT,1	ADD 1 TO CD XFER CUT	80204960
0291 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR ACC	80204970
0292 00 7400029B	HDX L FCD,0	SKIP IF NOT END CARD	80204980
0294 0 7004	HDX L021A	BRANCH END CARD	80204990
0295 0 C008	LD XFCT	PICK UP XFER COUNT	80205000
0296 0 F006	EOR K4	CHECK IF 4TH CARD	80205010
0297 00 4C200201	BSC L LO10,Z	BRANCH IF NOT 4TH CD	80205020
0299 0 D004	LO21A STO XFCT	CLEAR XFER COUNT	80205030
029A 0 7004	HDX L022	SKIP OVER CONSTANTS	80205040
029b 0 0000	ECD DC 0	END CARD SWITCH	80205050
029C 0 F000	KF DC /F000	END CARD CHECK CONST	80205060
029D 0 0004	K4 DC 4	CONSTANT 4	80205070
029E 0 0000	XFCT DC 0	CARD XFER COUNTER	80205080
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS			
029F 00 7401025A	LD22 HDX L DWC,1	INCLUDE SID IN W C	80205130
02A1 0 C0b9	LD CYIND	PICKUP SECTOR ADRS	80205140
02A2 0 D009	STO LO23+4	SET IN READ CALL	80205150
02A3 0 0000	STO LO24+4	SET IN WRITE CALL	80205160
02A4 0 C0B5	LD DWC	PICKUP OUTPUT WC	80205170
02A5 0 D009	STO LO24+2	SET IN WRITE CALL	80205180
02A6 00 44000360	BSI L ORDY	CHECK DISK READY	80205190
02A8 00 44000393	LO23 BSI L DRD	GO READ DISK SID	80205210
02AA 0 0001	DC 1	WORD COUNT	80205220
02AB 0 0002	DC OUT-2	INPUT AREA	80205230
02AC 0 0000	DC 0	SECTOR ADDRESS	80205240
02A0 00 440003CC	LO24 BSI L DWRT	GO WRITE DISK RECORD	80205260
02AF 0 0000	DC 0	WRITE WORD COUNT	80205270
02B0 0 0002	DC OUT-2	OUTPUT AREA	80205280
02B1 0 0000	DC 0	SECTOR ADDRESS	80205290
02B2 00 7401025E	MDX L CY1NO,1	UPDATE CYLINDER ADDR	80205310
02B4 0 C0A6	LD CYIND	PICKUP CYLINDER ADDR	80205320
02B5 0 100D	SLA 13	SAVE SECTOR BITS	80205330
02B6 00 4C200204	BSC L LO26,Z	BRANCH IF NOT SECT 0	80205340
02B8 00 C4000524	LD L NXTCY	ADDRS OF CYL USED	80205350
02B8 00 D4000523	STO L LSTCY	SET IN LAST USED LOC	80205360
02B8 00 440004FD	BSI L CYCK	CHECK NEXT CYL	80205370
02B8 00 C4000524	LD L NXTCY	PICKUP NXT AVAIL CYL	80205380
02C0 0 D09A	STO CYIND	SAVE IN WORK LOCATN	80205390
02C1 00 94000523	S L LSTCY	SUB LAST USED CYL	80205400
02C3 0 1803	SRA 3	POSITION SEEK COUNT	80205410
02C4 0 D004	STO LO25+2	SET IN SEEK CALL	80205420
02C5 00 44000360	BSI L DRDY	CHECK DISK READY	80205440

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 37

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 37A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

02C7 00 44000381	LD25 PSI L SKDT	GO SEEK DISK	80205450
02C9 0 0000	* 'C 0	SEEK COUNT	80205460
02CA 00 74000298	MDX L ECO,0	SKIP IF NOT END CARD	80205470
02CC 0 7007	MDX LD26	BRANCH ON END CARD	80205490
02CD 00 7401059D	MDX L LDNC,1	+1 TO NM8R OF CYLS	80205500
02CF 00 6680059D	LDX I2 LDNC	XR = NM8R OF CYLS	80205510
02D1 0 C089	LD CYIND	PICKUP NEXT CYL	80205520
02D2 00 D600059E	STD L2 LDSC-1	SET IN LOC DIR CONST	80205530
02D4 00 74010598	* LD26 MDX L LDNS,1	ADD 1 TO NM8R SECTR	80205550
02D6 0 6200	LOX 2 0	OUTPUT XR TD 0	80205560
02D7 0 6A82	STX 2 DWC	OUTPUT WORD CNT TO 0	80205570
02D8 0 COC2	LD ECO	PICKUP END CARD SW	80205580
02D9 00 4C2002DF	BSC L LO27,Z	BRANCH IF ENO CARD	80205590
02D8 0 CO83	LD IMG	PICKUP IMAGE INDICTR	80205600
02DC 00 4C040201	BSC L LO10,E	BRANCH IF CARO IMAGE	80205610
02DE 0 7034	MDX L033	BRANCH NOT CO IMAGE	80205620
* THESE OPERATION ARE PERFORMED IF THE LAST CARD WAS AN END CARD.			
02DF 00 4400056E	L027 BSI L DIRC	GO UPDATE LOC DIRECT	80205640
02E1 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR A REG	80205650
02E2 00 D4000298	STO L ECD	CLEAR END CARD SWTC	80205660
02E4 00 4C0001FC	BSC L L09	REINITIALIZE	80205700
02E6 0 C084	* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS ON 12/4 CORE IMAGE FORMATS	80205720	
02E7 00 4C1802EC	LO28 LD ECD	FETCH END CARD SW	80205750
02E9 0 7200	BSC L LO29,+-	BRANCH IF NOT ENO CD	80205760
02EA 0 7084	MDX 2 0	SKIP IF O/A EMPTY	80205770
02EB 0 70EA	MDX LO22	GD WRITE DISK	80205780
02EC 00 44000478	MDX LO26+?	GO SETUP FOR NXT DFT	80205790
02F0 0 0029	LO29 SSI L CV12	GO PACK 12-4 DATA	80205800
02EE 00 C4000AA8	LD I IN	PICKUP CARD ADDRESS	80205820
02F0 0 D029	STO ADCK	SET IN ADDR LK SW	80205830
02F1 00 C4000AA0	LD L IN+2	PICKUP WORD COUNT LC	80205840
02F3 0 E027	AND K3F	SAVE WORD COUNT BITS	80205850
02F4 0 D001	STD LD30+1	SET IN LOAD XR INSTR	80205860
02F5 00 67000000	LD30 LDX L3 0	SET XR = WORD COUNT	80205870
02F7 0 6109	LOX 1 9	SET INPUT MOVE INDEX	80205880
02F8 0 1010	* THIS SECTION IS COMMON TO BOTH 12/4 AND 8/8 CORE IMAGE FORMATS.	80205890	
02F9 0 D022	L031 SLA 16	CLEAR A REG	80205930
02FA 0 C01F	STO ZERO	CLEAR ZEROS SWITCH	80205940
02FB 00 F40002J9	LD ADCK	PICKUP CARD ADDRESS	80205950
02FO 00 4C180302	EOR L DAD	CHECK IF EXPECTED	80205960
02FF 0 681C	BSC L LO32,+-	BRANCH IF PROP ADDRS	80205970
0300 0 1010	STX ZERO	SET ZEROS SWITCH	80205980
0301 0 7002	SLA 16	CLEAR A REG	80205990
0302 00 C5000AA8	HDX L032+2	GO STORE ZEROS	80206000
0304 00 D6000004	LO32 LD L1 IN	PICKUP DATA WORD	80206010
0306 00 74010259	STO L2 OUT	SET IN OUTPUT AREA	80206020
0308 00 7401025A	MDX L DAD,1	ADD 1 TO EXPCTD ADRS	80206030
030A 0 C011	MDX L DWC,1	ADD 1 TO OUTPUT WC	80206040
0308 0 4818	LO ZERO	GET ZEROS SWITCH	80206050
030C 0 7101	8SC +-	SKIP 1F ON	80206060
030D 0 7201	MDX 1 1	INCR INPUT INDEX	80206070
030E 00 C400025A	MDX 2 1	INCR OUTPUT INDEX	80206080
0310 0 F00C	LD L DWC	LOAD OUTPUT WORD CT	80206090
0311 00 4C18029F	EOR K320	CHECK IF WC = 320	80206100
0311 00 4C18029F	BSC L LO22,+-	BRANCH IF WC = 320	80206110
0311 00 4C18029F	*	*	80206120

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 37A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 38

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0313 00 7400031C  L033 MDX L ZERO,0 SKIP IF ZERO SW OFF 80206130
0315 0 70E2        MDX L031 BRANCH ZERO SW ON    80206140
0316 0 73FF        MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF CD HC TO 0   80206150
0317 0 70EA        MDX L032 GO MOVE NEXT WORD 80206160
0318 00 4C000231   BSC L L011 GO INPUT NEXT CARD 80206170
                                         802D6180
031A 0 0000        ADCK DC 0 ADDRESS CHECK STURAG 80206190
031B 0 003F        K3F DC /003F CONSTANT          80206200
031C 0 0000        ZERO DC 0 ZERO FILL INDICATOR 80206210
031D 0 0140        K320 DC 320 CONSTANT           80206220
                                         80206230
                                         * THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARO TO OISK
                                         * OPERATIONS ON 8/8 CORE IMAGE.
                                         80206240
                                         80206250
                                         80206260
031E 00 C4000AF5  L034 LD L IN+74 PICKUP L-0 8/8 ADDRS 80206270
0320 0 1808        SRA 8 POSITION FOR PACK    80206280
0321 00 EC000AF6  OR L IN+75 ADO IN H-0 8/8 ADDRS 80206290
0323 0 D0F6        STO AOCK SET IN ADDRS CK SW 80206300
0324 00 4C200330  BSC L L035,+Z BRANCH IF NOT END CD 80206310
0326 00 6C00029B  STX L ECD SET END CARO SWITCH 80206320
0328 00 C4000AB5  LO L IN+10 PICKUP L-0 XFER ADDRS 80206330
032A 0 1808        SRA 8 POSITION FOR PACK    80206340
032B 00 EC000AB6  OR L IN+11 ADD IN H-0 XFER ADDRS 80206350
032D 00 D40005A2  STO L LOXA SAVE XFER ADDRESS 80206360
032F 0 70B9        MDX L L028+3 GO SERVICE END CARD 80206370
                                         80206380
0330 00 44000444  L035 BSI L CV8 GO PACK 8-8 DATA 80206390
0332 00 67800ACF  LDX I3 IN+36 SET XR = WORD COUNT 80206400
0334 0 81C0        LDX 1 0 SET INPUT XR      80206410
0335 0 70C2        MDX L L031 GO TO COMMON SECTION 80206420
                                         * THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED
                                         * UPON COMPLETION OF THE DISK LOAD.
                                         80206430
                                         80206440
                                         80206450
                                         80206460
0336 00 C4000258  L036 LD L CYIND PICKUP LAST USED SEC 80206470
0338 00 D4000005  STO L DIIT+1 SET IN OUTPUT AREA 80206480
033A 0 4025        BSI OR0Y CHECK DISK READY 80206490
033B 0 402F        BSI SKHM INSURE OISK AT HOME 80206500
033C 00 C400014E  LO L CYTBL+6 PICKUP HIST TRACK 80206510
033E 0 D008        STO L L038+3 SET IN READ CALL 80206520
033F 0 D00C        STO L L039+4 SET IN WRITE CALL 80206530
0340 0 1803        SRA 3 REMOVE SECTOR BITS 80206540
0341 0 D001        STO L L037+1 SET IN SEEK CALL 80206550
                                         80206560
0342 0 403E        L037 BSI SKOT SEEK TO HIST TRACK 80206570
0343 0 0000        DC 0 SEEK COUNT             80206580
                                         * L038 BSI DRD READ SECTOR ID 80206600
0345 0 0002        DC 2 WORD COUNT            80206610
0346 0 0002        DC OUT-2 I/O AREA          80206620
0347 0 0000        DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS       80206630
                                         80206640
0348 00 440003CC  L039 BSI L DWRT GO WRITE SECTOR 80206650
034A 0 0003        DC 3 WORD COUNT            80206660
034B 0 0002        DC OUT-2 I/O AREA          80206670
034C 0 0000        DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS       80206680
                                         80206690
                                         * LIST LOCATION DIRECTORY. 80206700
                                         80206710
034D 00 44000520  BSI L ORLST GO LIST DIRECT TABLE 80206720
                                         * LIST EDIT TABLE 80206730
                                         80206740
                                         80206750
034F 00 44000578  BSI L EDLST GO LIST EDIT TABLE 80206760
                                         * WRITE LOCATION DIRECTORY ON OISK 80206770
                                         80206780
                                         80206790
                                         80206800

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 38

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 38A

OIMAL LOAOER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

                                         * WRITE EDIT TABLE ON DISK 80206810
                                         * BSI L WRTEO GO WRITE EDIT TABLE 80206820
                                         * PUNCH COLO START CALL CARDS 80206830
                                         * XIO L SNSW SENSE SNS/PGH SWS 80206840
                                         * RSC L DONE,+Z BRANCH IF ADD PROGRAM 80206850
                                         * 8SI L PCSC PUNCH CALL CARDS 80206860
                                         * PRINT SEEK COUNT FOR BIT SWITCH ENTERED 80206870
                                         * COLD START CALL. 80206880
                                         * BSI L LCSC LIST CALL SEEK COUNT 80206890
                                         * OPERATIONS COMPLETE 80206900
                                         * 0350 0 4000 L040 BSI SKHM RETURN ARM TO HOME 80206910
                                         * 035E 00 4C000192 BSC L W3300 QUNF GO TO UPT WAIT 80206920
                                         * THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE OISK DRIVE FOR 80206930
                                         * A READY CONDITION. 80206940
                                         * 0360 0 0000 OR0Y DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80206950
                                         * XIO L OSNR SENSE DISK STATUS 80206960
                                         * 0363 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT 80206970
                                         * 0364 00 4C900360 BSC I DROY,- RETURN TO USER-READY 80206980
                                         * 0366 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION B-SY BIT 80206990
                                         * 0367 00 4C280361 BSC L OR0Y+1,+Z BRANCH IF BUSY 80207000
                                         * 0369 0 3302 W3302 DC /3302 DISK NOT READY 80207010
                                         * MDX DRDY+1 CHECK AGAIN 80207020
                                         * THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS 80207030
                                         * HOME POSITION. 80207040
                                         * SKHM OC 0 ENTRY POINT 80207050
                                         * 0368 0 0000 SKHM1 LOX 3 4 SET RETRY INDEX 80207060
                                         * 0369 0 6304 XIO L OSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80207070
                                         * 036D 00 0C00040C SKHMI STO SKST SAVE STATUS 80207080
                                         * 036F 0 D010 0370 0 1004 SLA 4 POSITION HOME BIT 80207090
                                         * 0371 00 4CA0368 BSC I SKHM,+Z EXIT IF DISK HOME 80207100
                                         * 0373 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF BRO TRY 80207110
                                         * 0374 0 7003 MDX SKHM2 GO ISSUE SEEK CMNO 80207120
                                         * 0375 0 C00A LO SKST RETRIEVE LAST DSW 80207130
                                         * 0376 0 3303 W3303 OC /3303 FAILED TO IND HOME 80207140
                                         * 0377 0 70F4 MDX SKHM+1 TRY AGAIN 80207150
                                         * 0378 00 0C00040E SKHM2 XIO L HOME SEEK TO HDME 80207160
                                         * 037A 00 0C00040A XIO L OSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80207170
                                         * 037C 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LP CP BIT 80207180
                                         * 037D 00 4C10037A BSC L SKHM2+2,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP 80207190
                                         * 037F 0 70E0 MDX SKHM1 GO CHECK HOME BIT 80207200
                                         * SKST OC 0 DSW HOLO LOCATION 80207210
                                         * THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK OUT TO THE 80207220
                                         * DESIREO CYLINOER. 80207230
                                         * SKOT OC 0 ENTRY POINT 80207240
                                         * 0381 0 0000 LO I SKOT PICK UP SEEK COUNT 80207250
                                         * 0382 00 C480038I STO L SEEK PLACE IN SEEK CMND 80207260
                                         * 0384 00 D40000410 XIO L SEEK ISSUE SEEK 80207270
                                         * 0386 00 0C000410 SKOT1 XIO L OSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80207280
                                         * 0388 00 0C00040A SKOT1 SLA 1 POSITION OP CMP BIT 80207290
                                         * 038A 0 1001 BSC L SKOT,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP 80207300
                                         * 038B 00 4C100388 XIO L OSNR SENSE/RESET OSW 80207310
                                         * 038D 00 0C00040C MDX L SKOT,1 MODIFY RETURN 80207320
                                         * 038F 00 74010381 BSC I SKOT RETURN TO USER 80207330
                                         * 0391 00 4C800381 80207340
                                         * DATE 15MAY67  
EC NO. 411731 80207350
                                         * PROG ID 0802-1  
PAGE 38A 80207360
                                         * 80207370
                                         * 80207380
                                         * 80207390
                                         * 80207400
                                         * 80207410
                                         * 80207420
                                         * 80207430
                                         * 80207440
                                         * 80207450
                                         * 80207460
                                         * 80207470
                                         * 80207480

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 38A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CAR01)

* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DISK AND CHECKS FOR THE PROPER SECTOR 10.

0393 0 000D DRD DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80207490
 0394 0 692E STX 1 DRD3+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1 80207500
 0395 0 6A2F STX 2 DRD3+3 SAVE INDX REG 2 80207510
 0396 0 6B30 STX 3 DRD3+5 SAVE INDEX REG 3 80207520
 0397 0 6303 LDX 3 3 SET RETRY INDEX 80207530
 0398 00 6680D393 LOX 12 ORD SET XR = CALL ADDRS 80207540
 039A 0 C201 LD 2 1 GET INPUT AREA 80207550
 039B 0 0076 STD REAO SET IN READ COMMAND 80207560
 039C 0 0002 STD **+2 SET IN STORE INSTR 80207570
 039D 0 C200 LO 2 0 PICKUP SCN CTL+WD CT 80207580
 039E 00 04000000 STD L 0 SET IN INPUT TABLE 80207590
 03A0 0 C202 LO 2 2 PICKUP SECTOR ID 80207600
 03A1 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80207610
 03A2 0 C070 LD READ+1 PICKUP READ COMMAND 80207620
 03A3 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECTOR BT 80207630
 03A4 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BITS 80207640
 03A5 0 D060 STD REAO+I UPDATE READ IOCC 80207650
 03A6 0 086B DRO1 XIO READ READ DISK 80207660
 03A7 0 0H62 XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80207670
 03A8 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CMP BIT 80207680
 03A9 00 4C1003A7 BSC L DRD1+I,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP 80207690
 03A6 0 0860 XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80207700
 03AC 0 E05F AND DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR BITS 80207710
 03AD 00 4C1803B6 BSC L ORD2,+ BRANCH IF NO ERRORS 80207720
 03AF 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD READ 80207730
 03B0 0 70F5 MDX ORD1 TRY AGAIN 80207740
 03B1 00 44000788 BSI L LOG PRINT READ ERROR 80207750
 03B3 0 09D4 OC MSG2 MESSAGE ID 80207760
 03B4 00 4C000429 BSC L ERR 80207770
 03B6 00 65600412 DRD2 LOX II REAO SET XR = INPUT AREA 80207780
 03B8 0 C202 LD 2 2 PICKUP EXPECTED SID 80207790
 03B9 0 F101 FOR 1 1 CHECK IF 80207800
 03BA 00 4C1803C2 BSC L DRD3,+ BRANCH IF PROPER SID 80207810
 03BC 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80207820
 03BD 0 70F8 MDX DRD1 REREAD SECTOR 80207830
 03BE 00 44000788 BSI L LOG PRINT WRONG SECTOR 80207840
 03C0 0 09D0 OC MSG3 MESSAGE ID 80207850
 03C1 0 7067 MDX ERR GO TO ERROR ROUTINE 80207860
 03C2 00 65600000 DRD3 LDX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1 80207870
 03C4 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2 80207880
 03C6 00 67000000 LOX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80207890
 03CA 00 74030393 MOX L ORD,3 MODIFY RETURN 80207900
 03CA 00 4C800393 BSC I DRD RETURN TO USER 80207910
 * THIS ROUTINE WRITES THE DISK AND
 * PERFORMS A MODULO 4 CHECK ON THE DATA.
 *
 03CC 0 0000 DWRT DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80207920
 03CD 0 5A35 STX 2 DWRT3+I SAVE INDEX REG 2 80207930
 03CE 0 5B36 STX 3 DWRT3+3 SAVE INDEX REG 3 80207940
 03CF 0 5303 LDX 3 3 SET RETRY INDEX 80207950
 03D0 00 668003CC LOX 12 DWRT SET XR = ENTRY I CNT 80207960
 03D2 0 C201 LO 2 1 PICKUP OUTPUT AREA 80207970
 03D3 0 0040 STD WRITE SET IN WRITE IOCC 80207980
 03D4 0 0041 STD MOD4 SET IN MOD 4 CK IOCC 80207990
 03D5 0 0002 STD **+2 SET IN STORE INSTR 80208000
 03D6 0 C200 LO 2 0 PICK UP WORD COUNT 80208010
 03D7 00 04000000 STD L 0 SET IN OUTPUT TABLE 80208020
 03D9 0 C202 LO 2 2 PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS 80208030
 03DA 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80208040
 03D9 0 C039 LO WRITE+1 PICKUP WRITE COMMAND 80208050
 03DC 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECT BITS 80208060
 03D9 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BITS 80208070
 03DE 0 D036 STD WRITE+1 UPDATE WRITE COMMAND 80208080

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CAR01)

03DF 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80208170
 03E0 0 C036 LO M004+1 PICKUP MOOULU 4 CMND 80208180
 03E1 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECT BITS 80208190
 03E2 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BITS 80208200
 03F3 0 0033 STO M004+1 UPDATE MOOULU 4 CMND 80208210
 03E4 0 082F DWRT1 XIO WRITE ISSUE WRITE COMMAND 80208220
 03E5 0 0824 XID DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80208230
 03E6 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CMP BIT 80208240
 03E7 00 4C1003E5 BSC L DWRT1+1,- BRANCH TILL OF COMPL 80208250
 03E9 0 0822 XID OSNR RESET DSW 80208260
 03EA 0 E021 AND DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR 80208270
 03EB 00 4C1803F3 BSC L DWRT2,+ BRANCH IF NO ERROR 80208280
 03F0 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80208290
 03EE 0 70F5 MOX DWRT1 TRY AGAIN 80208300
 03FF 00 44000788 BSI L LOG PRINT WRITE ERROR 80208310
 03F1 0 09E8 DC MSG4 MESSAGE ID 80208320
 03F2 0 7036 MDX ERR GD TO ERRDR KOUTINE 80208330
 * PERFORM MODULO 4 READ CHECK 80208340
 *
 03F3 0 0822 DWRT2 XIO MOD4 ISSUE MOD 4 CHECK 80208350
 03F4 0 0815 XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80208360
 03F5 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP COMP 8BIT 80208370
 03F6 00 4C1003F4 BSC L DWRT2+1,- BRANCH TILL OF COMP 80208380
 03F8 0 0813 XID DSNR RESET DSW 80208390
 03F9 0 E012 AND DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR 80208400
 03FA 00 4C180402 BSC L DWRT3,+ BRANCH IF NO ERROR 80208410
 03FC 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80208420
 03FD 0 70E6 MDX DWRT1 TRY AGAIN 80208430
 03FE 00 44000788 BSI L LOG PRINT MODULD + ERROR 80208440
 0400 0 09F5 DC MSG5 MESSAGE ID 80208450
 0401 0 7027 MDX ERR GO TO EROR KOUTINE 80208460
 0402 00 66000000 OWRT3 LOX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2 80208470
 0404 00 67000000 LOX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80208480
 0406 00 74030?CC MOX L DWRT,3 MODIFY FOR RETURN 80208490
 0408 00 4C8003CC BSC I OWRT RETURN TO USLK 80208500
 * THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S 80208510
 *
 040A 0000 8SS E 0 ALIGN TD EVEN ADDRES 80208520
 *
 040A 0 0000 DSN DC 0 DISK SENSE IOCC 80208530
 040B 0 0700 DC /0700 80208540
 040C 0 87C0 DSNR DC /87C0 DISK SNS/RESET IOCC 80208550
 040D 0 0701 OC /0701 80208560
 040E 0 00CA HOME DC 202 SEEK HOME IOCC 80208570
 040F 0 0404 DC /0404 80208580
 0410 0 0000 SEEK OC 0 SEEK OUT IOCC 80208590
 0411 0 0400 DC /0400 80208600
 0412 0 0000 READ DC 0 READ DISK IOCC 80208610
 0413 0 0500 OC /0600 80208620
 0414 0 0000 WRITE DU 0 WRITE DISK IOCC 80208630
 0415 0 0500 DC /0500 80208640
 0416 0 0000 HDD4 DC 0 HOD 4 CHECK IOCC 80208650
 0417 0 0680 OC /0680 80208660
 *
 * THIS RDUTINE SETS UP TO PRINT THE SEEK 80208670
 * COUNT NEEDED BY THE BIT SWITCH ENTERED 80208680
 * COLD START CALL. 80208690
 *
 0418 0 0000 LCSC DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80208700
 0419 00 C4000148 LD L CYT8L PICKUP HEADER CYL 80208710
 041B 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80208720
 041C 00 D400C8AA STD L HEXWD SET IN CONVERT RTN 80208730
 *
 041E 00 44000888 BSI L HEXCV CONVERT TO 1443 CODE 80208740
 0420 00 C4000A81 LD L HEXCD+1 GET CONVERTED WORD 80208750
 0422 00 D4000A92 STD L MSGOF+17 SET IN MESSAGE 80208760

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM EDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 40

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

0424 00 44000788 * 8SI L LDG GD PRINT MESSAGE 80208850
 0426 0 0A81 OC MSGOF MESSAGE ADDRESS 80208860
 0427 00 4C800418 8SC I LCSC RETURN TO USER 80208870
 0428 00 44000788 * THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON A DISK READ, 80208880
 0429 00 44000360 ERR BSI L ORDY CHECK DISK READY 80208890
 0430 00 44000368 BSI L SKHM RETURN ARM TO HOME 80208900
 0431 0 3304 W3304 DC /3304 OISK RD,WRT,MDD4 ERR 80208910
 0432 0 04000523 LO L LDSC PICKUP STARTING CYL 80208920
 0433 0 1003 SRA 3 REMOVE SECTOR BITS 80208930
 0434 0 1003 SLA 3 RESTORE SECTOR ADDRS 80208940
 0435 0 04000523 STO L LSTCY SET IN CHECK WDR0 80208950
 0436 00 440004FD * 8SI L CYCK CHECK NEXT CYLINDER 80208960
 0437 00 44000524 LD L NXTCY PICKUP NEXT GOOD CYL 80208970
 0438 00 44000258 STO L CYIND SET IN USE INDICATOR 80208980
 0439 0 0308 LDX 3 8 SET MOVE INDEX 80208990
 0440 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80209000
 0441 00 4700059A ERR1 STO L3 LDNS-1 STORE 0 IN DIR WDR0 80209010
 0442 0 0400029E MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80209020
 0443 0 73FF MDX ERRI CLEAR NEXT WURD 80209030
 0444 00 4400029E STO L XFCT CLEAR CARD IMAGE COUNTER 80209040
 0445 00 4C0001F4 8SC L LD4 RESTART LOAD DPS 80209050
 0446 0 0000 CV8 DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80209060
 0447 0 0000 * CONVERT 8-8 80209070
 0448 0 0A2D STX 2 CV8C+1 SAVE XR 2 80209080
 0449 0 6B2E STX 3 CV8C+3 SAVE XR 3 80209090
 0450 0 1010 SLA 16 ZERO A REG 80209100
 0451 0 63FE LOX 3 -2 SET FETCH INDEX 80209110
 0452 0 1004 C8S01 SLA 4 SHIFT LEET 4 80209120
 0453 0 00C8 STO MOD4 SAVE IN WDRK LDC 80209130
 0454 00 47000AF8 LD L3 IN+80 FETCH SEQUENCE COLUMNS 80209140
 0455 0 4810 ASC - SKIP IF ALPHA CHAR 80209150
 0456 0 7002 MDX *+2 BYPASS INCREMENT 80209160
 0457 0 74090416 MDX L MOD4,+9 SET WORK LDC FOR ALPHA 80209170
 0458 0 1002 SLA 2 CLEAR 12-11 ZONES 80209180
 0459 0 4828 C8S02 BSC +Z SKIP IF DIGIT NOT FOUND 80209190
 0460 0 7004 MDX C8S03 BRANCH ON DIGIT FDUNO 80209200
 0461 0 74010416 MDX L MOD4,+1 INCR DIGIT COUNTER 80209210
 0462 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION NEXT DIGIT 80209220
 0463 0 70FA MDX C8S02 BRANCH TO CK DIGIT 80209230
 0464 0 00BD C8S03 LD MOD4 EETCH 8IN EQU OF HDL CHAR 80209240
 0465 0 7301 MOX 3 1 SKIP IF CDL 80 80209250
 0466 0 70EF MDX C8S01 GD CDNVERT CUL 80 80209260
 0467 0 04000258 EOR L CDCT CHECK FOR PRP SEQUENCE 80209270
 0468 0 4C200790 BSC L CKER,Z BRANCH IF WRNG CARD 80209280
 0469 0 62B0 LDX 2 -80 SET COLUMN INDEX 80209290
 0470 00 46000AF8 CV8* LD L2 IN+80 GET LO-ORDER 1/2 WD 80209300
 0471 0 1808 SRA 8 POSITION 80209310
 0472 0 0F000AFC DR L2 IN+R1 ADD HI-ORDER 1/2 WD 80209320
 0473 0 07000AAB STD L3 IN STORE CONVERTED WRO 80209330

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM EDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 40A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

0474 0 0000 4C800444 * PERFORM CHECK-SUM 80209340
 0475 0 0000 4C800444 * THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 12-4 FORMT CARDS 80209350
 0476 0 0000 4C800444 * TD CDRE IMAGE AND THEN PFRFDRMS A CHECK 80209360
 0477 0 0000 4C800444 * SUM DN THE DATA READ. 80209370
 0478 0 0000 CV12 DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80209380
 0479 0 0000 4C800444 * CONVERT 12-4 80209390
 0480 0 0000 4C800444 * THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 8-8 FORMAT CARDS 80209400
 0481 0 0000 4C800444 * TO CORF IMAGE AND THEN PERFORMS A CHECK 80209410
 0482 0 0000 4C800444 * SUM DF THE DATA READ. 80209420
 0483 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209430
 0484 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209440
 0485 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209450
 0486 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209460
 0487 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209470
 0488 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209480
 0489 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209490
 0490 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209500
 0491 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209510
 0492 00 46000AF8 * 80209520
 0493 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209530
 0494 00 46000AF8 * 80209540
 0495 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209550
 0496 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209560
 0497 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209570
 0498 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209580
 0499 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209590
 0500 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209600
 0501 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209610
 0502 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209620
 0503 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209630
 0504 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209640
 0505 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209650
 0506 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209660
 0507 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209670
 0508 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209680
 0509 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209690
 0510 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209700
 0511 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209710
 0512 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209720
 0513 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209730
 0514 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209740
 0515 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209750
 0516 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209760
 0517 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209770
 0518 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209780
 0519 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209790
 0520 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209800
 0521 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209810
 0522 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209820
 0523 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209830
 0524 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209840
 0525 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209850
 0526 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209860
 0527 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209870
 0528 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209880
 0529 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209890
 0530 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209900
 0531 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209910
 0532 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209920
 0533 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209930
 0534 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209940
 0535 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209950
 0536 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209960
 0537 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209970
 0538 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209980
 0539 0 0000 4C800444 * 80209990
 0540 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210000
 0541 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210010
 0542 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210020
 0543 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210030
 0544 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210040
 0545 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210050
 0546 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210060
 0547 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210070
 0548 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210080
 0549 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210090
 0550 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210100
 0551 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210110
 0552 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210120
 0553 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210130
 0554 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210140
 0555 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210150
 0556 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210160
 0557 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210170
 0558 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210180
 0559 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210190
 0560 0 0000 4C800444 * 80210200

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 40APRDG 10 0802-1
PAGE 40

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 41

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZR SECTION (CARD)

```

04A9 0 0000    * R0CD DC 0 ENTRY POINT          80210210
04AA 0 0819    XIO SN SENSE 1442 STATUS       80210220
04AB 0 4C04048B 8SC L H3305,E BRANCH IF NOT READY 80210230
04AD 0 081A    XIO RO READ A CARD           80210240
04AE 0 0815    RDODI XIO SN SENSE STATUS        80210250
04AF 0 1801    SRA 1 PDSITON BUSY BIT         80210260
04B0 0 4C0404AF BSC L RDOD1,E SPIN WHILE BUSY   80210270
04B2 0 1H08    SRA 11 POSITION LAST CD 8BIT    80210280
04B3 0 4C04048D BSC L LST,E BRANCH IF LAST CARD 80210290
04B5 0 1801    RDOD2 SRA 1 POSITION ERROR BIT   80210300
04B6 0 4C0404BF BSC L RDFR,E BRANCH IF ERROR    80210310
04B8 0 080D    XIO SNR SENSE/RESET STATUS      80210320
04B9 0 4C0004A9 8SC I RDOD RETURN TO USER       80210330
04B8 0 3305    W3305 DC /3305 1442 NOT READY     80210340
04B9 0 70ED    MDX RDOD+1 TRY AGAIN             80210350
04B0 0 6804    LST STX LCD SET LAST CARD SWITCH 80210360
04B1 0 70F6    MDX RDOD2 CONTINUE               80210370
04B8 0 0806    RDER XIO SNR RESET STATUS         80210380
04C0 0 3306    W3306 DC /3306 1442 EROR          80210390
04C1 0 70FB    MDX RDOD+1 RERAO CARD            80210400
04C2 0 0000    LCD DC 0 LAST CARD SWITCH        80210410
04C4 0 0000    RSS E 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRS      80210420
04C5 0 0000    SN DC 0 SENSE 1442 IOCC          80210430
04C6 0 1700    DC /1700
04C7 0 0000    SNR DC 0 RESET/SENSE IOCC        80210440
04C8 0 1703    DC /1703
04C9 0 0AAB    RD DC IN READ 1442 IOCC         80210450
04C9 0 1600    DC /1600
* THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 1 HEXIDECLMAL
* CARD TO BINARY.                         80210460
04CA 0 0000    H8CV DC 0 ENTRY POINT          80210470
04CB 0 6909    STX 1 H8CV5+1 SAVE XR 1          80210480
04CC 0 6A0A    STX 2 H8CV5+3 SAVE XR 2          80210490
04CD 0 680B    STX 3 H8CV5+5 SAVE XR 3          80210500
04CE 0 61AF    LDX I -81 SET COLUMN INDEX      80210510
04CF 0 1010    SLA 16 CLEAR CONVERTED WORD     80210520
04D0 0 1029    STO LOC *STORE POINTK          80210530
04D1 0 6204    H8CV1 LDX 2 4 SET WORD XR        80210540
04D2 0 7101    MDX 1 1 SKIP WHEN DONE         80210550
04D3 0 7008    MOX H8CV6 BRANCH TO START CONV 80210560
04D4 0 65000000 H8CV5 LDX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1    80210570
04D6 0 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2        80210580
04D8 0 67000000 LDX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3        80210590
04DA 0 4C8004CA BSC I H8CV RETURN TO USER      80210600
04DC 0 1010    H8CV6 SLA 16 CLEAR CONVERSION    80210610
04DD 0 0G1D    STO SAVE *WORK LOCATIONS       80210620
04DE 0 1004    H8CV2 SLA 4 POSITION FOR NXT CHR 80210630
04DF 0 001C    STO SAVE1 SAVE CONVERTED CHARS 80210640
04E0 0 6300    LDX 3 0 SET CHARACTER XR       80210650
04E1 0 65000AFC LD L1 IN+81 PICKUP HEX CULURN 80210660
04E3 0 4828    BSC +Z SKIP IF NOT ALPHA        80210670
04F4 0 7309    MOX 3 9 ADD 9 FOR ALPHA CHAR    80210680
04E5 0 1003    SLA 3 REMOVE ZONE BITS        80210690
04E6 0 4C1804ED 8SC L H8CV4,+- XFER IF CHAR = 0 80210700
04E8 0 7301    H8CV3 MDX 3 1 ADD 1 TO CHAR XR 80210710
04E9 0 4C2804ED 8SC L H8CV4,+- XFER IF DIGIT FOUND 80210720
04EB 0 1001    SLA 1 POSITION FOR NXT BIT      80210730
04EC 0 70FB    MDX H8CV3 CHECK NEXT BIT       80210740
04ED 0 680D    H8CV, STX 3 SAVE STORE BIN CHARACTER 80210750
04EE 0 C00C    LD SAVE FETCH BIN CHARACTER    80210760
04EF 0 E80C    OR SAVE1 ADD TO PREVIOUS CHRS   80210770
04F0 0 7101    MDX 1 1 ADD 1 TO HEX WORD XR   80210780

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 41A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

```

04F1 0 72FF    MDX 2 -1 SU8 1 FROM COLUMN XR 80210790
04F2 0 70E8    MDX H8CV2 GD FOR NEXT COLUMN 80210800
04F3 00 678004FA LDX I3 LOC PICKUP STORE PTR 80210810
04F5 00 D7000004 STO L3 DUT SET CDNY WD IN OA 80210820
04F7 00 740104FA MDX L LOC,1 ADD 1 TO PTR 80210830
04F9 0 70D7    MDX H8CV1 GO FOR NEXT WORD 80210840
* LOC DC 0 STORAGE PTR 80210850
04F8 0 0000    SAVE OC 0 CONVERSION WURK 80210860
04FC 0 0000    SAVE1 DC 0 *LOCATIONS 80210870
* THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF THE CYLINDER 80211000
* TO BE USED IS ENTERED IN THE CYLINDER 80211010
* ERROR TABLE. IF A CYLINDER IS 8AU, THE 80211020
* NEXT SEQUENTIAL CYLINDER IS TESTED. THE 80211030
* RDUTINE WILL ALSO MAKE ALLOWANCE FOR 80211040
* CYLINDERS 90 THRU 110 AND 197 THRU 80211050
* 202. 80211060
80211070
D4FD 0 0000    CYCK DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211080
04FE 0 C024    LO LSTCY PICKUP LAST USED CYL 80211090
04FF 0 8027    A K8 ADD 1 TO CYL NUMBER 80211100
0500 0 D023    STO NXTCY SET AS NEXT USED CYL 80211110
0501 0 F023    EDR CY90 CHECK IF CYLINDER 90 80211120
0502 00 4C200508 8SC L CYCK1,Z BRANCH IF NOT CYL 90 80211130
0504 0 C01F    LO NXTCY PICKUP NEXT USED CYL 80211140
0505 0 8022    A KA8 ADJ TO SKIP C 90-110 80211150
0506 0 D01D    STO NXTCY SET AS NEXT USED CYL 80211160
0507 0 7009    MOX CYCK2 GO CHECK CYL STATUS 80211170
0508 0 C018    CYCK1 LD NXTCY PICKUP NEXT USED CYL 80211180
0509 0 F01C    EDR CY197 CHECK IF CYLDR 197 80211190
050A 00 4C200511 8SC L CYCK2,Z BRANCH IF NOT CYL 197 80211200
050C 00 44000788 8SI L LNG GO LOG NO AVAIL CYLS 80211210
050E 0 09CA    DC MSG1 MESSAGE ID 80211220
050F 00 4C000336 8SC L LU36 GO TERMINATE LOAD OP 80211230
* CYCK2 LD NXTCY PICKUP NEYT CYLINDER 80211240
0512 00 F400014E EDR L CYTBL+6 CHECK IF HISTORY CYL 80211250
0514 00 4C18051D 8SC L CYCK4,+- BRANCH IF HIST CYL 80211260
0516 00 66800F8A LOX 12 HIST+3 SET XR = ERR TBL WC 80211270
0518 0 C008    CYCK5 LO NXTCY PICKUP CYLINDER 80211280
0519 00 F6000F8A EDR L2 HIST+3 CHFCK IF BAD 80211290
0518 00 4C20051F 8SC L CYCK3,Z BRANCH IF OK 80211300
051D 0 C006    CYCK4 LD NXTCY PICKUP CYLINDER 80211320
051E 0 70E0    MDX CYCK+2 CYL BAO SET FOR NXT 80211330
051F 0 72FF    CYCK3 MDX 2 -1 SKIP IF CYL CK COHPL 80211340
0520 0 70F7    MOX CYCK5 LOOK AT NEXT ENTRY 80211350
0521 00 4C8004FD BSC I CYCK RETURN TO USER 80211360
0523 0 0000    LSTCY DC 0 LAST CYLINDER USED 80211370
0524 0 0000    NXTCY DC 0 NEXT CYLINDER TO USE 80211380
0525 0 02D0    CY90 DC /02D0 CYLINDER 90 ADDRESS 80211390
0526 0 0628    CY197 DC /0628 CYLINDER 197 ADDRESS 80211400
0527 0 0008    K8 DC 8 CYLINDER INCR CONST 80211420
0528 0 00A8    KA8 DC /A8 CYLINDER INCR CONST 80211430
* THIS SECTION HANDLES THE EDIT CARDS. THE 80211440
* PID IS CHECKED AGAINTS THE PID OF THE 80211450
* LAST PROGRAM LOADED. IF THE PID IS 80211460
* CORRECT, THEN THE CARD IS CHECKED FOR 80211470
* CORRECT SEQUENCE. IF THE CARD IS OK, ITS 80211480
* BINARY EQUIVALENT IS PLACED IN THE EDIT 80211490
* TABLE 80211500
0529 0 0000    EOIT DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211510
052A 00 67800568 LOX I3 T8CT SET XR = TABLE CNTR 80211520
052C 0 409D    8SI H8CV CONVERT HEX TO BINARY 80211530
052D 00 C4000004 LD L OUT PICKUP PID 80211540

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 224225
PAGE 42

DIMAL LEADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARO

052F 0	D039	STO	ENTID	SAVE FOR ENTRY INOCR
0530 0	F038	EOR	PCK	CK PIO = LAST PRGMR
0531 00	4C200558	BSC	L EOIT3,Z	BRANCH ON WRONG PIO
*				
0533 0	7301	MOX	3 1	INCR TABLE COUNTER
0534 00	C4000005	LO	L OUT+1	PICKUP SEQUENCE NMNR
0536 0	F034	EOR	TERM	CHECK IF TERM CARO
0537 00	4C20053D	BSC	I EOIT1,Z	BRANCH IF NOT TERM
0539 0	1010	SLA	16	CLEAR A REG
053A 0	D02F	STO	SEQ	STORE C IN SEQ INO
053B 0	6202	LOX	2 2	SET MOVE XR =2
053C 0	7008	MDX	EOIT2	GO MOVE DATA TO TBL
*				
0530 00	C4000005	EOIT1	LO L OUT+1	PICKUP SEQUENCE NMNR
053F 0	F02A	EOR	SEQ	CHECK FOR CORRECT NO
0540 0	F02C	EOP	KE000	CHECK FOR ED BITS
0541 00	4C20055B	BSC	L EOIT3,Z	BRANCH ON WRNG SEQ
0543 00	7401056A	MOX	L SEQ,1	INCR SEQUENCE NUMBER
0545 00	66300006	LOX	12 OUT+2	SET XR = CARD ENT NO
0547 0	7203	MOX	2 3	INCLUDE ID,SEQ NO,WC
0548 0	6100	EOIT2	LO Y 1 0	SET XR
0549 00	C5000004	LO	LI CUT	PICKUP EOIT WORD
054B 00	D7000C3C	STO	L3 EOTBL	SET IN EDIT TABLE
054D 0	7101	MDX	1 1	INCREMENT MOVE INDEX
054E 0	7301	MOX	3 1	INCREMENT MOVE INDEX
054F 00	74010564	MDX	L ENTID,1	COUNT NUMBER OF MOVE
0551 0	72FF	MOX	2 -1	SKIP WHEN ALL WO MVD
0552 0	70F6	MDX	' EDIT2+1	GO MOVE NEXT WORD
*				
0553 00	66300568	LDX	I2 TBCT	PICKUP ORIG ENT XR
0555 0	CC13	LO	ENTID	PICKUP PIO + MDVE CT
0556 00	D6000C3C	STO	L2 EOTBL	STORE IN EOIT TABLE
0558 0	6BCF	STX	3 T8CT	SAVE NEW ENTRY COUNT
0559 00	4C600529	BSC	I EOIT	EXIT ROUTINE
*				
0558 0	1010	EOIT3	SLA 16	CLEAR A REG
055C 0	D00D	STO	SEQ	STORE O IN SEQ
055D 0	C00E	LO	PCK	GET PROGRAM PIO
055E 0	1E08	SRA	8	POSITION
055F 00	34000798	STO	L EOP0	SET IN DELETE EOIT RTN
0561 00	44000760	8SI	L DLED	GO DELETE ERROR EOIT
0563 00	44000788	8SI	L LOG	GO PRINT EDIT CO ERR
0565 0	3A11	OC	MSG7	MESSAGE 10
0566 0	3307	W3307	OC /3307	EOIT CARO ERROR
0567 0	70F1	MOX	EOIT3-2	EXIT
*				
*				CONSTANTS
*				
0568 0	3001	T8CT	OC 1	EOIT TBL ENTRY COUNT
0569 0	3000	ENTID	DC 0	INOICATOR LOC COUNT
056A 0	3000	SEQ	OC 0	EXPECTED CARO SEQ NO
C56B 0	FFFF	TERM	DC /FFFF	CONSTANT HEX FFFF
056C 0	3000	PCK	OC 0	LAST PROGRAM PID
056D 0	3000	KE000	OC /E000	SEQ NUMBER CONSTANT
*				
*				ROUTINE OIRC IS USED TO UPDATE THE
*				LOCATION OIRECTORY TO INCLUDE THE
*				PRGMR JUST LOADEO.
*				
056E 0	3000	DIRC	OC 0	ENTRY POINT
C56F 00	67800599	LOX	13 ORCT	SET XR TO NXT POSITN
0571 0	C029	LO	LONS	PICKUP SECTOR COUNT
0572 0	1003	SLA	3	POSITION
0573 0	E828	DR	LOP	DR IN PROGRAM PIO
0574 00	EC00025F	DR	L IMG	DR IN IMAGE INOICATR
0576 0	D023	STO	OIRw	SAVE ACCUM
0577 0	C025	LO	LONG	PICKUP CYLINDR CNT
0578 0	1001	SLA	1	POSITION

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

OPTIONAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARO)

0579	0	E820	OR	OIRW	OR IN PREV DATA	80212250
057A	00	07000AFB	STO	L3 ORTBL	SET IN LOC DIRECTORY	80212260
057C	0	7301	MOX	3 1	INCR POSITION XR	80212270
0570	C	C020	LO	L00	PICKUP PROG ORG ADRS	80212280
057E	00	07000AF8	STO	L3 ORTBL	SET IN LOCATION OIR	80212290
0580	0	7301	MOX	3 1	INCR POSITION XR	80212300
0581	00	6680059D	LOX	I2 LONC	SET XR = CYL COUNT	80212310
0583	00	6500059F	LOX	L1 LOSC	SET XR = CYL STORAGE	80212320
0585	0	C100	OIRC1	LO 1 0	PICKUP CYLINDER ADRS	80212330
0586	00	07000AFB	STO	L3 ORTBL	SET IN LOC DIRECTORY	80212340
0588	0	7301	MOX	3 1	INCREMENT POSITION XR	80212350
0589	0	7101	MOX	1 1	INCR CYLINDER LOC	80212360
058A	0	72FF	MOX	2 -1	SKIP WHEN ALL CYL CK	80212370
0588	0	70F9	MOX	OIRC1	GO CHECK NEXT ENTRY	80212380
	*					80212390
058C	0	C015	OIRC2	LO LOXA	PICKUP TRANSFER ADRS	80212400
0580	00	D7000AF8	STO	L3 ORTBL	SET IN LOC DIRECTORY	80212410
058F	0	7301	MOX	3 1	INCREMENT POS XR	80212420
0590	0	6808	STX	3 ORCT	SAVE POSITION XR	80212430
0591	0	6308	LOX	3 8	SET XR 3 = 8	80212440
0592	0	1010	SLA	16	CLEAR A REG	80212450
0593	00	0700059A	OIRC3	STO L3 LONS-1	CLEAR PROGRAM WORDS	80212460
0595	0	73FF	MOX	3 -1	SKIP WHEN DONE	80212470
0596	0	70FC	MOX	OIRC3	CONTINUE	80212480
0597	00	4C80056E	BSC	I OIRC	EXIT ROUTINE	80212490
	*					80212500
0599	0	0000	ORCT	OC 0	TABLE POSITION CTR	80212510
059A	0	0000	OIRW	OC 0	SAVE LOCATION	80212520
	*					80212530
	*				LOCATION DIRECTORY CONSTANTS. THESE	80212540
	*				WORD ARE FILED IN AS EACH PROGRAM	80212550
	*				IS WRITTEN ON DISK.	80212560
	*					80212570
0598	0	0000	LDNS	OC 0	NUMBER OF SECTORS	80212580
059C	0	0000	LDP	OC 0	PROGRAM ID	80212590
0590	0	0000	LDNC	OC 0	NUMBER OF CYLINDERS	80212600
059E	0	0000	LDO	OC 0	PROGRAM ORG ADDRESS	80212610
059F	0	0000	LDSC	OC 0	STARTING CYL ADDRESS	80212620
05A0	0	0000		OC 0	NEXT CYL ADDRESS	80212630
05A1	0	0000		OC 0	NEXT CYL ADDRESS	80212640
05A2	0	0000	LDXA	OC 0	PROG XFER ADDRESS	80212650
	*					80212660
	*				THIS ROUTINE WILL WRITE ON DISK, EITHER	80212670
	*				THE LOCATION DIRECTORY OR THE EDIT TBL	80212680
	*				ACCORDING TO THE CALLING SEQUENCE	80212690
	*					80212700
05A3	0	0000	TROUT	OC 0	ENTRY POINT	80212710
05A4	00	44000360	BSI	L OROY	CHECK DISK READY	80212720
05A6	00	44000368	BSI	L SKHM	INSURE DISK HOME	80212730
05A8	00	C48005A3	LO	I T80UT	PICKUP SECTOR ADDRS	80212740
05AA	0	0011	STO	T802+4	SET IN READ CALL	80212750
05AB	0	0015	STO	T803+4	SET IN WRITE CALL	80212760
05AC	0	1803	SRA	3	REMOVE SECTOR BITS	80212770
05AO	0	0002	STO	T801+2	SET IN SEEK CALL	80212780
	*					80212790
05AE	00	44000381	T801	BSI L SKOT	SEEK TO PROPER CYL	80212800
0580	0	0000		OC 0	SEEK COUNT	80212810
	*					80212820
0581	00	740105A3	MOX	L T80UT+1	MODIFY INPUT	80212830
0583	00	C48005A3	LO	I T80UT	PICKUP OUTPUT AREA	80212840
05B5	0	0005	STO	T802+3	SET IN READ CALL	80212850
05B6	0	0009	STO	T803+3	SET IN WRITE CALL	80212860
05B7	0	6303	LOX	3 3	XR = NM8K EDIT SECTORS	80212870
	*					80212880
0588	00	44000393	T802	BSI L ORO	GO READ SID	80212890
058A	0	0001		OC 1	WORD COUNT	80212900
058B	0	0000		OC 0	OUTPUT AREA	80212910
05BC	0	0000		OC 0	SECTOR ADDRESS	80212920

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG 10 0802
PAGE 4

DATE 15MAY
EC NO. 41173

PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 42A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 43

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0580 00 440003CC TB03 8SI L DWRT GO WRITE DISK 80212930
 058F 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT 80212940
 05C0 0 0000 DC 0 OUTPUT AREA 80212950
 05C1 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80212960
 *
 05C2 0 C0F8 LD T802+3 PICKUP OUTPUT AREA 80212990
 05C3 0 F016 EOR TBCK CHECK IF DIRECT TBL 80213000
 05C4 00 4C1805D6 BSC L T804,+~ BRANCH IF DIR TBL 80213010
 05C6 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN 3 SECTORS READ 80213020
 05C7 0 7001 MDX **+1 CONTINUE 80213030
 05C8 0 700D MDX T804 EXIT 80213040
 05C9 0 C0F1 LD T802+3 PICKUP I/O AREA 80213050
 05CA 00 8400031D A L K320 ADD 320 80213060
 05CC 0 10EE STO T802+3 STORE IN CALL 80213070
 05CD 00 740105BC MDX L T802+4,1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS 80213080
 05CF 0 C0F0 LD T8D3+3 PICKUP I/O AREA 80213090
 05D0 00 84U00310 A L K320 ADD 320 80213100
 05D2 0 10ED STO T803+3 STORE IN CALL 80213110
 05D3 00 740105C1 MDX L T803+4,1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS 80213120
 05D5 0 70E2 MDX T802 GO WRITE 2ND SECTOR 80213130
 *
 05U6 00 740105A3 TB04 MDX L T8OUT,1 MODIFY FOR RETURN 80213140
 05D8 00 4C8005A3 BSC I T8OUT RETURN TO USER 80213150
 *
 05DA 0 CAF9 TBCK DC DRTBL-2 TABLE CHECK CONSTANT 80213160
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT FROM DISK, THE 80213170
 * LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE. 80213180
 *
 05D6 0 6030 TBLIN DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80213190
 05DC 0J 44000360 BSI L DRDY CHECK DISK READY 80213200
 05DE 00 4400036B BSI L SKHM INSURE DISK HOME 80213210
 05E0 00 4400014D LD L CYTBL+5 PICKUP TBL CYLINDER 80213220
 05E2 0 L014 STU TBLI3+4 SET IN READ CALL 80213230
 05E3 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80213240
 05E4 0 1002 STO TBLI1+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80213250
 *
 05E5 00 44000381 TBLI1 8SI L SKDT GO SEEK TO TBL CYL 80213260
 05E7 0 L000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT 80213270
 *
 05E8 00 4400031D LD L K320 GET MOVE WORD COUNT 80213280
 05EA 0 100E STO TBLI3+6 SET IN LOAD INDEX INSTR 80213290
 05EB 0 C030 LD K321 GET READ WORD COUNT 80213300
 05EC 0 1008 STO TBLI3+2 SET IN READ CALL 80213310
 *
 05ED 0 6103 TBLI2 LDX 1 3 SET INDEX TO 3 80213320
 05EE 0 6930 STX 1 T8ISW SET TABLE IN SW TO 3 80213330
 05EF 0 61FC LDX 1 -4 SET PASS INDEX 80213340
 05F0 00 4500061C LD L1 T8LCN+4 GET IO AREA ADDRESS 80213350
 05F2 0 D003 STO TBLI3+3 SET IN READ CALL 80213360
 *
 05F3 00 44000393 TBLI3 BSI L DRD GO READ DISK 80213370
 05F5 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT 80213380
 05F6 0 0000 DC 0 I/O AREA 80213390
 05F7 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ID 80213400
 *
 05F8 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 SET MOVE XR 80213410
 05FA 00 678005F6 TBL14 LDX I3 T8L13+3 SET I/O AREA XR 80213420
 05FC 0 C302 LD 3 2 PICKUP WORD 80213430
 05FD 0 L300 STO 3 0 REPOSITION 80213440
 05FE 0 7301 MDX 3 1 INCREMENT I/D AREA 80213450
 05FF 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL WDS MV 80213460
 0600 0 70F8 MDX T8L14 MOVE NEXT WORD 80213470
 0601 00 740105F7 MDX L TBLI3+4,1 MODIFY SECTOR ID 80213480
 0603 0 7101 MDX 1 1 SKIP IF LAST READ 80213490
 0604 0 7008 MDX TBL15 CHECK FOR LAST SECT 80213500
 0605 00 44000AFB LD L DRTBL PICKUP ENTRY COUNT 80213510

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 43A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0607 0 D091 STO L ORGT * STORE IN INDICATOR 80213610
 0608 00 C4C00C3C LD L ED1BL PICKUP ENTRY COUNT 80213620
 060A 00 D4000568 STO L TBCT STORE IN INDICATOR 80213630
 060C 00 4400036B 8SI L SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME 80213640
 060E 00 4C8005DB 8SC I TBLIN EXIT Routine 80213650
 *
 0610 00 74FF061F TBL15 HDX L T8ISW,-1 SKIP IF 3 SECTORS READ 80213670
 0612 0 70DU MDX L TBLI2+3 GET READ NEXT SECTOR 80213680
 0613 0 C0G9 LD K20C GET MVT WORD COUNT 80213690
 0614 0 D0E4 STO TBL13+6 SET IN LOAD INDEX INSTR 80213700
 0615 0 C008 LD K201 SET READ WORD COUNT 80213710
 0616 0 D0E8 STO TBL13+2 SET IN READ CALL 80213720
 0617 0 7CDE MDX TBLI2+3 GO READ LAST SECTOR 80213730
 *
 0618 0 DAF8 TBLCN DC DRTBL LCC DIRECTORY ADDRS 80213750
 0619 0 0C3C DC EDTBL EDIT TABLE ADDRS 80213760
 061A 0 007C DC EDTBL+320 2ND EDIT TABLE ADDRS 80213770
 061B 0 0E8C DC EDTBL+640 3RD EDIT TABLE ADDRESS 80213780
 *
 061C 0 0141 K321 DC 321 CONSTANT 321 80213800
 061D 0 00C8 K200 DC 200 CONSTANT 200 80213810
 061E 0 00C9 K201 DC 201 CONSTANT 201 80213820
 061F 0 0000 T8ISW DC 0 TABLE IN SWITCH 80213830
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE BUILDS THE OUTPUT MESSAGE 80213850
 * AND PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATION 80213860
 * DIRECTORY 80213870
 *
 0620 0 0000 DRSLST DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80213890
 *
 0621 00 4400078B BSI L LOG GO PRINT HEADING 80213910
 0623 0 0A43 DC MSGOA MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213920
 *
 0624 00 4400078B BSI L LOG GO PRINT 2ND HEADING 80213940
 0626 0 0A50 DC MSGOB MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213950
 *
 0627 0 6300 LDX 3 13 SET OUTPUT MESSAGE 80213970
 0628 00 6F000004 STX L3 OUT #WORD COUNT TO 13 80213980
 062A 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80213990
 062B 00 D7000004 ORLS1 STO L3 OUT CLEAR OUTPUT AREA 80214000
 062D 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80214010
 062E 0 70FC MDX DRSL1 CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80214020
 *
 062F 00 65800599 LDX II DRCT SET XR = TBL ENT NO 80214040
 0631 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 ADJ COUNT,SKIP IF NO ENTRY 80214050
 0632 0 7001 MDX ++1 CONTINUE WITH ROUTINE 80214060
 0633 0 7045 MDX DRSL6 EXIT NO ENTRIES 80214070
 0634 00 66000AFC LDX L2 DRtbl+1 SET XR = TBL ADDRESS 80214080
 0636 0 10A0 DRSL2 SLT 32 CLEAR A AND L 80214090
 0637 0 C200 LD 2 0 PICKUP PID ENTRY 80214100
 0638 0 188E SRT 8 SAVE RH WORD 80214110
 0639 00 U40-008A4 S10 L HEXWD SET IN CONVERSIO RT 80214120
 0638 00 44000888 BS1 L HEXCV CONVERT PID TO 43 CD 80214130
 0630 00 C4000881 LD L HEXCD+1 PICKUP CONVERTED WRD 80214140
 063F 00 D4000008 STO L OUT+4 STORE IN MESSAGE 80214150
 0641 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80214160
 0642 0 1065 SLT 5 PICKUP SECTOR COUNT 80214170
 0643 00 D400008F6 STO L WORD SET IN DEC CUNV RTN 80214180
 0645 00 44C008C4 8SI L HEDEC CONVERT HEX TO DEC 80214190
 0647 00 C40008A9 LD L CODE+1 PICKUP CONV SECT CNT 80214200
 0649 00 D4000011 STO L OUT+13 SET IN MESSAGE 80214210
 0648 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80214220
 064C 0 1082 SLT 2 BRING IN CYL COUNT 80214230
 064D 0 D0G1 STO *+1 SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN 80214240
 064E 00 67000000 LDX L3 0 SET XR 3 = CYL COUNT 80214250
 0650 0 7202 MDX 2 2 ADD 2 TO SEARCH XR 80214260
 0651 0 71FE MDX 1 -2 MODIFY ENTRY XR 80214270
 0652 0 C200 DRSL3 LD 2 0 PICKUP SECTOR ADDRES 80214280

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 43DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 43A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 44

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0653 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80214290
 0654 00 D40008F6 STO L WORD SET IN DEC CONV RTN 80214300
 0656 00 440008C4 BSI L HEOEC CONVERT CYL TO DEC 80214310
 0658 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80214320
 0659 0 1083 SLT 3 PICKUP SECTOR BITS 80214330
 065A 00 D40008AA STO L HEXWD SET IN 43 CODE CONV 80214340
 065C 00 CC0008F8 LDD L CODE PICKUP CONVERTED CYL 80214350
 065E 00 DC00090A STD L OUT+6 SET IN MESSAGE 80214360
 0660 00 440008B8 BSI L HEXCV CONVERT TO 43 CODE 80214370
 0662 00 C40008B1 LD L HEXCO+1 PICKUP CONVERTED WRD 80214280
 0664 00 D400000E STD L OUT+10 SET IN MESSAGE 80214390
 * 80214400
 0666 00 440007BB BSI L LOG GO PRINT TBL ENTRY 80214410
 0668 0 0004 DC OUT MESSAGE ADDRESS 80214420
 0669 0 6807 STX 3 ORLS5+1 SAVE XR 3 80214430
 066A L 6300 LOX 3 13 SET XR FOR CLEAR OP 80214440
 066B 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80214450
 066C 00 D7000004 ORLS4 STD L3 OUT CLEAR MESSAGE AREA 80214460
 066E 0 73FF MDY 3 -1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80214470
 066F 0 70FC MOX ORLS4 CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80214480
 0670 00 67000000 ORLS5 LOX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80214490
 0672 0 7201 MDX 2 1 SEARCH XR + 1 80214500
 0673 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 ENTRY XR - 1 80214510
 0674 0 73FF MOX 3 -1 SKIP IF CYL COUNT 0 80214520
 0675 0 70DC MDX DRLS3 GO LIST NXT CYL ENT 80214530
 0676 0 7201 MOX 2 1 SEARCH XR + 1 80214540
 0677 0 71FF MOX 1 -1 SKIP IF TABLE LISTED 80214550
 0678 0 70B0 MDX DRLS2 GO LIST NXT DIR ENT 80214560
 0679 00 4C800620 DRLS6 BSC I DRLST RETURN TO USER 80214570
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE BUILDS THE OUTPUT MESSAGE
 * AND PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE EDIT
 * TABLE.
 *
 067B 0 0000 EDLST DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80214630
 067C 00 440007BB BSI L LOG GO PRINT HEADING 80214640
 067E 0 0ASE DC MSGOC MESSAGE ADDRESS 80214650
 *
 067F 00 65800568 LOX II TBCT SET XR = TBL ENT NO 80214670
 0681 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 ADJ COUNT, SKIP IF NO ENTRY 80214680
 0682 0 7001 MDX *+1 CONTINUE WITH ROUTINE 80214690
 0683 0 702F MDX EDLS3 EXIT NO ENTRIES 80214700
 0684 00 66000C3D LOX L2 EDT8L+1 SET SRCH XR TO START 80214710
 0686 00 67000140 EDLS1 LD L3 320 SET XR TO CLR OUT AR 80214720
 0688 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80214730
 0689 00 07000003 STD L3 OUT-1 CLEAR OUTPUT AREA 80214740
 068B 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80214750
 068C 0 70FC MOX *-4 CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80214760
 068D 0 6303 LDX 3 3 SET XR = TO WORD CT 80214770
 068E 00 6F000004 STX L3 OUT SET WO CT IN MESSAGE 80214780
 0690 00 67000035 LDX L3 /0035 SET XR = TO 43 CO E 80214790
 0692 00 6F000007 STD L3 OUT+3 SET E IN MESSAGE 80214800
 0694 00 67000008 LDX L3 OUT+4 SET OUTPUT XR = 4 80214810
 0696 0 C200 LD 2 0 PICKUP CARD ENT CT 80214820
 0697 0 1008 SLA 8 REMOVE PIO 80214830
 0698 0 1808 SRA 8 REPOSITION COUNT 80214840
 0699 0 001B STD CTLSW SAVE COUNT IN SWITCH 80214850
 069A 0 71FF EOLS2 MDX 1 -1 XR 1 -1 80214860
 069B 0 7201 MDX 2 1 SEARCH INDEX +1 80214870
 069C 0 C200 LD 2 D PICKUP EDIT WORD 80214880
 069D 00 D40003AA STD L HEXWD SET WD IN CONV RTN. 80214890
 *
 069F 00 44000888 BSI L HEXCV CONVERT WD TU 43 CD 80214910
 *
 06A1 00 CC000580 LOD L HEXCD PICKUP CONVERTED WD 80214920
 06A3 0 0300 STD 3 D SET LH IN MESSAGE 80214930
 06A4 0 7301 MDX 3 1 ADJUST OUTPUT INDEX 80214950
 06A5 D 1090 SLT 16 POSITION RH WORD 80214960

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D8D2-1
PAGE 44

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 44A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

06A6 0 D300 STO 3 D SET RH IN MESSAGE 8021497D
 06A7 0 7302 MOX 3 2 ADJUST OUTPUT INDEX 80214980
 06A8 00 74030004 MDX L OUT,3 ADJUST MSG WRD CNT 80214990
 06AA 00 74FF0685 MDX L CTLSW,-1 SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL 80215000
 06AC 0 70ED MDX EDLS2 CONT MSG MAKEUP 80215010
 *
 06AD 00 44000788 BSI L LOG GO PRINT EDIT CARD 80215030
 06AF D 004 DC OUT MESSAGE ADDRESS 80215040
 *
 06B0 0 7201 MOX 2 1 ADJUST SEARCH INDEX 80215060
 06B1 0 71FF MOX 1 -1 SKIP IF TABLE PRINT 80215070
 06B2 0 70B3 MDX EDLS1 GO PRINT NEXT CARD 80215080
 *
 06B3 00 4C800678 EDLS3 BSC I EDLST RETURN TO USER 80215100
 *
 06B5 D 0000 CTLSW DC 0 CONTROL SWITCH 80215120
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO WRITE THE
 * LOCATION DIRECTORY ON THE DISK. 80215140
 *
 06B6 0 0060 WRTLD DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80215170
 06B7 00 C4000599 LD L DRCT PICKUP TBL ENT COUNT 80215180
 06B9 00 D4000AF8 STO L DRTBL SET AS TBL WORD 1 80215190
 06B8 00 C4000140 LD L CYTBL+5 PICKUP TABLE CYLINDER 80215200
 06B0 0 0062 STO WRTL1+2 SET IN CALL 80215210
 *
 06B8 E 00 440005A3 WRTL1 BSI L TBOUT GO WRITE DIRECTORY 80215230
 06C0 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80215240
 06C1 G 0AF9 DC ORTBL-2 DIRECTORY ADDRESS 80215250
 *
 06C2 DD 4C800686 BSC I WRTLD EXIT ROUTINE 80215270
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO WRITE THE
 * EDIT TABLE ON THE DISK 80215290
 *
 06C4 0 0000 WRTED DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80215310
 06C5 00 C4000568 LD L TBCT PICKUP TBL ENT COUNT 80215320
 06C7 00 D4000C3C STO L EDTBL SET AS TBL WORD 1 80215330
 06C9 00 C4000140 LD L CYTBL+5 PICKUP TABLE CYLINDER 80215350
 06C8 0 D004 STO WRT1+2 SET IN CALL 80215360
 06CC 00 740106D0 MOX L WRT1+2,1 SET FOR SECTOR 1 80215370
 *
 06CE 00 440005A3 WRT1 BSI L TBOUT GO WRITE EDIT TABLE 80215390
 06D0 0 D000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80215400
 06D1 D 0C3A DC EDTBL-2 EDIT TABLE ADDRESS 80215410
 *
 06D2 00 4C8006C4 BSC I WRTED EXIT ROUTINE 80215420
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO PUNCH THE COLD
 * STAR CARDS. 80215450
 *
 06D4 0 0000 PCSC DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80215460
 *
 06D5 00 44000788 BSI L LOG COMMO TO READY 1442 80215510
 06D7 D 0467 DC MSGDD MESSAGE ADDRESS 80215520
 *
 06D8 D 3308 W3308 DC /33D8 RDY 1442 WITH BLANKS 80215530
 06D9 00 74C106EC MDX L PCSW,1 SET CONTROL SWITCH 80215540
 06D8 D0 C4000148 LD L CYTBL PICKUP LOADER CYL 80215550
 06D0 D 1005 SLA 5 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80215560
 06D1 0 0004 STD PCS2+2 SET IN CALL 80215570
 06DF D0 74C106E3 PCSC1 MDX L PCS2+2,1 SET R-H OF CALL 80215580
 *
 06E1 DD 4400090F PCSC2 BSI L PCOUT GO PUNCH CALLS 80215600
 06E3 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT + INDCTR 80215610
 *
 06E4 0 C007 LD PCSW PICKUP CONTROL SWTC 80215630
 06E5 00 4C1806EA BSC L PCS3,+ BRANCH IF 0 80215640

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 08D2-1
PAGE 44A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 45

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

06E7 0 1010      SLA   16    CLEAR ACC          B0215650
06E8 0 D003      STO   PCSW   STDRE 0 IN CTRL SW B0215660
06E9 0 70F5      MDX   PCSC1  SET TO PUNCH NXT SET B0215670
06EA 00 4CB00604 PCSC3 8SC I PCSC   EXIT RDTUNE  B0215680
*          *          *          *
06FC 0 0000      PCSW DC   0     PASS CONTRDL SWITCH B0215700
*          *          *
*          THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE THE
*          PROGRAM SPECIFIED IN THE DATA ENTRY
*          SWITCHES.
06E0 0 0000      OLPGM DC   0     ENTRY POINT        B0215760
06EE 00 44000783 BSI   L    LDG   PRINT ENTER PIO  B0215770
06F0 0 0A1B      DC    MSGB   MESSAGE ADDRESS       B0215780
*          *
06F1 0 3309      W3309 DC   /3309  ENTER PID TO DELETE B0215800
*          *
06F2 00 0C000260 X10   L    DESH   SENSE DATA ENTRY SWS B0215820
06F4 0 1008      SLA   8     REMOVE ANY H-N BITS B0215830
06F5 0 1808      SRA   B     REPOSITION PIO        B0215840
06F6 00 4C1806EE BSC   L    DLPGH+1,+  BRANCH IF PID 0 B0215850
06F8 00 D4000798 STD   L    EDPO   SAVE PID FOR DLT EDT B0215860
06FA 0 0D33      STO   LDPO   SAVE PID FOR DLT PGM  B0215870
06FB 0 6101      DLPO  LDX   1 1   INITIALIZE XR 1   B0215880
06FC 0 6201      DLPO  LDX   2 1   INITIALIZE XR 2   B0215900
*          *
06FD 00 C5000AF8 OLP1  LD    L1  DRTBL  PICKUP DIRECTRY ENTY B0215910
06FF 0 1803      RTE   19   SAVE PIO           B0215920
0700 0 180F      SRA   14   POSITION CYLINDER CT B0215930
0701 0 D003      STO   DLP2+1  SET CYL CT IN MOX  B0215940
0702 0 D00A      STO   DLP3+1  SET CYL CT IN MOX  B0215950
0703 0 7203      MDX   2 3   ADJUST XR 2 TO LOOK B0215960
0704 0C 76000000 DLP2  MDX   L2  0   #AT NXT DIRECTRY ETY B0215970
0706 0 1010      SLA   16   CLEAR ACC           B0215980
0707 0 1688      SLT   11   BRING PID INTO ACC B0215990
0708 0 F025      EDR   LDPO   CK IF PID TO DELETE B0216000
0709 0C 4C180719 RSC   L    DLPS,+  BRANCH IF PROPER PID B0216010
0708 0 7103      MDX   1 3   ADJUST XR 1 TO LOOK B0216020
070C 00 75000000 DLP3  MDX   L1  0   #AT NXT DIRECTRY ETY B0216030
070E 0 6420      STX   2 LDCT  SET XR 2 IN WRK LOC B0216040
070F 0 C01F      LO    LOCT   PICKUP XR 2 SETTING B0216050
0710 00 F4000599 EOR   L    DRCT   CK IF SEARCH COMPLET B0216060
0712 00 4C2006FD BSC   L    DLP1,Z  BRANCH IF NDT DDNE B0216070
*          *
0714 0 404B      DLP4  BSI   OLED   GD DELETE EOIT      B0216090
0715 0 40A0      BSI   WRTLD  WRT LOC DIRCT ON DISK B0216100
0716 0 40AD      BSI   WRTLD  WRT EDIT TBL ON DISK B0216110
0717 00 4C8006ED BSC   I    OLPGM  EXIT RDTUNE        B0216120
*          *
0719 0 6A15      OLP5  STX   2 LDCT  SET XR2 IN WORK LOC B0216140
071A 0 C014      LD    LDCT   PICKUP XR 2 SETTING B0216150
0718 00 F4000599 EOR   L    DRCT   CHECK IF DELETE COMP B0216160
0710 00 4C200727 BSC   L    DLP6,Z  BRANCH IF NOT COMP B0216170
071F 00 C4000599 LO    L    DRCT   PICKUP DIR ENTRY CT B0216180
0721 0 90EB      S    DLP3+1  ADJUST COUNT FOR B0216190
0722 00 D4000599 STO   L    DRCT   #DELETED PROGRAM B0216200
0724 00 74F00599 MOX   L    ORCT,-3 #ENTRY            B0216210
0726 0 70D4      MOX   DLPO   INSURE PID DELETED B0216220
*          *
0727 00 C6000AFB OLP6  LD    L2  DRTBL  PICKUP TBL ENTRY B0216240
0729 00 D5000AFB STO   L1  ORTBL  STORE IN VACATED LDC B0216250
0728 0 7201      MDX   2 1   ADJUST XR 2           B0216260
072C 0 7101      MOX   1 1   ADJUST XR 1           B0216270
072D 0 70E8      MDX   DLP5   GO CHECK IF DONE   B0216280
*          *
072E 0 0000      LOPD  OC    0     PID TO DELETE      B0216300
072F 0 0000      LDCT  OC    0     WORK LOCATION      B0216310
*          *

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 45A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

```

*          THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE THE
*          CONTENTS OF THE EOIT TABLE.          B0216330
*          *          *
0730 0 0000      CHGEO OC   0     ENTRY POINT        B0216340
0731 00 4400078B BSI   L    LOG   PRINT READY 42 EOIT B0216350
0733 0 0A31      OC    MSG9  MESSAGE ADDRESS       B0216360
0734 0 330A      k330A OC   /330A  ROY 42 WITH EDIT CARDS B0216380
*          *
0735 0 10A0      SLT   32   CLEAR ACC           B0216400
0736 0 D064      STD   EDPD  CLEAR PID INDICATOR B0216410
0737 00 C40004C2 CHGO  LO   L    LCO   PICKUP LAST CARD SW B0216420
0739 00 4C200756 BSC   L    CHG4,Z  BRANCH IF DN      B0216430
*          *
0738 0 440004A9 8SI   L    RDCC  GD READ A CARD      B0216440
073D 00 C4000AAB LD    L    IN    PICKUP 1ST CARO WORD B0216450
073F 0 F01F      EDR   KPI   CHECK IF EDIT CARD      B0216460
0740 00 4C180746 BSC   L    CHG1,+  BRANCH IF EDIT CARD B0216470
*          *
0742 0 4078      BSI   LDG   PRINT NOT EOIT CARD B0216480
0743 0 0A77      DC    MSGOE MESSAGE ADDRESS       B0216490
0744 0 330B      W330B OC   /330B  NOT EDIT CARD      B0216500
0745 0 70F1      MDX   CHGO  TRY AGAIN           B0216510
*          *
0746 00 440004CA CHG1  8SI  L    H8CV  CONVERT CARD TO BIN B0216520
0748 00 C4000004 LD    L    CUT   PICKUP PIO           B0216530
074A 00 D400056C STD   L    PCK   SAVE FOR DELETE RTN B0216550
074C 0 1808      SRA   8     POSITION           B0216560
074U 0 804D      CMP   EDPD  CK IF SAME AS LAST B0216570
074E 0 7004      MOX   CHG3  NEW PID           B0216580
074F 0 7003      MDX   CHG3  NEW PID           B0216590
0750 00 44000529 CHG2  BSI   L    EDIT  SAME PID UPDATE TBL B0216610
0752 0 70E4      MDX   CHGO  CONTINUE          B0216620
*          *
0753 0 D047      CHG3  STO   EDPD  SAVE NEW PID      B0216630
0754 0 400B      BSI   DLED  DELETE DLD TBL ENTRY B0216640
0755 0 70FA      MDX   CHG2  GO UPDATE TABLE      B0216650
*          *
0756 0 1010      CHG4  SLA   16   CLEAR ACC           B0216660
0757 00 D40004C2 STD   L    LCD   CLEAR LAST CARD SW B0216670
0759 00 4400067B BSI   L    EDLST  LIST EDIT TABLE B0216680
075E 00 440006C4 BSI   L    WRTED  WRITE EDIT ON DISK B0216690
075D 00 4C800730 BSC   I    CHGED  EXIT RTUNE        B0216700
*          *
075F 0 B100      KB1   DC   /B100  EDIT CARD CK CONSTNT B0216710
*          *
*          THIS RDUTINE IS USED TO DELETE EOIT
*          TABLE CONTENTS. THE EOIT TO BE DELETED
*          IS DETERMINED BY THE PID ENTERED IN THE
*          DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DN A DELETE PROGRAM
*          OPTION, DR BY THE PID IN THE EDIT CARD
*          *          DN A CHANGE FOIT OPTION.
*          *
*          *
0760 0 0000      DLED  DC   0     ENTRY PDINT        B0216820
0761 00 C4000C3C LD    L    FOTBL  GET TBL ENTRY COUNT B0216830
0763 0 1801      SRA   1     REMDVE BIT 15       B0216840
0764 00 4C980760 BSC   I    DLEO,+  EXIT IF NO ENTRIES B0216850
0766 0 6100      LDX   1 0   INITIALIZE XR 1      B0216860
0767 0 6200      LDX   2 0   INITIALIZE XR 2      B0216870
0768 00 C5000C3D DLED1 LD   L1  EDTBL+1  PICKUP INDICATOR WORD B0216880
076A 0 1BC8      RTE   B    POSITION PID        B0216890
0768 0 F02F      EDR   EDPO  CK IF PID TO DELETE B0216900
076C 00 4C180781 BSC   L    DLED3,+  BRANCH IF PROPER PIO B0216910
076E 0 1010      SLA   16   CLEAR OUT PID        B0216920
076F 0 10B8      SLT   8    RETRIEVE CARD ENT CT B0216930
0770 0 0D02      STD   DLED2+1  SET IN MODIFY XR INS B0216940
0771 0 D003      STO   DLED2+3  SET IN MODIFY XR INS B0216950
0772 00 75000000 DLED2 MDX   L1  0   INCREMENT XR 1 AND B0216960
0774 00 76000000 MDX   L2  0   *XR 2 BY CARD ENT CT B0216970
0776 0 7101      MDX   1 1   ADJUST XR 1           B0216980
0777 0 7201      MDX   2 1   ADJUST XR 2           B0216990
*          *

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 46

OIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

```

0778 0 6A23      STX 2 CTCK    SET XR 2 IN WORK LOCATION 80217010
0779 0 C022      LD  CTCK     GET CONTENTS OF XR2   80217020
077A 00 840004A8 A  L K1      A00 1                 80217030
077C 00 F4000568 EOR L T8CT    CHECK IF END OF TABLE 80217040
077E 00 4C980760 8SC I DLED,+- EXIT IF END OF TABLE 80217050
0780 0 70E7      MDX OLE01    CONTINUE CHECK        80217060
*               *          *
0781 0 1010      DLED3 SLA   16    REMOVE PIO          80217080
0782 0 1088      SLT 8       RETRIEVE CARD ENT CT 80217090
0783 0 0001      STO DLED4+1  SET IN MOOIFY XR INS 80217100
0784 00 76000000 DLED4 MDX L2 0   MOOIFY XR 2 BY CD CT 80217110
0786 0 6A15      STX 2 CTCK    SET XR 2 IN WORK LOC   80217120
0787 0 C014      LD  CTCK     PICKUP XR 2 SETTING 80217130
0788 00 F4000568 EOR L T8CT    CHECK IF ALL LOC CKD 80217140
078A 00 4C200794 8SC L DLED5,+Z BRANCH IF NOT DONE 80217150
*               *          *
078C 00 C4000568 L  L T8CT    PICKUP TABLE COUNT    80217170
078E 0 90F6      S  OLED4+1  SU8 CARD ENTRY COUNT 80217180
078F 00 D4000568 STO L T8CT    UPDATE TABLE COUNT 80217190
0791 00 74FF0568 MOX L T8CT,-1 ADJ COUNT FOR CTL WU 80217200
0793 0 70U2      MDX DLED6    CK IF ALL PID ENTRIES 80217220
*               *          *
0794 0 7201      DLE05 MDX 2 1 INCREMENT XR 2        80217240
0795 00 C6000C3D LD  L2 EDTBL+1 OVERLAY DELETED ENTRY 80217250
0797 00 D5000C3D STO L1 EOTBL+1 *WITH REMAIN OF TABLE 80217260
0799 0 7101      MDX 1 1      INCREMENT XR 1        80217270
079A 0 70EB      MOX DLED4+2 CONTINUE             80217280
*               *          *
079B 0 0000      EDPD DC  0   PIO ENTRY TO DELETE 80217300
079C 0 0000      CTCK DC  0   WORK LOCATION        80217310
*               *          *
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A CHECK 80217320
* SUM ERROR IS DETECTED DURING CARD IMAGE 80217340
* TO BINARY CONVERSION. ONE OF TWO CORREC- 80217350
* TIVE PROCEDURES MAY BE FOLLOWED.        80217360
*               *          *
1. THE CARO WHICH CAUSED THE CHECKSUM 80217380
* ERROR SHOULD BE CHECKED FOR ERRONEOUS 80217390
* PUNCHES AND AN OUT OF SEQUENCE CONDITION. 80217400
* IF THE CARD APPEARS TO BE OK, IT MAY 80217410
* BE REENTERED PRECEESSING THE REMAINDER 80217420
* OF THE PROGRAM DECK.                80217430
*               *          *
2. IF THE CHECKSUM ERROR RE OCCURS USING 80217440
* PROCEDURE 1, OR IF THE CARD CAUSING 80217450
* THE CHECKSUM IS FOUND TO BE BAD AND 80217460
* NOT EASILY CORRECTABLE, THE PROGRAM 80217470
* BEING LOADED MAY BE DELETED BY RE- 80217480
* MOVING THE REMAINDER OF THE PROGRAM DECK, 80217490
* FROM THE 1442 HOPPER, MAKING THE 1442 80217500
* READY WITH THE NEXT PROGRAM TO BE 80217510
* LOADED, SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 80217520
* 7 AND PRESSING THE START BUTTON.    80217530
*               *          *
079D 0 401D      CKER 8SI  LOG    GO PRINT CKSUM ERROR 80217550
079E 0 0A9D      OC  MSG11  MESSAGE ADDRESS 80217560
079F 0 330C      W330C OC  /330C  CHECKSUM ERROR 80217570
07A0 00 0C0001C0 XIO L SNSW  READ SNS/PGM SWITCHES 80217580
07A2 0 1007      SLA 7      POSITION BIT 7      80217590
07A3 00 4C100201 8SC L L010,- BRANCH IF NOT ON 80217600
*               *          *
* BYPASS PRESENT PROGRAM LOAD.        80217620
*               *          *
07A5 00 C400059F RST LD  L LOSC  PICKUP CYL ADDRESS 80217640
07A7 00 4C180769 8SC L CKEXT,+- BRANCH IF ZERO 80217650
07A9 00 D400025B STO L CYINO  SAVE TO USE    80217660
07AB 00 E40001C2 ANO L KFFF8  REMOVE SECTOR BITS 80217670
07AD 00 D4000524 STO L NXTCY  SET IN CYLINDER 1NO 80217680

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 46

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 46A

DIMAL LOAOER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

```

07AF 00 44000368      8SI L SKHM    SEEK 01SK TO HOME 80217690
*               *          *
* CLEAR LOC DIRECTORY CONSTANS. 80217700
*               *          *
0781 0 6308      LOX 3 8    SET CLEAR INDEX 80217720
0782 0 1010      SLA 16    CLEAR ACC 80217740
0783 00 0700059A  CKER1 STO L3 LDNS-1 ZERO DIRECTORY CONST 80217750
0785 0 73FF      MOX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80217760
0786 0 70FC      MOX CKER1 CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80217780
0787 00 D4C0029F  STD L XFCT  CLEAR CARD IMAGE COUNTER 80217790
0789 00 4C0001F4  CKEXT 8SC L L04  GO INPUT NEXT PROGRAM 80217800
*               *          *
*****LOG ROUTINE***** 80217810
*               *          *
*               *          *
0788 0 0000      LOG DC  0   SE 80217850
*               *          *
078C 0 6B1A      LOG01 STX 3 LOG06+1 SAVE IX 3 80217860
0780 0 6A18      STY 2 LOG06+3 SAVE INDEX 2 80217880
078E 00 C400014F  LO  L CYTBL+7 PICKUP OUTPUT DEV IN 0 80217890
07C0 00 4C1807DE  BSC L TWRTR,+- BRANCH IF TYPEWRITER 80217900
*               *          *
07C2 00 C4800788  LO  1 LOG  GET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80217920
07C4 0 D053      STO PRWRT SET IN 10CC 80217930
*               *          *
07C5 0 084E      LOG02 XIO PRNS  CHECK PRINTER READY 80217940
07C6 00 4C0407CC  8SC L W3300+E BRANCH IF NOT READY 80217950
07C8 0 1801      SRA 1
07C9 00 4C0407CE  8SC L W330E+E BRANCH IF BUSY 80217960
07C8 0 7004      MOX LOG05 READY AND NOT BUSY 80217970
*               *          *
07CC 0 3300      W330D DC /3300 1443 NOT READY 80218010
07C0 0 70F7      MDX LOG02 CHECK AGAIN 80218020
*               *          *
07CE 0 330E      W330E DC /330E 1443 BUSY 80218030
07CF 0 70F5      MDX LOG02 CHECK AGAIN 80218040
*               *          *
07D0 0 0847      LOG05 XIO PRWRT OUTPUT MESSAGE 80218050
*               *          *
0701 0 0844      XIO PRSN CHECK FOR OP COMPLT 80218060
0702 0 1002      SLA 2
0703 0 4810      BSC -
0704 0 70FC      MDX *-4
0705 0 083E      XIO PRNS RESET OSW 80218130
*               *          *
*               *          *
*               *          *
0706 00 67000000 LOG06 LOX L3 0 RESTORE IX 3 80218170
0708 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE INDEX 2 80218180
070A 00 74010788 MDX L LOG,1 BUMP RETURN 80218190
*               *          *
070C 00 4C800788  8SC 1 LOG RETURN TO USER SX 80218210
*               *          *
070E 0 1010      TWRTR SLA 16
070F 0 D032      STO WRDSW
07E0 0 0839      XIO TWNS CHECK IF TYPEWRITER 80218250
07E1 0 1005      SLA 5 READY 80218260
07E2 0 180F      SRA 15
07E3 00 4C1807E7  8SC L TWR01,+- 80218270
*               *          *
07E5 0 330F      W330F OC /330F 1053/1816 NOT READY 80218280
07E6 0 70F9      MOX TWRTR+2
*               *          *
07E7 0 C029      TWR01 LO TWRTO CARriage RETURN AND 80218330
07E8 0 002A      STO 10ARA LINE SPACE TU 10 ARA 80218340
*               *          *
07E9 0 0832      X10 TWWRT CARG RETURN/LINE SP 80218350
*               *          *

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG IO 0802-1
PAGE 46A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 47

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```

07EA 0 082F * XIO TWSNS HANG TILL NOT BUSY 80218370
07EB 0 1808 SRA 11 80218380
07EC 0 4804 BSC E 80218390
07ED 0 70FC MDX #-4 80218400
07EE 00 C4800788 LD I LOG GET WORD COUNT LOC 80218410
07F0 0 0001 STO **+1 SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN 80218420
07F1 00 66800000 LDX 12 0 SET XR 2 TO WORD CT 80218430
07F3 0 6301 LDX 3 1 BYPASS 1443 WORD COUNT 80218440
07F4 00 C4600788 LD I LOG GET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80218450
07F6 0 U001 STO THRO2+1 80218460
07F7 00 C7000000 THRO2 LD L3 0 GET WORD TO PRINT 80218470
07F9 0 D056 STO CODWD SET IN CONVERT ROUTINE 80218480
07FA 0 4023 BSI CODCV BRANCH TO CONVERT RTN 80218490
07FB 0 0000 ***** 80218500
07FC 0 C054 LD CODWD FETCH CONVERTED WORD 80218510
07FD 0 D016 STO IOARA 80218520
07FE 0 081E XIOWR XIO THWRT WRITE CHARACTER 80218530
07FF 0 1808 XIOSN XIO TWSNS HANG ON BUSY 80218540
0800 0 4804 SRA 11 80218550
0801 0 70FC MDX XIOSN BUSY 80218560
0802 0 COOF LD WRDSW GET 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80218570
0803 0 4804 BSC E 80218580
0804 0 7006 MDX THRO3 GO SET UP NEXT WORD 80218590
0805 0 C000 LD IOARA 80218600
0806 0 1008 SLA 8 POSITION 2ND 1/2 WD 80218610
0807 0 D008 STO IOARA 80218620
0808 00 74010812 MDX L WRDSW,1 BUMP WORD SWITCH 80218630
080A 0 70F2 MDX XIOWR GO WRITE 2ND 1/2 WD 80218640
080B 0 0000 ***** 80218650
080C 00 74010812 THRO3 MDX 3 1 NEXT WORD INDEX 80218660
080D 0 0000 MDX L WRDSW,1 BUMP WORD SWITCH 80218670
080E 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL 80218680
080F 0 70E7 MDX THRO2 GO GET NEXT WORD 80218690
0810 0 70C5 MDX LOG06 EXIT 80218700
0811 0 8103 TWRTO DC /8103 LINE SP/CARRAIGE RTN 80218710
0812 0 0000 WRDSW DC 0 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80218720
0813 0 0000 IOARA DC 0 OUTPUT AREA 80218730
0814 0 0000 BSS E 0 80218740
0815 0 0000 PRSNS DC /0000 PRINTER SENSE IOCC 80218750
0816 0 0000 TRSN DC /3701 NON RESET SENSE 80218760
0817 0 3700 PRSNS DC /3700 PRINTER WRITE IOCC 80218770
0818 0 0000 PRWRT DC /0000 PRINTER WRITE IOCC 80218780
0819 0 3500 OC /3500 80218790

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 47A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```

081A 0 0C00 TWSNS DC /0000 TYPEWTR SENSE IDCC 80219050
081B 0 0F03 DC /0F03 80219060
081C 0 0813 THWRT DC IOARA TYPEWTR WRITE IOCC 80219070
081D 0 0902 DC /0902 80219080
* **** 80219090
* **** 80219100
* 1443 CODE TO 1816/1053 * 80219110
* CODE CONVERSION ROUTINE * 80219120
* **** 80219130
* **** 80219140
* **** 80219150
* **** 80219160
* **** 80219170
* **** 80219180
* **** 80219190
* **** 80219200
* **** 80219210
* **** 80219220
* **** 80219230
* **** 80219240
* **** 80219250
* **** 80219260
* **** 80219270
* **** 80219280
* **** 80219290
* **** 80219300
* **** 80219310
* **** 80219320
* **** 80219330
* **** 80219340
* **** 80219350
* **** 80219360
* **** 80219370
* **** 80219380
* **** 80219390
* **** 80219400
* **** 80219410
* **** 80219420
* **** 80219430
* **** 80219440
* **** 80219450
* **** 80219460
* **** 80219470
* **** 80219480
* **** 80219490
* **** 80219500
* **** 80219510
* **** 80219520
* **** 80219530
* **** 80219540
* **** 80219550
* **** 80219560
* **** 80219570
* **** 80219580
* **** 80219590
* **** 80219600
* **** 80219610
* **** 80219620
* **** 80219630
* **** 80219640
* **** 80219650
* **** 80219660
* **** 80219670
* **** 80219680
* **** 80219690
* **** 80219700
* **** 80219710
* **** 80219720
* **** 80219730
* **** 80219740
* **** 80219750
* **** 80219760
* **** 80219770
* **** 80219780
* **** 80219790
* **** 80219800
* **** 80219810
* **** 80219820
* **** 80219830
* **** 80219840
* **** 80219850
* **** 80219860
* **** 80219870
* **** 80219880
* **** 80219890
* **** 80219900
* **** 80219910
* **** 80219920
* **** 80219930
* **** 80219940
* **** 80219950
* **** 80219960
* **** 80219970
* **** 80219980
* **** 80219990
* **** 80219000
* **** 80219010
* **** 80219020
* **** 80219030
* **** 80219040

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 47DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 47A

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 48

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0856 0 0000		8SS E 0			80219730
0856 0 0000	AQ2	DC 0	A AND Q STORAGE		80219740
0657 0 0000		DC 0			80219750
	*				80219760
	*				80219770
	*		1443 TO 1816/1053 CODE		80219780
	*		CONVERSION TABLES		80219790
	*				80219800
0858 0 085C	ZONE	DC ZONE1	NO ZONE		80219810
0859 0 0867		DC ZONE1	0 ZONE		80219820
085A 0 0872		DC ZONE2	11 ZONE		80219830
085B 0 087C		DC ZONE3	12 ZONE		80219840
	*				80219850
085C 0 0021	ZONEN	DC /0021	SPACE		80219860
085D 0 00FC		DC /00FC	1		80219870
085E 0 008		DC /00D8	2		80219880
085F 0 00DC		DC /000C	3		80219890
0860 0 00FO		DC /00FO	4		80219900
0861 0 00F4		DC /00F4	5		80219910
0862 0 00D0		DC /00D0	6		80219920
0863 0 00D4		DC /0004	7		80219930
0864 0 00E4		DC /00E4	8		80219940
0865 0 00E0		DC /00E0	9		80219950
0866 0 00C4		DC /00C4	0		80219960
0867 0 0000	ZONE1	DC 0			80219970
0868 0 0000		DC 0			80219980
0869 0 009A		DC /009A	S		80219990
086A 0 009E		DC /009E	T		80220000
066B 0 0082		DC /0082	U		80220010
086C 0 0066		DC /0086	V		80220020
086D 0 0092		DC /0092	W		80220030
086E 0 0096		DC /0096	X		80220040
086F 0 00A6		DC /00A6	Y		80220050
0870 0 00A2		DC /00A2	Z		80220060
0871 0 0021		DC /0021	SPACE		80220070
0872 0 0000	ZONE2	DC 0			80220080
0873 0 007E		DC /007E	J		80220090
0874 0 005A		DC /005A	K		80220100
0675 0 005E		DC /005E	L		80220110
0876 0 0072		DC /0072	H		80220120
0877 0 0076		DC /0076	N		80220130
0878 0 0052		DC /0052	O		80220140
0879 0 0056		DC /0056	P		80220150
087A 0 0066		DC /0066	Q		80220160
087B 0 0062		DC /0062	R		80220170
087C 0 0000	ZONE3	DC 0			80220180
087D 0 003E		DC /003E	A		80220190
087E 0 001A		DC /001A	8		80220200
087F 0 001E		DC /001E	C		80220210
0880 0 0032		DC /0032	D		80220220
0881 0 0036		DC /0036	E		80220230
0882 0 0012		DC /0012	F		80220240
0883 0 0016		DC /0016	G		80220250
0884 0 0026		DC /0026	H		80220260
0885 0 0022		DC /0022	I		80220270
0886 0 0086		DC /0086	0 ERROR		80220280
0887 0 0000		DC /0000	PERIOD		80220290
	*				80220300
	*****				80220310
	*		HEXADECIMAL TO 1443 CODED*		80220320
	*		HEXADECIMAL CONVERSION *		80220330
	*		ROUTINE *		80220340
	*****				80220350
	*				80220360
0888 0 00G0	HEXCV	DC 0		SE	80220370
0889 0 6A1A		STX 2 HEXC2+1	SAVE INDEX 2 AND 3		80220380
088A 0 6B18		STX 3 HEXC2+3			80220390
088B 0 D926		STD AQ	SAVE A AND Q		80220400

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 48DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

18M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 48A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

088C 0 6204	*	LDX 2 4	CONVERSION INDEX	80220410
088D 0 C01C		LD HEXWD	GET WORD TO CONVERT	80220420
088E 0 1890		SRT 16	SET A IN Q	80220430
088F 0 1010		SLA 16		80220440
0890 0 1084	HEXC1	SLT 4	GET CHARACTER	80220450
0891 0 D001		STO HEXC1+3		80220460
0892 00 67000000		LDX L3 0	SET CODE TABLE INDEX	80220470
	*			80220480
0894 00 C7000884		LD L3 CODEH	GET CODED CHARACTER	80220490
0896 00 D60008AA		STO L2 HEX00-1	AND SAVE	80220500
0898 0 1010		SLA 16		80220510
	*			80220520
0899 0 72FF		MDX 2 -1	CHECK IF DONE	80220530
089A 0 70F5		MDX HEXC1		80220540
	*			80220550
0898 0 C012		LD HEX00+3	PACK CODED WORDS	80220560
089C 0 1008		SLA 8		80220570
0890 0 E80F		OR HEX00+2		80220580
089E 0 D011		STO HEXCD		80220590
089F 0 C00C		LD HEX00+1		80220600
08A0 0 1008		SLA 8		80220610
08A1 0 E809		OR HEX00		80220620
08A2 0 D00E		STO HEXCD+1		80220630
	*			80220640
08A3 00 66000000	HEXC2	LDX L2 0	RESTORE INDEX	80220650
08A5 00 57000000		LDX L3 0		80220660
08A7 0 C80A		LDD AQ	RESTORE A AND Q	80220670
	*			80220680
08A8 00 4C800888		BSC 1 HEXCV	RETURN TO USER SX	80220690
	*			80220700
	*		CONSTANTS	80220710
	*			80220720
08AA 0 0000	HEXD DC	0	WORD TO CONVERT	80220730
08AB 0 0000	HEX00 DC	0	*	80220740
08AC 0 0000	DC 0	0	* UNPACKED CUED	80220750
08AD 0 0000	DC 0	0	* WORD	80220760
08AE 0 0000	DC 0	0	*	80220770
0880 0000		8SS E 0		80220780
0880 0 0000	HEXC0 DC	0	* PACKED CODED WORD	80220790
0881 0 0000		DC 0	*	80220800
0882 0 0000	AQ DC	0	A AND Q STORAGE	80220810
0883 0 0000		DC 0		80220820
	*		CONVERSION TABLE	80220830
	*			80220840
0884 0 000A	CODEH DC	/000A 0		80220850
0885 0 0J01		/0001 1		80220860
0886 0 0002		/0002 2		80220870
0887 0 0003		/0003 3		80220880
0888 0 0004		/0004 4		80220890
0889 0 0005		/0005 5		80220900
088A 0 0006		/0006 6		80220910
088B 0 0007		/0007 7		80220920
088C 0 0008		/0008 8		80220930
088D 0 0009		/0009 9		80220940
088E 0 0031		/0031 A		80220950
088F 0 0032		/0032 B		80220960
08C0 0 0033		/0033 C		80220970
08C1 0 0034		/0034 D		80220980
08C2 0 0035		/0035 E		80220990
08C3 0 0036		/0036 F		80221000
	*		HEX TO DECIMAL CONVERSION	80221010
	*		ROUTINE	80221020
	*			80221030
	*			80221040
	*			80221050
	*			80221060
	*			80221070
	*			80221080

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 48A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 49

0IMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

08C4 0 0000    * HEOEC DC 0           80221090
08C5 0 6620    STX 3 HEDE4+1     SAVE IX 3      SE 80221100
08C6 0 6A21    STX 2 HEDE4+3     SAVE INDEX 2   80221120
08C7 0 6922    STX 1 HEDE4+5     SAVE INDEX 1   80221130
08C8 0 D831    STD AQ1          SAVE A AND 0   80221140
08C9 00 6500090B LDX L1 OPARA  DPUT AREA INDEX 80221150
08C9 00 660008FC LDX L2 CVT8L  CONVERS1DN TABLE IX 80221160
08CD 00 67000901 HEDE1 LDX L3 CDTBL  CDDE TABLE INDEX 80221180
08CF 0 C200    LD 2 0          SET CONVERSION 80221190
0800 0 D026    STD CDRV          CONSTANT IN WORK ARA 80221200
08D1 0 C024    HEDE2 LD WDRD  CHECK WORD AGAINST 80221210
08D2 0 9024    S CONV          CONVERS1ON CONSTANT 80221220
08D3 00 4C2808DC BSC L HEDE3,+Z  BRANCH IF MINUS 80221230
0805 C 821     A CDRV          RESTORE NUMBER 80221240
08D6 0 U01F    STD WORD          80221250
0807 0 C01F    LD CONV          SET UP FDR NEXT 80221260
08D8 0 8200    A 2 0          CHECK 80221270
08U9 0 U010    STD CDRV          80221280
08DA 0 7301    MDX 3 1          CODE TABLE 1NUEX + 1 80221290
08DB 0 70F5    MDX HE0F2        80221300
08DC 0 8200    HEDE3 A 2 0      RESTDRE LAST NUMBER 80221310
08UU 0 U018    STO WORD          80221320
08UE 0 C300    LO 3 0          SET 1443 CODE IN 80221330
08UF 0 0100    STD 1 0          OUTPUT AREA 80221340
08E0 0 7101    MUX 1 1          OUTPUT AREA INDEX +1 80221350
08E1 0 7201    MDX 2 1          CONVERSION TBL IX +1 80221360
08E2 0 C200    LD 2 0          80221370
08E3 00 4C2008CD BSC L HEDE1,Z  80221380
08E5 00 67000000 HEDE4 LOX L3 0      RESTDRE INDEX REG 3 80221390
08E7 00 66000000 LDX L2 0      RESTDRE INDEX 2 80221400
08E9 00 65000000 LDX L1 0      RESTDRE INOEX 1 80221410
08EB 0 C80F    LDO AQ1          RESTORE A AND 0 80221420
08FC 0 C01F    LO OPARA        GET 1ST CODE AND 80221430
08FU 0 1008    SLA 8           PACK WITH 2NU 80221440
08EE 0 E81U    OR DPARA+1    80221450
08EF 0 D008    STD CODE        80221460
08FO 0 C01C    LD OPARA+2    GET 3RD CODE AND 80221470
08F1 0 1008    SLA 8           PACK WITH 4TH 80221480
08F2 0 E81B    DR OPARA+3    80221490
08F3 0 D005    STD CODE+1    80221500
08F4 00 4C8008C4 BSC I HEDEC  RETURN TO USER  SX 80221510
08F6 0 0000    WORD OC 0      WORK AREA 80221520
08F7 0 0000    CONV OC 0      WDRK AREA 80221530
08F8 0000    BSS E 0       80221540
08F8 0 0000    CDDE OC 0      PACKED WORDS 1 AND 2 80221550

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 49A

DIMAL LDADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

08F9 0 0000    * 80221560
08FA 0 0000    A01 DC 0      PACKED WORDS 3 AND 4 80221570
08FB 0 0000    * 80221580
08FC 0 03E8    CVT8L DC /03E8 1000
08FO 0 0064    DC /0064 100
08FE 0 000A    DC /000A 10
08FF 0 0001    DC /0001 1
0900 0 0000    DC /0000 0
0901 0 000A    CDT8L DC /000A 0
0902 0 0001    DC /0001 1
0903 0 0002    DC /0002 2
0904 0 0003    DC /0003 3
0905 0 0004    DC /0004 4
0906 0 0005    DC /0005 5
0907 0 0006    DC /0006 6
0908 0 0007    DC /0007 7
0909 0 0008    DC /0008 8
090A 0 0009    DC /0009 9
090B 0 0000    * 80221590
090C 0 0000    DC 0      OUTPUT WDRK AREA 80221600
090D 0 0000    DC 0
090E 0 0000    DC 0
090F 0 0000    * 80221610
0910 00 C480090F PCOUT OC /0000  RETURN ADDRESS 80221620
0912 0 D04E    LD 1 PCOUT GET SEEKS AND NUMBER 80221630
0913 0 1008    STO PCSL3
0914 0 D018    SLA 8
0915 0 1006    STO PCSLO
0916 0 4810    SLA 6
0917 0 7004    MDX LLL
0918 0 407C    SSS 8S1 PCSLW ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS 80221640
0919 0 0985    DC PCSLS-2 FRDM AREA 80221650
091A 0 0989    DC PCSL7-2 TO AREA 80221660
091B 0 7003    * 80221670
091C 0 4078    LLL 8S1 PCSLW ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS 80221680
091D 0 09A8    DC PCSLL-2 FROM AREA 80221690
091E 0 0989    DC PCSL7-2 TO AREA 80221700
091F 00 74080994 PCO MDX L PCSL8,8 SET PUNCH TERMINATOR 80221710
0921 0 6203    LDX 2 3 AREA CONTROL 80221720
0922 0 6109    PC1 LOX 1 9 80221730
0923 00 C500095F PC2 LO L1 PCSL2-1 GET 10CC 80221740
0925 0 E01A    AND OSW * REMOVE OLD AREA 80221750
0926 00 EE000941 OR L2 AREA-1 * OR IN NEW AREA 80221760
0928 00 D500095F STO L1 PCSL2-1 * AND STORE BACK 80221770
092A 0 71FC    MOX 1 -4 80221780
092B 0 70F7    MOX PC2 80221790
*
```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 50

DIMAL LOADER/DRGANIZDR SECTION (CARDI)

092C 0 406B * 851 PCSLW ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS 80222450
 092D 0 09AA PC3 DC PCSL1-2 FROM AREA 80222460
 092F 0 0978 DC PCSL6-2 TO AREA 80222470
 092F 00 740A092D * MDX L PC3,10 CHANGE FRDM AREA 80222480
 0931 0 080C XIO PCH PUNCH 80222490
 0932 0 080D CHECK XIO DSW SENSE DSW 80222495
 0933 00 4C040932 BSC L CHECK,E 8CH RDR NOT RDY 80222500
 0935 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 80222510
 0936 0 70FB MDX PC1 80222520
 0937 00 74F2092D * MDX L PC3,-30 RESTDRE FROM AREA 80222530
 0939 00 7401090F MDX L PCDUT,1 MODIFY RETURN 80222540
 0938 00 4C80090F BSC I PCOUT RETURN TO MAINLINE 80222550
 093E 0000 BSS E 0 PUNCH AREA 80222560
 093E 0 0945 PCSL DC /1500 PUNCH IDCC 80222570
 093F 0 1500 DC /1500 PUNCH IDCC 80222580
 0940 0 07FF DSW DC /07FF CDNSTANT 80222590
 0941 0 1701 DC /1701 SENSE DSW IDCC 80222600
 0942 0 4800 AKEA DC /4800 3RD DISC AREA 80222610
 0943 0 4000 DC /4000 2ND DISC AKEA 80222620
 0944 0 2000 DC /2000 1ST DISC AREA 80222630
 * BOOTSTRAP IN PACKED IMAGE 80222640
 * FDR 1PL CARDS 80222650
 * 80222660
 0945 0 0000 PCSL DC /0000 80222670
 0946 0 0800 DC /0800 XIO SK SEEK 80222680
 0947 0 0A00 DC /0A00 80222690
 0948 0 0800 DC /0800 CK1 XID SN SENSE 80222700
 0949 0 0200 DC /0200 80222710
 094A 0 1000 DC /1000 SLA 2 80222720
 094B 0 2800 DC /2800 80222730
 094C 0 4800 DC /4800 BSC +Z 80222740
 094D 0 FC00 DC /FC00 80222750
 094E 0 7000 DC /7000 MDX CK1 80222760
 094F 0 0A00 DC /0A00 80222770
 * 80222780
 0950 0 0800 DC /0800 XIO RD READ 80222790
 0951 0 0500 DC /0500 80222800
 0952 0 0800 DC /0800 CK2 XID SN SENSE 80222810
 0953 0 0200 DC /0200 80222820
 0954 0 1000 DC /1000 SLA 2 80222830
 0955 0 2800 DC /2800 80222840
 0956 0 4800 DC /4800 BSC +Z 80222850
 0957 0 FC00 DC /FC00 80222860
 0958 0 7000 DC /7000 MDX CK2 80222870
 0959 0 0A00 DC /0A00 80222880
 095A 0 7000 DC /7000 MDX PGM 80222890
 0958 0 AD00 DC /AD00 80222895
 095C 0 0D00 DC /0D00 80222900
 0950 0 0000 PCSL0 DC /0000 80222905
 095E 0 0000 DC /0000 SN DC /0000 INDICATOR 80222910
 095F 0 0100 DC /0100 80222920
 0960 0 0700 PCSL2 DC /0700 DC /0701 SENSE 1DC 80222930
 0961 0 0000 PCSL3 DC /0000 SK DC /0000 = DF SEEK 80222940
 0962 0 0000 DC /0000 80222950
 0963 0 0000 DC /0000 80222960
 0964 0 0400 PCSL4 DC /0400 DC /0400 SEEK 1DC 80222970
 0965 0 1200 DC /1200 80222980
 0966 0 0000 DC /0000 RD DC /0012 READ AREA 80222990
 0967 0 0000 DC /0000 80223000
 0968 0 0600 PCSL5 DC /0600 OC /0600 REAO 1DC 80223010

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 50DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 50A

DIMAL LOADER/DRGANIZDR SECTION (CARDI)

0969 0 4100 DC /4100
 096A 0 0100 DC /0100
 096B 0 0000 DC /0000
 096C 0 0000 DC /0000
 096D 0 0200 DC /0200
 096E 0 0400 DC /0400
 096F 0 0800 DC /0800
 0970 0 1800 DC /1800
 0971 0 2800 DC /2800
 0972 0 4800 DC /4800
 0973 0 8800 DC /8800
 0974 0 4800 DC /4800
 0975 0 2800 DC /2800
 0976 0 1800 DC /1800
 0977 0 0800 DC /0800
 0978 0 0400 DC /0400
 0979 0 0200 DC /0200
 097A 0 0001 ONE DC /0001
 097B 0 0000 DC /0000
 097C 0 0000 DC /0000
 097D 0 0000 PCSL6 DC /0000
 097E 0 0000 DC /0000
 097F 0 0000 DC /0000
 0980 0 0000 DC /0000
 0981 0 0000 DC /0000
 0982 0 0000 DC /0000
 0983 0 0000 DC /0000
 0984 0 0000 DC /0000
 0985 0 0000 DC /0000
 0986 0 0000 DC /0000
 0987 0 0000 DC /0000
 0988 0 0000 DC /0000
 0989 0 0000 DC /0000
 098A 0 0000 DC /0000
 098B 0 0000 DC /0000
 098C 0 0000 DC /0000
 098D 0 0000 DC /0000
 098E 0 0000 DC /0000
 098F 0 0000 DC /0000
 0990 0 0000 DC /0000
 0991 0 0000 DC /0000
 0992 0 0000 DC /0000
 0993 0 0000 DC /0000
 0994 0 0000 PCSL8 DC /0000

 * CALLING SEQUENCE TO STORE CHARACTER
 * BS1 PCSLW CALL
 * DC FRDM AREA
 * DC TD AREA
 * *****
 * PCSLW DC /0000 RETURN ADDRESS
 * 0995 0 0000 LDX I1 PCSLW
 * 0996 00 65800995 LD 1 0 GET FRDM AREA
 * 0998 0 C100 STO PCSLX+1
 * 0999 0 D006 LD 1 1 GET TD AREA
 * 099A 0 C101 STO PCSLY+1
 * 0998 0 D008 LD 1 1
 * 099C 0 80DD A DNE
 * 099D 0 D009 STD PCSLZ+1
 * 099E 0 630A LDX 3 10
 * 099F 00 C7000000 PCSLX LD L3 /0000 FRDM AREA
 * 09A1 0 1888 SRT 8 SAVE L-D BITS
 * 09A2 0 1008 SLA 8 POSITION H-D BITS
 * 09A3 00 D7000000 PCSLY STD L3 /0000 TD AREA

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 50A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 51

DIMAL LOADER/DRGANIZDR SFCTION (CARD)

09A5 0 1090	SLT 16	POSITION L-D BITS	80223810
09A6 00 D7000000	PLSLZ STD L3 /0000	TD AREA+1	80223820
09A8 0 73FE	MOX 3 -2		80223830
09A9 0 70F5	MDX PCSLX		80223840
	*		80223850
09AA 00 4D000002	BSC L1 2	RETURN	80223860
	*		80223870
	*****	*****	80223880
	*		80223890
	*		80223900
	*	CHARACTER TABLE	80223910
	*		80223920
	*		80223930
	*****	*****	80223940
09AC 0 0000	PCSL1 DC /0000	NUMBER 1	80223950
09AD 0 00FF	PCSL2 DC /00FE	LETTER L	80223960
09AE 0 0242	DC /0242		80223970
09AF 0 0202	DC /0202		80223980
09B0 0 C2FE	DC /C2FE		80223990
09B1 0 0202	DC /0202		80224000
09B2 0 0202	DC /0202		80224010
09B3 0 0202	DC /0202		80224020
09B4 0 0200	DC /0200		80224030
09B5 0 0202	DC /0202		80224040
09B6 0 0042	DC /0042	NUMBER 2	80224050
09B7 0 44A2	PCSL3 DC /44A2	LETTER S	80224060
09B8 0 8686	DC /8686		80224070
09B9 0 A2B2	DC /A2B2		80224080
09BA 0 8ABA	DC /8ABA		80224090
09Bb 0 9292	DC /9292		80224100
09Bc 0 9292	DC /9292		80224110
09Bd 0 8ABA	DC /8ABA		80224120
09Be 0 8262	DC /8262		80224130
09Bf 0 8244	DC /8244		80224140
09C0 0 0044	DC /0044	NUMBER 3	80224150
09C1 0 0000	DC /0000		80224160
09C2 0 H2b2	DC /H2b2		80224170
09C3 0 0000	DC /0000		80224180
09C4 0 9292	DC /9292		80224190
09C5 0 0000	DC /0000		80224200
09C6 0 9292	DC /9292		80224210
09C7 0 0000	DC /0000		80224220
09C8 0 926C	DC /926C		80224230
09C9 0 0000	DC /0000		80224240
	*		80224250
	*	PRINT MESSAGES	80224260
	*		80224270
	*		80224280
	*	A001 ND AVAIL CYLS	80224290
	*		80224300
09CA 0 0009	MSG1 DC 9	WDRD COUNT	80224310
09CB 0 310A	DC /310A	AO	80224320
09CC 0 JA01	DC /0A01	01	80224330
09CD 0 J025	DC /0025	N	80224340
09CE 0 2600	DC /2600	D	80224350
09CF 0 3115	DC /3115	AV	80224360
09D0 0 3139	DC /3139	AI	80224370
09D1 0 2300	DC /2300	L	80224380
09D2 0 3318	DC /3318	CY	80224390
09D3 0 2312	DC /2312	LS	80224400
	*		80224410
	*	E001 DISK RD ERR	80224420
	*		80224430
09D4 0 0008	MSG2 DC 8	WDRD COUNT	80224440
09D5 0 350A	DC /350A	EO	80224450
09D6 0 JA01	DC /0A01	01	80224460
09D7 0 J034	DC /0034	D	80224470
09D8 0 3912	DC /3912	IS	80224480

DATE 15MAY67
EC ND. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 51

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 51A

DIMAL LOADER/DRGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

09D9 0 2200	DC /2200	K	80224490
09DA 0 2934	DC /2934	KD	80224500
09DB 0 0035	DC /0035	E	80224510
09DC 0 2929	DC /2929	RR	80224520
	*		80224530
	*	E002 WRONG SEL FOR ID READ	80224540
	*		80224550
09DD 0 000D	MSG3 DC 13	WORD COUNT	80224560
09DE 0 350A	DC /350A	EO	80224570
09DF 0 0A02	DC /0A02	O2	80224580
09E0 0 0016	DC /0016	H	80224590
09E1 0 2926	DC /2926	KO	80224600
09E2 0 2537	DC /2537	KG	80224610
09E3 0 0012	DC /0012	S	80224620
09E4 0 3533	DC /3533	EC	80224630
09E5 0 1326	DC /1326	TD	80224640
09E6 0 2900	DC /2900	R	80224650
09E7 0 3934	DC /3934	ID	80224660
09E8 0 0029	DC /0029	R	80224670
09E9 0 3531	DC /3531	FA	80224680
09EA 0 3400	DC /3400	D	80224690
	*	E003 DISK WRT ERR	80224710
	*		80224720
09E8 0 0009	MSG4 DC 9	WORD COUNT	80224730
09E9 0 350A	DC /350A	EO	80224740
09E0 0 0A03	DC /0A03	O3	80224750
09FE 0 0034	DC /0034	D	80224760
09F0 0 3912	DC /3912	IS	80224770
09F1 0 2200	DC /2200	K	80224780
09F2 0 1629	DC /1629	WR	80224790
09F3 0 1300	DC /1300	T	80224800
09F4 0 3529	DC /3529	ER	80224810
09F5 0 2900	DC /2900	K	80224820
	*	E004 MDDULD 4 ERR	80224830
	*		80224840
09F6 0 0009	MSG5 DC 9	WORD COUNT	80224850
09F7 0 350A	DC /350A	EO	80224860
09F8 0 0A04	DC /0A04	O4	80224870
09F9 0 0024	DC /0024	M	80224880
09FA 0 2634	DC /2634	DD	80224890
09FB 0 1423	DC /1423	UL	80224900
09FC 0 2600	DC /2600	D	80224910
09FD 0 0400	DC /0400	0400	80224920
09FE 0 3529	DC /3529	ER	80224930
09FF 0 2900	DC /2900	R	80224940
	*	C001 SET DATA SWS TO FFO0 IF DDNE	80224950
	*		80224960
09FF 0 0011	MSG6 DC 17	WORD COUNT	80224970
0A00 0 330A	DC /330A	CO	80224980
0A01 0 0A01	DC /0A01	O1	80225010
0A02 0 0012	DC /0012	S	80225020
0A03 0 3513	DC /3513	ET	80225030
0A04 0 0034	DC /0034	D	80225040
0A05 0 3113	DC /3113	AT	80225050
0A06 0 3100	DC /3100	A	80225060
0A07 0 1216	DC /1216	SW	80225070
0A08 0 1200	DC /1200	S	80225080
0A09 0 1326	DC /1326	TD	80225090
0A0A 0 0036	DC /0036	F	80225100
0A0B 0 360A	DC /360A	FO	80225110
0A0C 0 0A00	DC /0A00	O	80225120
0A0D 0 3936	DC /3936	IF	80225130
0A0E 0 0034	DC /0034	D	80225140
0A0F 0 2625	DC /2625	DN	80225150
0A10 0 3500	DC /3500	E	80225160

DATE 15MAY67
EC ND. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 51A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 52

DIMAL LDAOER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

* * E005 EDIT CARD ERR

0A11 0 0009 MSG7 DC 9 WORD COUNT
0A12 0 350A OC /350A EO
0A13 0 0A05 OC /0A05 05
0A14 0 0035 DC /0035 E
0A15 0 3439 DC /3439 DI
0A16 0 1300 DC /1300 T
0A17 0 3331 DC /3331 CA
0A18 0 2934 DC /2934 RD
0A19 0 0035 OC /0035 E
0A1A 0 2929 DC /2929 RR

* * C002 ENTER PIO TO DELETE IN DATA SWS 00XX

0A1B 0 0015 MSG8 DC 21 WORD COUNT
0A1C 0 330A OC /330A CO
0A1D 0 0A02 DC /0A02 02
0A1E 0 0035 OC /0035 E
0A1F 0 2513 DC /2513 NT
0A20 0 3529 OC /3529 ER
0A21 0 0027 OC /0027 P
0A22 0 3934 DC /3934 IO
0A23 0 0013 DC /0013 T
0A24 0 2600 DC /2600 O
0A25 0 3435 DC /3435 DE
0A26 0 2335 DC /2335 LE
0A27 0 1335 DC /1335 TE
0A28 0 0039 OC /0039 I
0A29 0 2500 DC /2500 N
0A2A 0 3431 DC /3431 DA
0A2B 0 1331 OC /1331 TA
0A2C 0 0012 DC /0012 S
0A2D 0 1612 OC /1612 WS
0A2E 0 000A OC /000A O
0A2F 0 0A17 DC /0A17 OX
0A30 0 1700 DC /1700 X

* * C003 RDY 1442 WITH NEW EDIT CARDS

0A31 0 0011 MSG9 DC 17 WORD COUNT
0A32 0 330A DC /330A CO
0A33 0 0A03 DC /0A03 03
0A34 0 0029 DC /0029 R
0A35 0 3418 DC /3418 DY
0A36 0 0001 OC /0001 1
0A37 0 0404 DC /0404 44
0A38 0 0200 DC /0200 2
0A39 0 1639 OC /1639 WI
0A3A 0 1338 DC /1338 TH
0A3B 0 0025 DC /0025 N
0A3C 0 3516 OC /3516 EW
0A3D 0 0035 DC /0035 E
0A3E 0 3439 DC /3439 DI
0A3F 0 1300 DC /1300 T
0A40 0 3331 DC /3331 CA
0A41 0 2934 OC /2934 RD
0A42 0 1200 DC /1200 S

* * D001 LOCATION DIRECTORY

0A43 0 000C MSG0A DC 12 WORD COUNT
0A44 0 340A OC /340A OO
0A45 0 0A01 OC /0A01 01
0A46 0 0000 DC /0 BLANK
0A47 0 2326 DC /2326 LD
0A48 0 3331 OC /3331 CA

PRDG 10 0802-1
PAGE 52

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 52A

DIMAL LDAOER/ORGANIZDR SECTION (CARD)

0A49 0 1339 DC /1339 TI
0A4A 0 2625 DC /2625 ON
0A4B 0 0034 DC /0034 D
0A4C 0 3929 DC /3929 IR
0A4D 0 3533 DC /3533 EC
0A4E 0 1326 DC /1326 TD
0A4F 0 2918 DC /2918 RY

* * PID CYL SECT TSEC

0A50 0 0000 MSG0B DC 13 WORD COUNT
0A51 0 0000 DC 0 BLANK
0A52 0 0000 DC 0 BLANK
0A53 0 0000 DC 0 BLANK
0A54 0 2739 DC /2739 PI
0A55 0 3400 DC /3400 O
0A56 0 0033 DC /0033 C
0A57 0 1823 DC /1823 YL
0A58 0 0000 DC /0 BLANK
0A59 0 1235 DC /1235 SE
0A5A 0 3313 DC /3313 CT
0A5B 0 0000 DC /0 BLANK
0A5C 0 1312 DC /1312 TS
0A5D 0 3533 DC /3533 EC

* * B002 EDIT TABLE

0A5E 0 0008 MSG0C DC 8 WORD COUNT
0A5F 0 340A DC /340A DO
0A60 0 0A02 DC /0A02 02
0A61 0 0000 DC 0 BLANK
0A62 0 3534 DC /3534 EO
0A63 0 3913 DC /3913 IT
0A64 0 0013 DC /0013 T
0A65 0 3132 DC /3132 AB
0A66 0 2335 DC /2335 LE

* * C005 RDY 1442 WITH BLANK CARDS

0A67 0 000F MSG0D DC 15 WORD COUNT
0A68 0 330A DC /330A CO
0A69 0 0A05 DC /0A05 05
0A6A 0 0029 DC /0029 R
0A6B 0 3418 DC /3418 OY
0A6C 0 0001 DC /0001 1
0A6D 0 0404 DC /0404 44
0A6E 0 0200 DC /0200 2
0A6F 0 1639 DC /1639 WI
0A70 0 1338 DC /1338 TH
0A71 0 0032 DC /0032 B
0A72 0 2331 DC /2331 LA
0A73 0 2522 DC /2522 NK
0A74 0 0033 DC /0033 C
0A75 0 3129 DC /3129 AR
0A76 0 3412 DC /3412 OS

* * E006 NDT EDIT CARD

0A77 0 0009 MSG0E DC 9 WORD COUNT
0A78 0 350A DC /350A EO
0A79 0 0A06 DC /0A06 06
0A7A 0 0025 DC /0025 N
0A7B 0 2613 DC /2613 DT
0A7C 0 0035 DC /0035 E
0A7D 0 3439 DC /3439 OI
0A7E 0 1300 DC /1300 T
0A7F 0 3331 DC /3331 CA
0A80 0 2934 DC /2934 RD

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG 10 0802-1
PAGE 52A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 53

DIMAL LOADER/DRGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

* * D003 DATA SW CALL SEEK COUNT IS XX
* * MSG0F DC 17 WORD COUNT
0A81 0 0011 MSG0F DC 17 WORD COUNT
0A82 0 340A DC /340A 00
0A83 0 0A03 DC /0A03 03
0A84 0 0034 DC /0034 0
0A85 0 3113 DC /3113 AT
0A86 0 3100 DC /3100 A
0A87 0 1216 OC /1216 SW
0A88 0 0033 OC /0033 C
0A89 0 3123 OC /3123 AL
0A8A 0 2300 DC /2300 L
0A8B 0 1235 OC /1235 SE
0A8C 0 3522 DC /3522 EK
0A8D 0 0033 DC /0033 C
0A8E 0 2614 DC /2614 OU
0A8F 0 2513 DC /2513 NT
0A90 0 0:39 OC /0039 1
0A91 0 1200 DC /1200 S
0A92 0 0000 OC /0000 SEEK COUNT IN HEX
* * C004 SELECT OPTI0NS
* * MSG10 DC 9 WORD COUNT
0A93 0 0009 MSG10 DC 9 WORD COUNT
0A94 0 330A DC /330A C0
0A95 0 0A04 OC /0A04 04
0A96 0 0012 DC /0012 S
0A97 0 3523 OC /3523 EL
0A98 0 3533 OC /3533 EC
0A99 0 1300 DC /1300 T
0A9A 0 2627 DC /2627 OP
0A9B 0 1339 DC /1339 T1
0A9C 0 2625 DC /2625 DN
* * E007 CHECKSUM ERRDR
* * MSG11 DC 10 WORD COUNT
0A9D 0 000A MSG11 DC 10 WORD COUNT
0A9E 0 350A DC /350A E0
0A9F 0 0A07 OC /0A07 07
0AA0 0 0033 DC /0033 C
0AA1 0 3835 DC /3835 HE
0AA2 0 3322 OC /3322 CK
0AA3 0 1214 DC /1214 SU
0AA4 0 2400 OC /2400 M
0AA5 0 3529 OC /3529 ER
0AA6 0 2926 DC /2926 RD
0AA7 0 2900 OC /2900 R
* * END PID+1

```

80226530
80226540
80226550
80226560
80226570
80226580
80226590
80226600
80226610
80226620
80226630
80226640
80226650
80226660
80226670
80226680
80226690
80226700
80226710
80226720
80226730
80226740
80226750
80226760
80226770
80226780
80226790
80226800
80226810
80226820
80226830
80226840
80226850
80226860
80226870
80226880
80226890
80226900
80226910
80226920
80226930
80226940
80226950
80226960
80226970
80226980
80226990
80227000
80227010
8022701 80227020
DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 53

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 53A

01MAL LOAOER/DRGAN1ZDR SECTION (CARD)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
ADCK	031A	02F0,02FA,0323
AQ	08B2	0888,08A7
AQ1	08FA	08C8,08E8
AQ2	0856	0822,084D
AREA	0942	0926
CDCT	0258	01FF,0217,0231,0458,0492
CDTBL	0901	08C0
CHECK	0932	0933
CHED	0180	019A
CHGED	0730	0180,075D
CHGO	0737	0745,0752
LHG1	0746	0740
CHG2	0750	0755
CHG3	0753	074E,074F
CHG4	0756	0739
CKER	0790	045D,0470,0498
CKER1	0783	0786
CKEXT	0789	07A7
CDOCV	081E	07FA,084E
CDOC1	0826	0842
CDOC2	0838	0837
CUDC3	0843	083D
CUDC4	0847	081F,0820,0821
C00E	08F8	0547,065C,08EF,08F3
CDOEH	0834	0894
COLD	0850	07F9,07F8,0826,0846
CD000	0852	082D,082E,0832,0833
CD001	0853	083A,0843
CUD02	0854	0845
CONV	08F7	06D0,08D2,08D5,08D7,08D9
CTCK	079C	0778,0779,0786,0787
CTLW	0685	0699,06AA
CVT8L	08FC	08C8
CV12	0478	02EC,04A3
CV12A	047E	0490
CV12B	047F	048E
CV12C	0488	0481
CV120	0494	0499
CV12E	049D	0479,047A,047B
CV8	0444	0330,0476
CV8A	0460	0469
CV88	046C	046F
CV8C	0472	0445,0446
CYCK	04FD	01C7,028C,0434,051E,0521
CYCK1	0508	0502
CYCK2	0511	0507,050A
CYCK3	051F	0518
CYCK4	051D	0514
CYCK5	0518	0520
CYIND	0258	0178,01C8,01F4,0251,02A1,0282,0284,02C0,0201,0336, 0438,07A9
CYT8L	0148	016C,01CD,01D2,01D5,033C,0419,0512,05E0,0688,06C9, 06D8,078E
CY197	0526	0509
CY90	0525	0501
C8SQ1	0449	045A
C8SQ2	0452	0457
C8SQ3	0458	0453
DESW	0260	020F,0210,06F2
OIRC	056E	020F,0597
OIRC1	0585	0588
DIRC2	058C	
OIRC3	0593	0596
OIRW	059A	0576,0579
OLED	0760	0561,0714,0754,0764,077E,0793

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 53A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRGGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 54

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

DLED1 0768 0780
 DLED2 0772 0770,0771
 DLED3 0781 0760
 DLED4 0784 0733,078E,079A
 DLED5 0794 078A
 DLETE 01AD 0197
 DLPGM 06ED 01AD,06F6,0717
 DLPO 06F8 0725
 DLPI 06FD 0712
 DLPI 0704 0701
 DLPI 070C 0702,0721
 OLP4 0714
 DLP5 0719 0709,0720
 DLP6 0727 0710
 DONE 01A8 01AF,0185,0188,018B,018E,0357
 DRCT 0599 01E0,056F,0590,0607,062F,0687,0710,0718,071F,0722,
 0724
 DRD 0393 0174,0182,02A8,0344,0398,03C8,03CA,0588,05F3
 DRDY 0360 0168,01A8,01F7,02A6,02C5,033A,0364,0367,036A,0429,
 0544,05DC
 DRD1 03A6 03A9,0380,038D
 DRD2 03B6 03AD
 DRD3 03C2 0354,0395,0396,038A
 DRLS1 0620 C183,0340,0679
 DRLS1 062B 062E
 DRLS2 0636 067E
 ORLS3 0652 0675
 DRLS4 066C 066F
 DRLS5 0670 0669
 DRLS6 0679 0633
 URTBL 0AFB 01D5,057A,057E,0586,058D,05DA,0605,0618,0634,0689,
 06C1,06FD,0727,0729
 DSN 040A 015F,0161,037A,0388,03A7,03E5,03F4
 DSNR 040C 0361,036D,038D,03A8,03AC,03E9,03EA,03F8,03F9
 DSH 0940 0925,0932
 DKC 025A 01FE,0280,029F,02A4,0207,0308,030E
 DWRT 03CC 02A1,0348,03D0,0406,0408,0580
 DWRT1 03E4 03E7,03EE,03FD
 DWRT2 03F3 03EE,03F6
 DWRT3 0402 03CD,03CE,03FA
 ECD 0298 027E,0292,02CA,02D8,02E2,02E6,0326
 EDIT 0529 021E,0559,0750
 EDIT1 0530 0537
 EDIT2 0548 053C,0552
 EDIT3 0558 0224,0531,0541,0567
 EOLST 0678 01Bc,034F,0683,0759
 EDLS1 0686
 EDLS2 069A 06AC
 EDLS3 06B3 0683
 EDPD 079B 055F,06F8,0736,074D,0753,0768
 EDTBL 0C3C 054B,0556,0608,0619,061A,0618,0684,06C7,06D1,0761,
 0765,0795,0797
 ENTID 0569 052F,054F,0555
 ERR 0429 0384,03C1,03F2,0401
 ERR1 043C 043F
 FEED 0262 0205
 FMT 025E 0229,0237,0264,0270
 HBCV 04CA 04DA,052C,0746
 HBCV1 04D1 04F9
 HBCV2 04DE 04F2
 HBCV3 04E8 04EC
 HBCV4 04ED 04E6,04E9
 HBCV5 04D4 04C6,04CC,04CD
 HBCV6 04DC 04D3
 HEDEC 08C4 06~5,0656,08F4
 HEDE1 08CD 08E3
 HEDE2 08D1 0808
 HEDE3 08DC 08D3

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 54A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

HEDE4 08E5 08C5,08C6,08C7
 HEXCO 0880 0420,063D,0662,06A1,089E,08A2
 HEXCV 0868 041E,0638,0660,069F,C8A8
 HEXC1 0890 0891,089A
 HEXC2 08A3 0889,088A
 HEXWD 08AA 041C,0639,065A,069D,0880
 HEXOO 08AB 0896,089E,089D,089F,08A1
 HIST 0F87 0177,0179,0185,0516,0519
 HOME 040E 0378
 IMG 025F 022A,0230,0282,02DB,0574
 IN 0AA8 0215,0226,022D,023A,023D,0240,0243,0267,026A,0273,
 0279,027C,0286,02EF,02F1,0302,031E,0321,0328,0328,
 0332,0448,0460,0463,0465,046C,0482,0485,0489,0494,
 04C8,04E1,0730
 IOARA 0813 07E8,07FC,0805,0807,081C
 KA8 0528 0505
 KED00 0560 0540
 KF 029C 0275
 KFFFB 01C2 017D,07A8
 K1 04A8 0497,049A,077A
 K200 0610 0613
 K201 061E 0615
 K3F 0318 02F3
 K3000 025C 0247
 K320 0319 0310,05CA,0500,05E8
 K321 061C 05EB
 K4 029D 029C
 K7 01E3 01D0
 K7OFF 0250 024A
 K8 0527 04FF
 K81 075F 021A,073F
 LCC 018C 01A6
 LCCN 01E4 01CF,01D1,01D4,01D7,01D9
 LCD 04C2 02C1,0207,04BD,0737,0757
 LCSC 0418 018C,0358,0427
 LDCT 072F 070E,070F,0719,071A
 LDNC 059D 0255,02CD,02CF,0577,0581
 LDNS 0598 02D4,043C,0571,0593,0783
 LDO 059E 024F,057D
 LDP 059C 026C,0573
 LOPD 072E 06FA,0708
 LOSC 059F 0252,02D2,042E,0583,07A5
 LOXA 05A2 0280,032D,058C
 LED 0186 01A0
 LHIND 0851 0824,0828,083C,083F
 LLD 0183 019D
 LLL 091C 0917
 LOC 04FA 04D0,04F3,04F7
 LOG 0788 018F,0209,0381,038E,03EF,03FE,0424,050C,0563,0621,
 0624,0666,067C,06AD,06D5,06E5,0731,0742,079D,07C2,
 07DA,07DC,07EE,07F4
 LOG01 078C 07CD,07CF
 LOG02 07C5 07C8
 LOG05 07D0 07C8
 LOG06 07D6 078C,078D,0810
 L01 0189
 L01A 018F 01AC
 L01G 0201 0221,0233,0297,02DC,07A3
 L01OB 0213 0203
 L01OC 0222 0210
 L011 0231 024C,024D,0318
 L012 0234 0219,0228
 L013 0240 0239
 L014 0247 023F
 L015 024A 0248
 L016 024E 0249,024B
 L017 0264 0257
 L018 026A 0266

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 54APROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 54

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

01MAL LOAOER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

L019 026C 0269
L019A 0270 0236
L02 0171 0170
L02A 0174 0160
L02B 0182 016E,0180
L020 0282 0276
L021 0286 028C
L021A 0299 0294
L022 029F 029A,02EA,0311
L023 02A8 02A2
L024 02A0 02A3,02A5
L025 02C7 02C4
L026 0204 0286,02CC,02EB
L027 020F 0209
L028 02E6 0283,032F
L029 02EC 02E7
L03 01C3 0188
L030 02F5 02F4
L031 02F8 0315,0335
L032 0302 02F0,0301,0317
L033 0313 02DE
L034 031E 0271
L035 0330 0324
L036 0336 0211,050F
L037 0342 0341
L038 0344 033E
L039 0348 033F
L04 01F4 0194,01E2,0442,0789
L040 0350
L05 01D9 01DE
L08 01F9 01F6
L09 01FC 02E4
LST 04BD 0483
LSTCY 0523 01C5,028A,02C1,0432,04FE
LUD4 0416 03U4,03E0,03E3,03F3,044A,044F,0454,0458
LS60A 0A43 0623
MSG0E 0A50 0626
MSG0C 0A5F 067E
MSG00 0A67 0607
MSG0E 0A77 0743
MSG0F 0A81 0422,0426
MSG1 09CA 050E
MSG10 0A93 0191
MSG11 0A90 079E
MSG2 09D4 0383
MSG3 0900 03C0
MSG4 09EB 03F1
MSG5 09F5 0400
MSG6 09FF 020B
MSG7 0A11 0565
MSG8 0A18 06F0
MSG9 0A31 0733
NXTLY 0524 017E,01C3,01C9,0288,028E,0436,0500,0504,0506,0508,
0511,0518,051D,07AD
DAO 0259 01FD,0234,024E,02F8,0306
ONE 097A 099C
OPARA 0908 08C9,08EC,08EE,08F0,08F2
OUT 0004 0288,02AB,0280,0304,0338,0346,0348,04F5,0520,0534,
0530,0545,0549,0628,0628,063F,0649,065E,0664,0668,
066C,0689,068E,0692,0694,06A8,06AF,0748
PC0 0189 01A3
PCH 093E 0931
PCK 056C 026E,0530,0550,074A
PCOUT 090F 06E1,0910,0939,0938
PCSC 0604 01B9,0359,06EA
PCSC1 060F 06E9
PCSC2 06F1 060E,060F
PCSC3 06EA 06E5

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 55

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 55

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

01MAL LOAOER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARO)

PCSL 0945 093E
PCSLL 09AD 0910
PCSLS 09B7 0919
PCSLW 0995 0918,091C,092C,0996
PCSLX 099F 0999,09A9
PCSLY 09A3 0998
PCSLZ 09A6 0990
PCSL0 0950 0914
PCSL1 09AC 0920
PCSL2 0960 0923,0928
PCSL3 0961 0912
PCSL4 0964
PCSL5 0968
PCSL6 0970 092E
PCSL7 098B 091A,091E
PCSLB 0994 091F
PCSW 06EC 0609,06E4,06E8
PC0 091F 0918
PC1 0922 0936
PC2 0923 0928
PC3 0920 092F,0937
P10 0146 0AA8
PRSN 0816 07C1
PRNS 0814 07C5,07D5
PRWRT 0818 07C4,0700
RO 04C8 04AB
ROCD 04A9 0213,04B9,048C,04C1,0738
RUCD1 04AE 0480
RDC02 04B5 04BE
ROER 04BF 0486
REAO 0412 0398,03A2,03A5,03A6,0386
RESRT 0152 0150
RST 07A5 0154
RSTRT 0150 0165
RSTI 0168 0159
SAVE 04F8 0400,04E0,04EE
SAVE1 04FC 040F,04EF
SEEK 0410 0384,03B6
SEQ 056A 0222,053A,053F,0543,055C
SHIFT 04A5 047F
SKHM 036B 016A,0187,01AA,0338,0350,0371,0377,0428,05A6,050E,
060C,07AF
SKHM1 0360 037F
SKHM2 0378 0374,0370
SKOT 0381 0171,01F9,02C7,0342,0382,038F,0391,05AE,05E5
SKOT1 0388 0388
SKST 0380 036F,0375
SN 04C4 04AA,04AE
SNR 04C6 020C,04B8,048F
SNSW 01C0 0152,015E,0193,0355,07A0
SSS 0918
START 015B 0147,0164
TBCK 050A 05C3
T8CT 056B 052A,0553,0558,060A,067F,06C5,077C,0788,078C,078F,
0791
TBISW 061F 05EE,0610
T8LCN 0618 05F0
TBLIN 0508 0180,060E
TBL11 05E5 05E4
TBL12 05E0 0612,0617
TBL13 05F3 05E2,05EA,05EC,05F2,05FA,0601,0614,0616
TBL14 05FC 0600
TBL15 0610 0604
T80UT 05A3 05A8,05B1,05B3,0506,0508,068E,06CE
T801 05AE 05A0
TB02 0588 05AA,0585,05C2,05C9,05CC,05C0,0505
T803 0580 05A8,0586,05CF,0502,0503
T804 0506 05C4,05C8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 55A

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 55A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 56

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARO)

TERM	D56B	0536
TWRKT	07DE	07C0,07E6
TWRTO	0811	07E7
TWR01	07E7	07E3
TWR02	07F7	07F6,080F
TWR03	060B	0804
TWSNS	081A	D7E0,07EA+07FE
TWHKT	081C	07E9,07F0
WWORD	08F6	0643,0654,0801,0806,0800
WRDSH	0812	07DF,0R02,0808,080C
WRITE	0414	03D3,030B,03DE,03E4
WRTLD	06C4	0353,0602,0716,0758
WRTE1	06CE	06C8,06CC
WRTL0	0686	0351,06C2,0715
WRTL1	068D	
W330A	0734	330A
W330B	0744	330B
W330C	079F	330C
W330D	07CC	330D,07C6
W330E	07LE	330E+07C9
W330F	07E5	330F
W330G	0192	3300,035E
W330I	020E	3301
W3302	0369	3202
W3303	0376	3303
W3304	042D	3304
W3305	0468	3305,04AB
W3306	04C0	3306
W3307	0566	3307
W3308	0608	3208
W3309	06F1	3309
XFCI	029F	028F,0295,0299,0440,0787
XIOSN	07FE	0601
XIOWR	07FD	060A
ZERO	031C	02F4,02FF,030A,0313
ZUNE	0858	0835
ZUNEN	085C	0856
ZUNE1	0867	0859
ZUNE2	0872	085A
ZUNE3	087C	085B

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 180D SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 56A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

		D2BC	ABS ORG /34D0	802D001D 80200020 80200030
		*	DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION PROGRAM	8020D040
		*	WAITS DESCRIPTION.	80200050 80200060
		340D 0 01D4	DC W34DD+1 WAIT 400	80200070 80200080
		*	PROGRAM SELECT WAIT.	802DD090
		*	ENTER PIO OF PROGRAM	80200100
		*	TO BE SELECTED IN UATA	80200110
		*	ENTRY SWITCHES 8 THROUGH	802D0120
		*	15. IF OVERLAP MODE OF	80200130
		*	OPERATION PREVIOUSLY	80200140
		*	INDICATED, AND THIS IS	80200150
		*	LAST PROGRAM TO BE	80200160
		*	SELECTED, THEN ALSO SET	80200170
		*	SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7	80200180
		*	TO ALL 1. PRESS START.	80200190
		*		80200200
		3401 0 0DAB	DC W3401+1 WAIT 401	80200210 80200220
		*	231D DISK DRIVE NOT	80200230
		*	READY, READY 2310 AND	80200240
		*	CONTINUE, IF DISK ARM	80200250
		*	WAS MOVED, REENTER	80200260
		*	COLD START CALL.	80200270
		*		80200280
		3402 0 0D88	DC W3402+1 WAIT 402	80200290 80200300
		*	231D OSW INDICATED AN	80200310
		*	ERROR ON EACH OF 3	80200320
		*	ATTEMPTS TO PERFORM AN	80200330
		*	I/O OPERATION. THE ERROR	80200340
		*	BITS ARE IN THE A REG.	80200350
		*	REENTER COLD START CALL.	80200360
		*		80200370
		3403 D DDC7	DC W34D3+1 WAIT 403	80200380 80200390
		*	2310 OSW OID NOT	80200400
		*	INDICATE HOME AFTER	80200410
		*	A SEEK TO HOME WAS	80200420
		*	GIVEN. PRESS START TO	80200430
		*	RETRY. IF ERROR PERSISTS,	8020D440
		*	CORRECT AND REENTER	802D0450
		*	COLD START CALL.	80200460
		*		80200470
		34D4 0 D0F7	DC W34D4+1 WAIT 404	802D0480 80200490
		*	WRONG SECTOR ID WAS	802D0500
		*	READ DURING PROGRAM	80200510
		*	INPUT FROM DISK SET	802D0520
		*	I COUNTER TO 0050 AND	80200530
		*	PRESS START. RESELECT	80200540
		*	PROGRAM AT WAIT 400.	802D0550
		*		802D0560
		3405 D 03B3	DC W34D5+1 WAIT 405	80200570 80200580
		*	2310 DISK DRIVE NOT	802D0590
		*	READY, READY 2310 AND	80200600
		*	CONTINUE, IF DISK ARM	80200610
		*	WAS MOVED, REENTER	802D0620
		*	COLD START CALL.	802D0630
		*		80200640
		3406 0 D3BF	DC W34D6+1 WAIT 406	80200650 802D0660
		*	2310 OSW DID NOT	802D0670
		*	INDICATE HOME AFTER	80200680

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 56DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 08D2-1
PAGE 56A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 57

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

* 3 ATTEMPTS TO SEEK HOME.CORRECT AND CONTINUE.
 * 80200690
 * 80200700
 * 80200710
 * 80200720
 3407 0 0442 DC W3407+1 WAIT 407
 * 80200730
 * 80200740
 * 80200750
 * 80200760
 * 80200770
 * 80200780
 * 80200790
 * 80200800
 * 80200810
 * 80200820
 * 80200830
 * 80200840
 * 80200850
 3408 0 0444 DC W3408+1 WAIT 408
 * 80200860
 * 80200870
 * 80200880
 * 80200890
 * 80200900
 * 80200910
 3409 0 0450 DC W3409+1 WAIT 409
 * 80200920
 * 80200930
 * 80200940
 * 80200950
 * 80200960
 * 80200970
 * 80200980
 * 80200990
 * 80201000
 * 80201010
 * 80201020
 340A 0 0424 DC W340A+1 WAIT 40A
 * 80201030
 * 80201040
 * 80201050
 * 80201060
 * 80201070
 * 80201080
 * 80201090
 * 80201100
 * 80201110
 * 80201120
 * 80201130
 * 80201140
 340B 0 0129 DC W3408+1 WAIT 408
 * 80201150
 * 80201160
 * 80201170
 * 80201180
 * 80201190
 * 80201200
 * 80201210
 * 80201220
 * 80201230
 * 80201240
 * 80201250
 * 80201260
 * 80201270
 * 80201280
 * 80201290
 * 80201300
 * 80201310
 * 80201320
 * 80201330
 * 80201340
 * 80201350
 * 80201360
 NO LAST CARD ADDRESS WAS SPECIFIED BY A USER PROGRAM.SET 1 COUNTER TO 0050 AND PRESS START.RESELECT PROGRAM.IF ERROR PERSIST,REWRITE THE PROGRAM ON DISK USING THE ADD PROGRAM OPTION

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 57

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 57A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

* 80201370
 * 80201380
 * 80201390
 * 80201400
 * 80201410
 * 80201420
 * 80201430
 * 80201440
 * 80201450
 * 80201460
 * 80201470
 * 80201480
 * 80201490
 * 80201500
 * 80201510
 * 80201520
 * 80201530
 * 80201540
 * 80201550
 * 80201560
 * 80201570
 * 80201580
 * 80201590
 * 80201600
 * 80201610
 * 80201620
 * 80201630
 * 80201640
 * 80201650
 * 80201660
 * 80201670
 * 80201680
 * 80201690
 * 80201700
 * 80201710
 * 80201720
 * 80201730
 * 80201740
 * 80201750
 * 80201760
 * 80201770
 * 80201780
 * 80201790
 * 80201800
 * 80201810
 * 80201820
 * 80201830
 * 80201840
 * 80201850
 * 80201860
 * 80201870
 * 80201880
 * 80201890
 * 80201900
 * 80201910
 * 80201920
 * 80201930
 * 80201940
 * 80201950
 * 80201960
 * 80201970
 * 80201980
 * 80201990
 * 80202000
 * 80202010
 * 80202020
 * 80202030
 * 80202040
 * CMN1 XIO MASK0 MASK H-D INTERRUPTS
 * XIO MASK1 MASK L-D INTERRUPTS
 * 8SI HOME SEEK DISK TO HOME
 * LD SEEK1 SEEK FORWARD COMMAND
 * STO IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD
 * LDX II XFRSW SET XR 1 = XFER SW
 * LO L1 WKCY1 PICKUP PROP WORK CYL
 * SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
 * STO IOCC SET IN IOCC WORD
 * 8SI IO SEEK TO PROP WRK CYL
 * 0050 0 0848 CMN2 LDX 3 6 SET XR = NMBR SECTRS
 * 0051 0 084C LD WRITE PICKUP WRITE COMMAND
 * 0052 0 4069 STO IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD
 * 0053 0 C047 LD SEEK1 SEEK FORWARD COMMAND
 * 0054 0 D03F LDX II XFRSW SET XR 1 = XFER SW
 * 0055 0 6580009A LO L1 WKCY1 PICKUP PROP WORK CYL
 * 0056 0 658000A0 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
 * 0057 0 C50000AO STO IOCC SET IN IOCC WORD
 * 0058 0 1803 * 8SI IO SEEK TO PROP WRK CYL
 * 0059 0 1803 * 0050 0 C038 LDX 3 6 SET XR = NMBR SECTRS
 * 0060 0 0038 LD WRITE PICKUP WRITE COMMAND
 * 0061 0 6A30 STO IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD
 * 0062 0 C028 LDX II XFRSW SET XR 1 = XFER SW
 * 0063 0 D200 CMN2 STX 2 IOCC SET START XFER LOC
 * 0064 0 C02E LD SNS PICKUP CONSTANT 1
 * 0065 0 F032 EOR K0300 SET AS READ WORD CNT
 * 0066 0 002C STO IOCC+1 PICKUP WRITE COMMAND
 * STO IOCC SET IN IOCC WORD

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 57ADATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 58

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

0067 0 4038	*	BSI	ID	GD READ SECTOR ID	80202050
0068 0 C039	*	LD	K292	PICKUP CONSTANT 292	80202060
0069 0 D200	*	STO	2 0	SET AS WRITE WORD CT	80202080
006A 0 C028	*	LD	10CC+1	PICKUP READ COMMAND	80202090
006B 0 F02C	*	EDR	K0300	CONVERT TD WRITE CMD	80202100
006C 0 D026	*	STO	10CC+1	SET IN IOCC WORD	80202110
006D 0 4035	*	BSI	IO	GO WRITE 1 SECTOR	80202130
006E 00 74010093	*	MOX	L 10CC+1,1	UPDATE SECTOR BITS	80202150
0070 00 76000123	*	MDX	L2 291	UPDATE XFER LOCATION	80202160
0072 0 73FF	*	MDX	3 -1	SKIP IF XFER COMPLET	80202170
0073 0 70ED	*	MDX	CMN2	GU WRITE NEXT SECTDR	80202180
0074 0 C02C	*	LD	WKCY2	PICKUP CYL 2 ADRS	80202220
0075 0 902A	*	S	WKCY1	SUB CYL 1 ADRS	80202230
0076 0 1803	*	SRA	3	POSITION SEEK COUNT	80202240
0077 0 D01A	*	STO	IOCC	SAVE OFF AS SEEK CT	80202250
0078 0 C022	*	LD	SEEK1	SEEK FORWARD IF SW 0	80202260
0079 00 7400009A	*	MDX	L XFRSH,0	SKIP IF XFER SW = 0	80202270
0078 0, C019	*	LD	SEEK2	SEEK BACKWD IF SW 1	80202280
007C 0 D016	*	STD	10CC+1	SEEK CMND TO IOCC WD	80202290
007D 0 4025	*	BSI	ID	SEEK TD PRDP WRK CYL	80202310
007E 0 C018	*	LD	READ	PICKUP READ COMMAND	80202320
007F 0 D013	*	STD	10CC+1	SET IN IOCC WORD	80202330
0080 0 6306	*	LDX	3 6	SET XK = NMBR SECTOR	80202340
0081 00 660007FC	*	LDX	L2 2044	SET START XFER ADDRESS	80202350
0083 00 7600FEDD	*	CMN3	L2 -291	UPDATE XFER ADDRESS	80202360
0085 0 6A0C	*	STX	2 IOCC	SET ADDRESS IN IOCC	80202360
0086 0 C018	*	LD	K292	PICKUP CONSTANT 292	80202390
0087 0 D200	*	STO	2 0	SET AS INPUT WORD CT	80202400
0088 0 401A	*	BSI	IO	GO INPUT 1 SECTOR	80202420
0089 00 74FF0093	*	MDX	L 10CC+1,-1	UPDATE SECTOR BITS	80202440
008B 0 73FF	*	MDX	3 -1	SKIP IF ALL SECT IN	80202450
008C 0 70F6	*	MDX	CMN3	GO SETUP FOR NXT SCT	80202460
008D 0 703A	*	MDX	CMN4	SKIP OVER CONSTANTS	80202470
008E 0000	*	BSS	E 0	CONSTANTS AND IOCC WORDS	80202490
008E 0 0001	*	SNS	OC 1	ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS	80202500
008F 0 0700	*	DC	/0700	SENSE DISK IOCC	80202510
0090 0 B7C0	*	SNSR	DC /B7C0	SENSE/RESET DISK IOCC	80202540
0091 0 0701	*	DC	/0701	COMMON IOCC WORDS	80202550
0092 0 0000	*	IOCC	DC 0	SEEK HOME IOCC	80202560
0093 0 0000	*	DC	0	SEEK BACKWARD COMMAND	80202560
0094 0 00CA	*	SKHM	DC 202	CONSTANT 321	80202590
0095 0 0404	*	SEEK2	DC /0404	CONSTANT 0300 HEX	80202600
0096 0 0141	*	K321	DC 321	READ DC	80202610
0097 0 0605	*	READ	DC /0605	OISK REAO COMMAND	80202620
0098 0 0300	*	K0300	DC /0300	CONSTANT 0300 HEX	80202630
0099 0 0500	*	WRITE	DC /0500	WRITE DISK COMMAND	80202640
009A 0 0000	*	XFRSW	DC 0	TRANSFER SWITCH	80202650
009B 0 0400	*	SEEKI	DC /0400	SEEK FORWARD COMMAND	80202660
009C 0 FFFC	*	MASK0	DC /FFFC	MASK H-O INTRPT IOCC	80202670
009D 0 0480	*	DC	/0480	MASK L-O INTRPT IOCC	80202680
009E 0 FF80	*	MASK1	DC /FF80	WORK CYLINDER 1 ADDRS	80202690
009F 0 0481	*	OC	/0481	WORK CYLINDER 2 ADDRS	80202700
00A0 0 0000	*	WKCY1	DC 0	CONSTANT 292	80202710
00A1 0 0000	*	WKCY2	DC 0	CONSTANT 292	80202720

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 58A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

00A3 0 0000	*	IO	DC 0	COMIDN DISK READ,WRITE,SEEK RDUTIN.	80202730
00A4 0 6B14	*	STX	3 ID2+1	ENTRY PDINT	80202740
00A5 0 6303	*	LDX	3 3	SAVE INDEX REG 3	80202750
00A6 0 08E9	*	XIO	SNSR	SET RETRY INDEX	80202760
00A7 0 1002	*	SLA	2	SENSE DISK STATUS	80202780
00A8 0 4C1000AC	*	BSC	L 101,-	PDSITION READY BIT	80202790
00AA 0 3401	*	W3401	DC /3401	BRANCH IF READY	80202800
00AB 0 70FA	*	MDX	10+3	DISK NOT READY	80202820
00AC 0 08E5	*	ID1	XIO IOCC	TRY AGAIN	80202830
00AD 0 08E0	*	XIO	SNS	INITIATE DISK OPERATION	80202840
00AE 0 1001	*	SLA	1	SENSE DISK STATUS	80202850
00AF 0 4C1000AD	*	BSC	L 101+1,-	PDSITION DP CMPLT BIT	80202860
00B1 0 08DE	*	XIO	SNSR	BRANCH TILL UP CMPLT	80202870
00B2 0 E0DD	*	AND	SNSR	RESET STATUS	80202880
00B3 0 4C180088	*	W3402	DC /3402	CHECK FDR ANY ERROR	80202890
00B5 0 73FF	*	MDX	3 -1	BRANCH IF NO ERRORS	80202900
00B6 0 70EF	*	MDX	10+3	TRY OPERATION AGAIN	80202930
00B7 0 3402	*	W3402	DC /3402	OSW INDICATES ERROR	80202940
00B8 0 67000000	*	102	LDX L3 0	RESTDRE INDEX REG 3	80202950
00BA 0 4C8000A3	*	BSC	I 10	RETURN TO USER	80202960
00BC 0 0000	*	HOME	DC 0	* SEEK DISK ARM TO HOME RDUTINE.	80202970
00BD 0 08D6	*	HOME1	XIO SKHM	ENTRY POINT	80202980
00BE 0 08CF	*	XIO	SNS	SEEK TO HOME	80203000
00BF 0 1001	*	SLA	1	SENSE DISK STATUS	80203010
00C0 00 4C1000BE	*	BSC	L HOME1+1,-	POSITION OP COMPLT BIT	80203020
00C2 0 08CD	*	XIO	SNSR	BRANCH TILL UP COMPLT	80203030
00C3 0 1004	*	SLA	4	SENSE/RESET STATUS	80203040
00C4 00 4CA800BC	*	BSC	I HOME,+2	POSITION HOME BIT	80203050
00C6 0 3403	*	W3403	DC /3403	RETUR TO USER IF HOME	80203060
00C7 0 70F5	*	MDX	HOME+1	FAILED TO REACH HOME	80203070
00C8 0 40F3	*	CMN4	BS1 HOME	TRY AGAIN	80203080
00C9 0 C0D0	*	LO	XFRSW	* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE PERFORMS THE	80203110
00CA 00 4C180183	*	BSC	L SE04,+-	OPERATION REQUESTED BY THE PROGRAM WHICH	80203120
00CC 0 1010	*	00C	1010	CALLED ON THE INTERFACE SECTION OF DIMAL.	80203130
00CD 0 00CC	*	STO	XFRSW	* THE INTERFACE SECTION IS ENTERED FOR	80203140
00CE 0 C045	*	00CF 00 4C840124	*	* THE FOLLOWING REASONS.	80203150
00CF 00 4C840124	*	LD	EDSW	1. DFT IS REQUESTING EDIT INFORMATION.	80203160
0001 0 C043	*	8SC	I MECD,E	2. OPERATOR INDICATES ALL OFT'S LOADED.	80203170
00D2 00 4C840123	*	LO	TRMSW	3. THE NEXT DFT IS TO 8F LOADED.	80203180
0004 0 C044	*	BSC	I MLCD,E	4. THE DFT'S HAVE TERMINATED OPERATION.	80203190
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	IMG	RETURN ARM TD HOME	80203200
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	XFER,E	PICKUP TRANSFER SWITCH	80203210
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	TRMSW	GO TO DISK MONITOR IF OFF	80203220
0005 00 4C84011B	*	SLA	16	CLEAR ACC	80203230
0005 00 4C84011B	*	STO	XFRSW	CLEAR TRANSFER SWITCH	80203240
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	EDSW	PICKUP EDIT SWITCH	80203250
0005 00 4C84011B	*	8SC	I MECD,E	EXIT VIA VECTOR IF ON	80203260
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	TRMSW	PICKUP LAST PROG SW	80203270
0005 00 4C84011B	*	BSC	I MLCD,E	EXIT VIA VECTOR IF UN	80203280
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	IMG	PICKUP IMAGE INDICATOR	80203290
0005 00 4C84011B	*	BSC	I XFER,E	EXIT TO LOADED PROGRAM	80203300
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	IMG	DIMAL WILL ENTER THE INTERFACE SECTION	80203310
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	TRMSW	TO LOAD PROGRAMS STORED ON DISK IN CORE	80203320
0005 00 4C84011B	*	LO	EDSW	IMAGE.THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE PERFORMS THIS	80203330

PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 58DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG 10 0802-1
PAGE 58ADATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 59

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* LOAD.          80203410
*               80203420
00D7 0 C04D    LO   /0125  SAVE CONSTANTS 80203430
00D8 0 D046    STO  /011F  *             80203440
00D9 0 C84C    LDD  /0126  *             80203450
000A 0 D845    STD  /0120  *             80203460
0008 0 C038    CMN5 LD   SECCT  PICKUP SECT COUNT 80203470
00DC 0 D0DF    STD  HOME   SAVE IN WORK LOC 80203480
00D0 00 67000118 LOX  L3 STCYL SET XR = STARTING CYL 80203490
00DF 00 66800116 LDX  I2 ORG  SET XR = PROG URG ADRS 80203500
00E1 0 C300    CMN6 LD   3 0   PICKUP STARTING CYL 80203510
00E2 0 D030    STD  SLOCK  SAVE FOR SECTOR ID CK 80203520
00E3 0 1883    SRT  3   SAVE SECTOR BITS 80203530
00E4 0 D300    STD  2 0   SAVE SECTOR COUNT 80203540
00E5 0 S3FF    S   3 -1  SDB PREVIOUS ADDRESS 80203550
00E6 0 D0AB    STD  IOCC  SET IN IO COMMAND WD 80203560
00E7 0 C083    LD   SEEK1  PICKUP SEEK FORWARD CMD 80203570
00F8 0 D0AA    STD  IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD 80203580
*               80203590
00E9 0 4089    *     BSI  IO   GO SEEK TD DFT CYL 80203600
*               80203610
00FA 0 C0AC    LD   REAO  PICKUP READ COMMAND 80203620
00FB 0 1803    SRA  3   POSITION TO AOO SECT BITS 80203630
00EC 0 1083    SLT  3   ADD SECTOR BITS 80203640
00FD 0 D0A5    STD  IOCC+1 SET COMMAND IN IOCC 80203650
*               80203660
00EE 0 6AA3    CMN7 STX  2 IOCC  SET INPUT ADDRS IN IOCC 80203670
00EF 0 C046    LD   K321  PICKDP CONSTANT 321 80203680
00FO 0 D200    STD  2 0   STORE AS INPDT WORD CNT 80203690
*               80203700
00F1 0 40B1    *     BSI  IO   GO INPDT 1 SECTOR 80203710
*               80203720
00F2 0 C020    LD   SIDCK  PICKUP EXPECTED SECT ID 80203730
00F3 0 F201    EOR  2 1   CHECK AGAINST ACTDAL 80203740
00F4 00 4C1800F8 BSC  L  CMN8,+- BRANCH ON PRUPER SID 80203750
*               80203760
00F6 0 3404    W3404 DC   /3404  WRONG SECTOR READ 80203770
00F7 0 70D0    MOX  CMN4  TRY AGAIN 80203780
*               80203790
00F8 00 65000140 CMN8 LDX  L1 320  SET MOVE INDEX 80203800
00FA 0 C202    CMN9 LD   2 2   PICKUP PROGRAM WORD 80203810
00FB 0 D200    STD  2 0   REPOSITION TO PROG LOC 80203820
00FC 0 7201    MOX  2 1   INCR POSITION INDEX 80203830
00FD 0 71FF    MDX  1 -1  SKIP WHEN ALL WDS MOVED 80203840
00FE 0 76F8    MDX  CMN9  GO MOVE NEXT WORD 80203850
00FF 00 74FF00BC MDX  L  HOME,-1  SKIP IF ALL SECT RED 80203860
0101 0 7007    MOX  CMN11  PREPARE FOR NEXT SECTOR 80203870
*               80203880
0102 0 40B9    *     BSI  HOME  RETURN DISK TO HOME 80203890
0103 0 C01B    LD   /011F  RESTORE CONSTANTS 80203900
0104 0 D020    STD  /0125  *             80203910
0105 0 C81A    LDD  /0120  *             80203920
0106 0 D81F    STD  /0126  *             80203930
0107 00 4C800118 BSC  I  XFER  GO TO PROGRAM 80203940
*               80203950
0109 00 74010113 CMN11 MDX  L  SIDCK,1  INCR EXPECTED SIO 80203960
0108 0 C087    LD   IOCC+1  PICKUP READ COMMAND 80203970
010C 0 8081    A   SNS   ADD 1 TD SECTOR BITS 80203980
010D 0 0085    STD  IOCC+1  PLACE IN IOCC WORD 80203990
010E 0 1603    SLA  13   SAVE ONLY SECTOR BITS 80204000
010F 00 4C2000EE BSC  L  CMN7,2  BRANCH IF LAST SECT NOT 7 80204010
*               80204020
0111 0 7301    MOX  3 1   INCR XR TO GET NEXT CYL 80204030
0112 0 70CE    MOX  CMN6  GO INPDT NEXT SECTOR 80204040
*               80204050
0113 0 0000    SLOCK DC  0   SECTOR IO CHECK LOC 80204060
*               80204070
*               80204080
*   THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE LOADED BY

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 59A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

*   THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION. 80204090
*               80204100
0114 0 0000  ED SW DC  0   EDIT SWITCH 80204110
0115 0 0000  TRMSW DC  0   LAST PRDGRAM SWITCH 80204120
*               80204130
0116 0 0000  ORG  DC  0   DFT ORG ADDRESS 80204140
0117 0 0000  SECCT DC  0   DFT SECTOR COUNT 80204150
0118 0 0000  XFER DC  0   DFT XFER ADDRESS 80204160
0119 0 0000  IMG  DC  0   DFT IMAGE ON DISK 80204170
011A 0 0000  DC  0   STARTING DISK LOC OF DFT 80204180
011B 0 0000  DC  0   NEXT CYLINDEX 80204190
011C 0 0000  DC  0   NEXT CYLINDER 80204200
011D 0 0000  DC  0   DRG  /11F 80204210
011E 0 0000  DC  0   * RELOCATION FACTOR 80204220
011F 0 0000  DC  0   * AND CORE LIMIT 80204230
0120 0 0000  DC  0   * SAVE LOCATIONS 80204240
0121 0 0000  DC  0   DRG  /123 80204250
*               80204260
0122 0 0000  DRG  /123 80204270
*               80204280
*   THE FOLLOWING LOCATION ARE REFERENCED 80204290
*   BY DIMAL AND THE DFTS. 80204300
0123 0 0128  MLCD DC  W340B  LAST PROG XFER VECTOR 80204310
0124 0 0129  MECO DC  W340C  EDIT CARD XFER VECTOR 80204320
0125 0 0000  NLOC DC  0   RELOCATION FACTOR 80204330
0126 0 0800  DLIM DC  /0800  CORE LIMIT CONSTANT 80204340
0127 0 0000  UPPER DC  0   CORE LIMIT LOCATION 80204350
0128 0 3408  W340B DC  /3408  ND LAST PROG VECTOR 80204360
0129 0 340C  W340C DC  /340C  NO EDIT CARD VECTOR 80204370
*               80204380
012A 0 0000  ORG  300 80204400
*               80204410
*   THIS IS THE MAIN PORTION OF THE DIMAL 80204420
*   SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IT WILL PERFORM 80204430
*   THE NECESSARY HODSEKEEPING,INPDT THE 80204440
*   RELOCATABLE DFT'S,AND OPERATE THE 80204450
*   CONTROL SWITCHES USED BY THE COMMUNICA- 80204460
*   TION PDRTION. 80204470
*               80204480
012C 0 63F8  SE01 LDX  3 -8  SET XR 3 = -7 80204490
012D 00 C700004F  LD   L3 CYTBL+8  PICKUP TABLE ENTRY 80204500
012F 00 07000173  STO L3 CYLTB+8  XFER TO SAFE AREA 80204510
0131 0 7301  MDX  3 1   SKIP WHEN DONE 80204520
0132 0 70FA  MDX  SE01+1  MOVE NEXT ENTRY 80204530
*               80204540
*   ADD AREA CODE TO DISK IOCC'S. 80204550
*               80204560
0133 00 C400000D  LD   L  /0  GET AREA CODE FROM CALL 80204570
0135 0  E03F  AND  KF8  REMOVE INSTRUCTION 80204580
0136 0  D03D  STO  AC  SAVE AREA CODE 80204590
0137 0 630D  LDX  3 13  SET XR 3 = 13 80204600
0138 0  C038  SE02 LD   AC  PICKDP AREA CODE 80204610
0139 00 EF00008E  OR   L3 SNS  OR IN DISK COMMAND 80204620
0138 00 D700008E  STD  L3 SNS  REPLACE COMMAND 80204630
0130 0  C036  LD   AC  PICKUP AREA CODE 80204640
013E 00 EF00040C  OR   L3 DSN  OR IN DISK CMMDO 80204650
0140 00 D700040C  STD  L3 DSN  REPLACE COMMAND 80204660
0142 0 73FE  MDX  3 -2  SKIP WHEN DONE 80204670
0143 0 70F4  MDX  SE02  BUILD NEXT COMMAND 80204680
*               80204690
0144 0  C029  LO   CYLTB+3  GET WORK CYL 1 ADTRS 80204700
0145 00 D40000AO  STO L  WKCY1  STORE IN INTERFACE SECT 80204710
0147 0  C027  LD   CYLTB+4  GET WORK CYL 2 ADTRS 80204720
0148 00 D40000A1  STO L  WKCY2  STDR IN INTERFACE SECT 80204730
*               80204740
*   DETERMINE CORE SIZE 80204750
*               80204760

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

014A 0 1010      SLA  16    CLEAR ACC          80204770
014B 00 D4000000  STO  L 0    CLEAR LOCATION ZERO 80204780
014D 00 D4006000  STO  L /6000   CLEAR LOC 6000 OR 4000 80204790
014F 0 6104      LDX  1 4    SET 4-16K INDEX     80204800
0150 0 COD5      LD   ULIM   FETCH CORE SIZE CONST 80204810
0151 0 1001      SE03  SLA  1    POS TO NEXT CORE BLOCK 80204820
0152 0 D0D3      STO  ULIM   UPDATE CORE SIZE     80204830
0153 00 D4800126  STO  I  ULIM   STORE IN DEFINED LOC 80204840
0155 00 74000000  MDX  L 0,0    CHECK IF WRAP AROUND 80204850
0157 0 7002      MDX  SE03B   SIZE FOUND - EXIT    80204860
0158 0 71FF      MDX  1 -1   SKIP IF 4-16K CHECKED 80204870
0159 0 70F7      MDX  SE03   GD CHECK NEXT BLOCK 80204880
015A 0 71FF      SE038 MDX  1 -1   SKIP IF 24 OR 32K 80204890
0158 0 7027      MDX  SE04   BRANCH 4,8 DR 16K    80204900
015C 00 74006000  MDX  L /6000,0  SKIP IF 32K    80204910
015E 0 C002      LD   K6000   FETCH 24K SIZE CONSTANT 80204920
015F 0 D0C6      STO  ULIM   SET PROPER SIZE 24 OR 32K 80204930
0160 0 7022      MDX  SE04   UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH OUT 80204940
*               K6000 DC   /6000    24K CORE SIZE CONSTANT 80204950
0161 0 6000      *               RESTART INSTRUCTIONS 80204970
*               *               DIMAI CYLINDER ASSIGNMENT TABLE 80204980
0162 0 6105      SE03A LDX  1 5    SET CLEAR INDEX 80205000
0163 D 1010      SLA  16    CLEAR ACC          80205010
0164 00 D5000175  CLR  STO  L1 KF8   CLEAR SWITCHES 80205020
0166 0 71FF      MDX  1 -1   SKIP WHEN DONE    80205030
0167 0 70FC      MDX  CLR    CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80205040
0168 00 440003B4  BSTI L DHM   INSURE DISK HOME    80205050
016A 0 7018      MDX  SE04   SKIP OVER CONSTANTS 80205060
*               *               CONSTANTS             80205070
0168 0 0000      CYLT8 DC   0    HEADER/CS LDR CYL 80205080
016C 0 0000      DC   0    LDR/DRG CYLINDER 80205100
016D 0 0000      DC   0    SEL/EXC CYLINDER 80205120
016E 0 0000      DC   0    WDRK CYLINDER 1    80205130
016F 0 0000      DC   0    WORK CYLINDER 2    80205140
0170 0 0000      DC   0    LOC DIR-EDT TBL CYL 80205150
0171 0 0000      DC   0    CE HISTORY CYLINDER 80205160
0172 0 0000      DC   0    OUTPUT DEVICE INDCTR 80205170
*               *               CONSTANTS             80205180
0173 0 6050      BRANC LDX  /50   BRANCH INSTRUCTION 80205200
0174 0 0000      AC   DC   0    DRIVE AREA CODE 80205210
0175 0 F800      KFR  DC   /F800   CONSTANT HEX F800 80205220
0176 0 0000      PIDSV DC   0    PID SAVE LOCATION 80205230
0177 0 0000      LSTPG DC   0    TERMINATE LOAD INDC 80205240
0178 0 0000      PIDRQ DC   0    REQUESTED PRUG IO 80205250
0179 0 0000      MONSW DC   0    DIAG MON LOADED SW 80205260
017A 0 0000      EOTSW DC   0    EDIT AVAILABLE INOCR 80205270
017B 0 0001      K1   DC   1    CONSTANT 1        80205280
017C 0 FFFF      KFFFF DC   /FFFF   CONSTANT HEX FFFF 80205290
017D 0 07FF      RLBA DC   2047   BASE RELOC FACTDR 80205300
017E 0 0000      SNSW DC   E 0    SENSE DATA SW 1DCC 80205310
017F 0 0740      DC   /0740   RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205320
0180 0 4C00      BRAN1 DC   /4C00   RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205340
0181 0 0152      UC   SE03A   *               80205350
0182 0 009F      K9F  DC   /009F   CONSTANT HEX 009F 80205370
*               *               LOCATION SE04 IS REFERENCED BY BOTH THE
*               *               INTERFACE SECTION AND THE MAIN SELECT/
*               *               EXECUTE SECTION.
*               *               RESTORE NON MON PRDG 80205380
0183 0 C0EF      SE04  LD   BRANC  RESTORE NON MON PRDG 80205420
0184 00 D4000028  STD  L /28   *RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205430
0186 0 C8F9      LDD  BRAN1  GET RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205440

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

0187 00 DC000000  STD  L 0    SET IN LOC 0 AND 1    80205450
0189 0 COE5      LD   CYLT8+4  WORK CYL 2 ADDRESS 80205460
018A 0 1803      SRA  3    POSITION SEEK COUNT 80205470
0188 0 D004      STD  SE04A+2  SET IN SEEK CALL 80205480
*               018C 00 440003AA  BSI  L  DRDY   CHECK DISK READY 80205500
018E 00 440003C6  SE04A BSI  L  DSK    SEEK TO WORK CYL 2 80205510
0190 0 0000      DC   0    SEEK COUNT            80205520
*               *               CHECK IF EDIT INFORMATION IS BEING 80205540
*               *               REQUESTED.                80205550
*               0191 0 COE8      LD   EDTSW   PICKUP EDIT AVAL IMO 80205570
0192 00 4C180183  BSC  L  SE10,+  BRANCH IF NO EDIT 80205580
0194 0 COE6      LD   K1     PICKUP CONSTANT 1 80205590
0195 00 D4000114  STD  L  EDWSH  SET INTERFACE EDIT SW 80205600
*               0197 00 6500057D  SE06  LDX  LI TEMP  SET XR = INPUT AREA 80205610
0199 0 C100      LD   1 0    PICKUP DATA IND WORD 80205620
0198 0 1808      SRA  8    REMOVE PID           80205630
019A 0 1008      STD  8    POSITION DATA COUNT 80205650
019C 0 D001      STD  SE07+1  SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN 80205660
019D 00 66000000  SE07  LDX  L2 0    SET XR = EDIT DATA CT 80205670
019F 0 6300      LDX  3 0    SET MOVE XR = 0    80205680
01A0 0 C101      SE08  LD   1 1    PICKUP EDIT ENTRY 80205690
01A1 0 D300      STD  3 0    PLACE IN LOC 0 AND UP 80205700
01A2 0 7301      MDX  3 1    INCR MOVE INDEX    80205710
01A3 0 7101      MDX  1 1    INCR IN AREA INDEX 80205720
01A4 0 72FF      MDX  2 -1   SKIP WHEN ALL WOS MOVED 80205730
01A5 0 70FA      MDX  SE08   GO MOVE NEXT WDRD 80205740
*               01A6 0 7101      MDX  1 1    ADJ INDEX FOR NXT CARD 80205760
01A7 00 C4000001  LD   L /1    PICKUP LOCATION 1 80205770
01A9 0 F0D2      EOR  KFFFF  CHECK IF EDIT TERM 80205780
01AA 00 4C180180  BSC  L  SE09,+  BRANCH IF TERM 80205790
01AC 0 69E8      STX  1 SE06+1  SAVE XR 1 FOR NXT CD 80205800
01AD 60 7401009A  SEORA MDX  L XFRSH,+  SET TRANSFER SWITCH 80205810
01AF 0 6050      LDX  /50    GD TO INTERFACE SECT 80205820
*               0180 0 1010      SE09  SLA  16    CLEAR ACC 80205840
0181 0 DOC8      STD  EDTSW  CLEAR EDIT AVAIL END 80205850
0182 0 7CFA      MDX  SE08A  PREPARE TD EXIT 80205860
*               *               CHECK IF PRGRAM TO BE LDADED,DR IF 80205880
*               *               LAST PROGRAM XFER SHULD DCCUK. 80205890
*               0183 0 1010      SE10  SLA  16    CLEAR ACC 80205910
0184 00 04000114  STD  L EOSW   CLEAR INTERFACE EDT SW 80205920
0186 00 6500057D  LDX  L1 TEMP  RESTORE EDIT HANDLING 80205930
0188 0 69DF      STX  1 SE06+1  * INDEX INSTRUCTION 80205940
*               01B9 0 C08C      LD   PIDSV   PICKUP PID HOLD LOC 80205960
018A 00 4C1801C1  BSC  L  SE11,+  BRANCH IF NO PID WAIT 80205970
018C 0 D0B3      STD  PIDRQ   SET PID IN REQUEST LOC 80205980
018D 0 1010      SLA  16    CLEAR ACC 80205990
018E 0 D0B7      STD  PIDSV   CLEAR PID HDLD LOC 80206000
018F 00 4C0001F7  BSC  L  SE19+2  GO INPUT PRGRM 80206010
*               01C1 0 C085      SE11  LD   LSTPG   PICKUP LAST PROG IND 80206030
01C2 0 F0B9      EOR  KFFFF  CHECK IF INDICATOR ON 80206040
01C3 0 1008      SLA  8    POSITION FOR CHECK 80206050
01C4 00 4C2001CD  BSC  L  SE12,2  BRANCH IF NOT LST PGM 80206060
01C6 00 D4000125  SE11A STD  L NLDC   CLEAR RELLOCATION ADRS 80206070
01C8 0 DDAE      STD  LSTPG   CLEAR LAST PROG SW 80206080
01C9 0 D0AF      STD  MDSW   CLEAR DM LOADED SW 80206090
01CA 00 74010115  MDX  L TRMSW,+  SET INTERFACE TERM SW 80206100
01CC 0 70EO      MDX  SE08A  PREPARE TO EXIT 80206110
*               *               *               80206120

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 61

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* REQUEST PID OF NEXT PROGRAM
* SE12 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
01CD 0 1010 SE12 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
01CE 00 04000115 STO L TRMSW CLEAR INTERFACE SW
* SE13 BSI L LDG PRINT ENTER PID
01D0 00 44000430 SE13 BSI L LDG PRINT ENTER PID
0102 0 04FE DC MSG01 MESSAGE ADDRESS
* SE14 W3400 DC /3400 WAIT TO SELECT PID
01D3 0 3400 W3400 DC /3400 WAIT TO SELECT PID
* XID SNSW SENSE DATA SWITCHES
01D4 0 0849 XID SNSW SENSE DATA SWITCHES
0105 0 1888 SRT 8 POSITION TERM BITS
0106 0 00AO STO LSTPG SAVE TERM BITS
0107 0 1010 SLA 16 REMOVE TERM BITS
01D8 0 1088 SLT 8 RETRIEVE PIO
01D9 00 4C1801C1 BSC L SE11,+- BRANCH IF PIO 0
01DB 0 30A6 CMP K9F CHECK IF MONITOR PGM
01DC 0 7002 MOX SE14 NDN MONITOR PRDG
01D0 0 7008 MDX SE16 MONITOR PRDG
01DE 0 700A MDX SE16 MDNITOR PRDG
* NON MONITOR PROGRAM SELECTED
01DF 0 0098 SE14 STO PIDRQ SAVE PID REQUEST
01F0 0 .010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
01E1 0 0097 STO MNSW CLEAR MON LOADED SW
* SE15 BSI L DIRS GO SEARCH DIR FDR PID
01E2 00 440002D2 SE15 BSI L DIRS GO SEARCH DIR FDR PID
* BSI L EDTS GO SEARCH EDIT TABLE
01E4 00 44000327 BSI L EDTS GO SEARCH EDIT TABLE
* MDX L XFRSW,1 SET TRANSFER SWITCH
01F6 00 7401009A CL(R 0 6050 MDX L XFRSW,1 SET TRANSFER SWITCH
* MDX /50 GO TO INTERFACE SECT
* MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM REQUESTED. IF
* DIAG MONITOR HAS NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY
* LOADED, IT WILL LOAD IT BEFORE LOADING
* THE REQUESTED PROGRAM.
01F9 00 74000179 SE16 MDX L MNSW,0 SKIP IF MON NOT LOADED
01F8 0 7009 MDX SE19 MONITOR IN CONTINUE
01EC 0 808E CMP K1 CHECK IF PID IS DM
01FD 0 7004 MDX SE18 NDT DIAG MDN PID
01FE 0 7003 MDX SE18 NOT DIAG MON PID
01FF 0 0088 SE17 STD PIDRQ SAVE DIAG MDN PID
01F0 0 65A8 STX MNSW SET MONITOR LOADED SW
01F1 0 70F0 MDX SE15 GO INPUT DIAG MDNITOR
* DIAG MONITOR NOT LOADED. SAVE REQUESTED
* PID AND INPUT DIAG MONITOR.
01F2 0 0083 SE18 STO PIDSV SAVE REQUESTED PID
01F3 0 C087 LD K1 PICKUP DIAG MDN PID
01F4 0 70FA MDX SE17 SETUP TO INPUT DM
* DIAG MONITOR HAS BEEN LOADED. INPUT
* REQUESTED MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM.
01F5 00 04000178 SE19 STO L PIDRQ SAVE REQUESTED PID
01F7 00 440002D2 BSI L DIRS GO SEARCH DIR FOR PID
* THE FOLLOWING SECTION INPUTS THE MONITOR
* DEPENDENT PROGRAM, POSITION IT IN CORE
* ADDING RELOCATION FACTORS IF REQUIRED,
* AND CHECKS FOR EXCEEDING CORE LIMITS.
* COMPUTE RELOCATION FACTOR.

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRGMR FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 61A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* 01F9 00 C4000125 * LO L NLOC PICKUP NEXT LOCATION
01F8 00 9400017D S L RLBA SUB BASE CONSTANT 2047
01F0 00 04000127 STO L UPPER SAVE IN RELOCATE CONST
* 01FF 00 44000384 * BSI L OHM SEEK DISK TO HDME
0201 00 6700011B LDX L3 STCYL SET XR = CYL WRD 1
0203 0 6801 STX 3 SF20+1 SAVE INDEX REG 3
* 0204 00 67000000 SE20 LDX L3 0 SET XR TO PROP CYL WD
0206 0 C300 LD 3 0 PICKUP CYLINDER ADRS
0207 0 D00F STO SE22+4 SAVE FOR READ CALL
0208 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE SECTOR BITS
0209 0 1003 SLA 3 REPDSTION CYL NMBR
020A 0 D300 STO 3 0 SAVE NMBR FDW FOL CKS
020B 0 93FF S 3 -1 SUBTRACT PREVIOUS CYL
020C 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
020D 0 0004 STO SE21+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
020E 00 74010205 MDX L SE20+1,1 ADJ FOR NEXT CYLINDER
* SEEK TO CYLINDER CONTAINING DFT.
* 0210 00 440003C6 SE21 BSI L DSK DISK SEEK CALL
0212 0 0000 OC 0 SEEK COUNT
* READ 1 SECTOR CONTAINING DFT
* 0213 00 440003D4 SE22 BSI L DRO READ DISK CALL
0215 0 0141 DC 321 WRD COUNT
0216 0 0578 DC TEMP-2 INPUT AREA
0217 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
* CONVERT DATA AND PLACE IN PROPER CDRE
* LOCATIONS.
* 0218 0 C05F LD K4 PICKUP CONSTANT 4
0219 0 D05C STO CDCT SET AS CARD COUNT
021A 00 6500057D LDX L1 TEMP INITIALIZE INPUT
021C 0 6901 STX 1 SE23+1 * AREA INDEX INSTRN
* 021D 00 65000000 SE23 LDX L1 0 SET XR = PRDP IN AREA
021F 0 62F0 IDX 2 -80 INITIALIZE MOVE XR
* TRANSFER 1 CARD TO CONVERSND AREA
* 0220 C C100 SE24 LD 1 0 GET WRD FRDM IN AREA
0221 0 D250 STO 2 80 SET IN CONVERT AREA
0222 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCREMENT INPUT INDEX
0223 0 7201 MDX 2 1 SKIP WHEN 1 CO MOVED
0224 0 70F8 MDX SE24 MOVE NEXT WORD
* 0225 0 69F8 STX 1 SE23+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1
* 0226 00 44000281 BSI L CV12 CONVERT CD TO BINARY
* 0228 00 C4000002 LD L 2 PICKUP WORD COUNT LOC
022A 0 E049 AND KOOFF SAVE WORD COUNT
022B 0 D049 STO WDCT STORE WRD COUNT
022C 00 4C180279 BSC L XFRCD,+- BRANCH IF XFER CARD
* MOVE CARD TO PROPER LOCATION.
* 022E 0 6209 LDX 2 9 INITIALIZE XR 2
022F 0 6100 LDX 1 0 INITIALIZE XR 1
0230 0 6A08 STX 2 SE25+1 SAVE INDEX REG 2
0231 0 C100 LD 1 0 PICKUP CARD ADDRESS
0232 00 84000127 A L UPPER ADD IN RELOCATON
0234 0 D100 STO 1 0 SAVE ADDRESS

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 62

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARO)

```

0235 00 66800000    LOX I2 0      SET XR 2 = ADDRESS      80207490
0237 0 6A15          STX 2 SF27+1  SAVE INDEX REG 2       80207500
0238 00 C5000000    SE25 LO L1 0      LOAD DATA WORD      80207510
023A 0 D200          STO 2 0      PLACE IN PROPER LOC     80207520
023B 0 6A38          STX 2 CRLMT   MAKE AVAIL XR 2       80207530
023C 0 C03A          LO CRLMT   GET XR 2 SETTING      80207540
023D 00 F4000126    EOR L ULIM   CHECK FOR EXCEED CORE 80207550
023F 00 4C200247    BSC L SE26,Z  BRANCH IF ADORS OK     80207560
0235 00 66800000    * EXCEEDED CORE. GO TO DIAG MON TO RUN 80207570
0236 00 66800000    * PREVIOUSLY LOADED OFTIS.           80207580
0241 00 44000430    8SI L LOG      PRINT EXCEEDED CORE     80207600
0243 0 0527          OC MSG06    MESSAGE ADDRESS        80207620
0244 0 1010          SLA 16      CLEAR ACC             80207640
0245 00 4C0001C6    BSC L SF11A  EXIT                  80207650
0246 00 67000000    * CONTINUE DATA POSITIONING.          80207660
0247 0 7201          SE26 MDX 2 1  INCR DATA XR          80207680
0248 0 7101          MOX 1 1      INCR POSITION XR      80207690
0249 00 74FF0275    MDX L WOCT,-1  SKIP IF ALL WDS MOVED 80207700
0248 0 70EC          MOX SE25    GO MOVE NEXT DATA WD 80207710
0246 00 67000000    * CARD POSITIONED IN CORE. ADD IN RELOCATION FACTOR AS REQUIRED. 80207720
0246 00 67000000    * SET XR = RELUCATE ADORS          80207730
0246 0 62FA          LDX 2 -6  SET FOR 6 CTRL WORDS      80207740
0246 0 6108          LDX 1 8      8 LOCATIONS PER WORD     80207750
0250 0 C209          SE28 LD 2 9      PICKUP CONTROL WORD     80207760
0251 0 1002          SLA 2      POSITION RELUCATE BIT     80207780
0252 0 D209          STO 2 9      SAVE REMAINDER OF WORD     80207790
0253 00 4C02026F    BSC L SE31,C  BRANCH IF RELOCATE REWD 80207800
0255 0 7301          SE29 MOX 3 1  AND 1 TO ORG ADDRESS      80207810
0256 0 71FF          MOX 1 -1  SKIP IF CTRL WRD CKO      80207820
0257 0 70F8          MDX SE28    CONTINUE CTRL WRD CK      80207830
0258 0 7201          MOX 2 1      SKIP IF ALL CTRL WRD CKO     80207840
0259 0 70F5          MOX SE28-1  GO CHCK NXT CTLN WORD      80207850
0254 00 67000000    * 1 CARD OF DATA TRANSFERRED TO PRUPER LOCATION. CHECK IF 4 DATA CARDS ON THIS SECTOR TRANSFERED. 80207860
0254 00 74FF0276    MOX L COCT,-1  SKIP IF 4 CRDS XERO      80207870
0255 0 70C0          MOX SE23    GO MOVE NEXT CARO.        80207880
0256 00 67000000    * 1 SECTOR OF DATA MOVED. SET UP FOR NEXT SECTOR.          80207890
0256 00 74FF0117    MDX L SECCT,-1  DECRL SECTOR COUNTER      80207900
0257 0 7008          MOX SE30    NOT LAST SECTOR GO        80207910
0258 00 67000000    * ALL SECTORS READ, NO END CARD FOUND.          80207920
0259 00 67000000    * PRINT PROG LOAD ERR          80207930
0260 00 44000430    8SI L LOG      PRINT PROG LOAD ERR      80207940
0262 0 0537          OC MSG07    MESSAGE ADDRESS        80207950
0263 0 1010          SLA 16      CLEAR A REG             80207960
0264 00 D4000177    STO L LSTPG   CLEAR LAST PROG SW      80207970
0266 00 4C000183    BSC L SE10    GO TO RESELECT PID        80207980
0267 00 74010217    SE30 MOX L SE22+4,1  ADD 1 TO SECTOR BITS 80207990
0268 00 74010217    LO SE22+4  PICKUP SECTOR ADORS      80208000
0269 0 1000          SLA 13      POSITION SECTOR BITS      80208010
026C 00 4C180204    BSC L SF20,+,- GO SETUP FOR NXT CYL      80208020
026E 0 70A4          MOX SE22    GO READ NEXT SECTOR      80208030

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 62A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARO)

```

* ADD RELOCATION FACTOR TO POSITIONED PROGRAM.          80208170
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208180
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208190
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208200
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208210
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208220
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208230
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208240
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208250
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208260
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208270
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208280
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208290
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208300
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208310
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208320
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208330
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208340
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208350
* FOLLOWING SECTION SERVICES THE END CARD          80208360
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208370
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208380
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208390
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208400
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208410
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208420
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208430
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208440
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208450
* EDIT THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.                    80208460
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208470
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208480
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208490
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208500
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208510
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208520
* FINISH EDIT INPUT AREA FOR PROGRAM JUST LOADED. 80208530
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208540
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208550
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208560
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208570
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208580
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208590
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208600
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208610
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208620
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208630
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208640
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208650
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208660
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208670
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208680
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208690
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208700
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208710
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208720
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208730
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208740
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208750
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208760
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208770
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208780
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208790
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208800
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208810
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208820
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208830
* SET IN PROGRAM.                                     80208840

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 62DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 62A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 63

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

* ON EDIT TERM CARD
 *
 02A0 C0 60000198 SE37 STX L1 SE06+1 SAVE LOC OF TERM CARD 80208850
 02AF C0 4C0001AD 8SC L SE08A GO DU PROG END XFER 80208860
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE 12/4 FORMAT
 * CARD IMAGES ON DISK TO CORE IMAGE.
 *
 02B1 C 0000 CV12 DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80208930
 02B2 C 6915 STX 1 CV12D+1 SAVE XR 1 80208940
 02B3 C 6A16 STX 2 CV12D+3 SAVE XR 2 80208950
 02B4 C 6B17 STX 3 CV12D+5 SAVE XR 3 80208960
 02B5 C 6188 LDX 1 -72 SETUP WORD INDEX 80208970
 02B6 C 6300 LDX 3 0 SETUP STORE INDEX 80208980
 02B7 C 62F0 CV12A LOX 2 -3 SETUP SHIFT INDEX 80208990
 02B8 C0 C6000202 CV12B LO L2 SHIFT+3 GET SHIFT INSTRUCTION 80209000
 02B9 C 0004 STO CV12C SET IN ROUTINE 80209010
 02B0 C 1C49 LD 1 73 PICKUP 2ND HALF WORD 80209020
 02B1 C 1800 RTE 16 SET IN O REG 80209030
 02B2 C 1C48 LD 1 72 PICKUP 1ST HALF WORD 80209040
 02B3 C 1804 SRA 4 POSITION 80209050
 02B4 C 1000 CV12C SLA 0 PACK A AND Q 80209060
 02B5 C 0300 STD 3 0 STORE CONVERTED WORD 80209070
 02B6 C 7301 MDX 3 1 MODIFY STORE INDEX 80209080
 02B7 C 7101 MDX I 1 MODIFY WORD INDEX 80209090
 02B8 C 7201 MDX 2 1 MODIFY SHIFT INDEX 80209100
 02B9 C 70F3 MDX CV12B GO CONVERT NXT WORD 80209110
 02B0 C 7101 MOX 1 1 MODIFY FOR NXT GROUP 80209120
 02B1 C 70F0 MDX CV12A GO CONVERT NXT GROUP 80209130
 * CONVERSION COMPLETE 80209140
 *
 02B2 C 0000 CV12D LDX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1 80209150
 02B3 C 0000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2 80209160
 02B4 C 0000 LDX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80209170
 02B5 C0 4C8002B1 BSC I CV12 RETURN TO USER 80209180
 *
 02B6 C 1084 SHIFT SLT 4 SHIFT LEFT 4 CONSTANT 80209190
 02B7 C 1088 SLT 8 SHIFT LEFT 8 CONSTANT 80209200
 02B8 C 108C SLT 12 SHIFT LEFT 12 CONSTANT 80209210
 *
 * ROUTINE OIRS IS USED TO INPUT THE
 * LOCATION DIRECTORY, SEARCH IT FOR THE
 * REQUESTED PID AND PLACE THE CONTROL
 * WORDS FOUND IN THE INTERFACE SECTION. IF
 * THE PID IS NOT FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY,
 * AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL OCCUR, AND THE
 * ROUTINE RETURNS TO ALLOW ANOTHER PIO TO
 * BE SELECTED
 *
 02B9 C 0000 OIRS OC 0 ENTRY POINT 80209220
 *
 * SEEK TO LOCATION DIRECTORY CYLINDER
 *
 02B0 C 0000 LO L CYLT8+5 DIRECTORY CYLINDER 80209230
 02B1 C 0000 STO DIRS2+4 SET IN READ CALL 80209240
 02B2 C 0000 S L CYLT8+4 SUBTRACT WRK CYL 2 80209250
 02B3 C 0000 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80209260
 02B4 C 0003 STO OIRS1+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80209270
 02B5 C 000C STO OIRS3+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80209280
 02B6 C 0000 OIRS1 BSI L OSK GO SEEK DISK 80209290
 02B7 C 0000 OC 0 SEEK COUNT 80209300
 *
 02B8 C 0000 OIRS2 BSI L ORO GO INPUT DIRECTORY 80209310
 02B9 C 0141 OC 321 WORD COUNT 80209320
 02B0 C 0578 OC TEMP-2 INPUT AREA 80209330
 02B1 C 0000 OC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80209340
 *
 02B2 C 0000 OIRS OC 0 ENTRY POINT 80209350
 *
 * SEEK TO LOCATION DIRECTORY CYLINDER 80209360
 *
 02B3 C 0000 LO L CYLT8+5 DIRECTORY CYLINDER 80209370
 02B4 C 0000 STO DIRS2+4 SET IN READ CALL 80209380
 02B5 C 0000 S L CYLT8+4 SUBTRACT WRK CYL 2 80209390
 02B6 C 0000 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80209400
 02B7 C 0003 STO OIRS1+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80209410
 02B8 C 000C STO OIRS3+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80209420
 02B9 C 0000 OIRS1 BSI L OSK GO SEEK DISK 80209430
 02B0 C 0000 OC 0 SEEK COUNT 80209440
 02B1 C 0000 OIRS2 BSI L ORO GO INPUT DIRECTORY 80209450
 02B2 C 0000 OC 0 WORD COUNT 80209460
 02B3 C 0000 OC 0 INPUT AREA 80209470
 02B4 C 0000 OC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80209480
 *
 02B5 C 0000 OIRS OC 0 ENTRY POINT 80209490
 02B6 C 0000 OC 0 WORD COUNT 80209500
 02B7 C 0000 OC 0 INPUT AREA 80209510
 02B8 C 0000 OC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS 80209520

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 63A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

* RETURN ARM TO WORK CYLINDER 2 80209530
 *
 02E3 00 74040413 MDX L SK+1,4 SET IOCC TO SEEK BACK 80209540
 *
 * THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE 12/4 FORMAT
 * CARD IMAGES ON DISK TO CORE IMAGE.
 *
 02E4 00 440003C6 DIRS3 8SI L DSK GO SEEK DISK 80209550
 02E5 00 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT 80209560
 *
 *
 02E6 00 74FC0413 MDX L SK+1,-4 RESTORE IOCC 80209570
 *
 * SEARCH DIRECTORY FOR REQUESTED PID. 80209580
 *
 *
 02E8 00 6101 LDX 1 1 INITIALIZE INDEX 1 80209590
 02E9 00 C5000570 DIRS4 LD L1 TEMP GET DIRECTORY ENTRY 80209600
 02E0 0 18D3 RTE 19 CYL COUNT TO A REG 80209610
 02E1 0 180E SRA 14 POSITION CYL COUNT 80209620
 02E2 0 0008 STO DIRS5+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING 80209630
 02E3 0 0008 STO DIRS7+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING 80209640
 02E4 0 1010 SLA 15 CLEAR ACC 80209650
 02E5 0 1088 SLT 11 REPOSITION PID 80209660
 02E6 0 F4000178 EOR L PIDR0 CHECK IF PID FOUND 80209670
 02E7 0 0000 BSC L DIRS7,Z BRANCH IF NOT REQ PID 80209680
 *
 * REQUESTED PIO FOUND. TRANSFER CONTROL 80209690
 * WORDS TO INTERFACE SECTION. 80209700
 *
 *
 02F1 0 1010 02F2 0 1088 02F3 0 4C200318 02F4 0 0000 02F5 0 0000 02F6 0 0000 02F7 0 0000 02F8 0 0000 02F9 0 0000 02FA 0 0000 02FB 0 0000 02FC 0 0000 02FD 0 0000 02FE 0 0000 02FF 0 0000 0300 0 0000 0301 0 0000 0302 0 0000 0303 0 0000 0304 0 0000 0305 0 0000 0306 0 0000 0307 0 0000 0308 0 0000 0309 0 0000 0310 0 0000 0311 0 0000 0312 0 0000 0313 0 0000 0314 0 0000 0315 0 0000 0316 0 0000 0317 0 0000 0318 0 0000 0319 0 0000 0320 0 0000 0321 0 0000 0322 0 0000 0323 0 0000 0324 0 0000 0325 0 0000 0326 0 0000 0327 0 0000 0328 0 0000 0329 0 0000 0330 0 0000 0331 0 0000 0332 0 0000 0333 0 0000 0334 0 0000 0335 0 0000 0336 0 0000 0337 0 0000 0338 0 0000 0339 0 0000 0340 0 0000 0341 0 0000 0342 0 0000 0343 0 0000 0344 0 0000 0345 0 0000 0346 0 0000 0347 0 0000 0348 0 0000 0349 0 0000 0350 0 0000 0351 0 0000 0352 0 0000 0353 0 0000 0354 0 0000 0355 0 0000 0356 0 0000 0357 0 0000 0358 0 0000 0359 0 0000 0360 0 0000 0361 0 0000 0362 0 0000 0363 0 0000 0364 0 0000 0365 0 0000 0366 0 0000 0367 0 0000 0368 0 0000 0369 0 0000 0370 0 0000 0371 0 0000 0372 0 0000 0373 0 0000 0374 0 0000 0375 0 0000 0376 0 0000 0377 0 0000 0378 0 0000 0379 0 0000 0380 0 0000 0381 0 0000 0382 0 0000 0383 0 0000 0384 0 0000 0385 0 0000 0386 0 0000 0387 0 0000 0388 0 0000 0389 0 0000 0390 0 0000 0391 0 0000 0392 0 0000 0393 0 0000 0394 0 0000 0395 0 0000 0396 0 0000 0397 0 0000 0398 0 0000 0399 0 0000 0400 0 0000 0401 0 0000 0402 0 0000 0403 0 0000 0404 0 0000 0405 0 0000 0406 0 0000 0407 0 0000 0408 0 0000 0409 0 0000 0410 0 0000 0411 0 0000 0412 0 0000 0413 0 0000 0414 0 0000 0415 0 0000 0416 0 0000 0417 0 0000 0418 0 0000 0419 0 0000 0420 0 0000 0421 0 0000 0422 0 0000 0423 0 0000 0424 0 0000 0425 0 0000 0426 0 0000 0427 0 0000 0428 0 0000 0429 0 0000 0430 0 0000 0431 0 0000 0432 0 0000 0433 0 0000 0434 0 0000 0435 0 0000 0436 0 0000 0437 0 0000 0438 0 0000 0439 0 0000 0440 0 0000 0441 0 0000 0442 0 0000 0443 0 0000 0444 0 0000 0445 0 0000 0446 0 0000 0447 0 0000 0448 0 0000 0449 0 0000 0450 0 0000 0451 0 0000 0452 0 0000 0453 0 0000 0454 0 0000 0455 0 0000 0456 0 0000 0457 0 0000 0458 0 0000 0459 0 0000 0460 0 0000 0461 0 0000 0462 0 0000 0463 0 0000 0464 0 0000 0465 0 0000 0466 0 0000 0467 0 0000 0468 0 0000 0469 0 0000 0470 0 0000 0471 0 0000 0472 0 0000 0473 0 0000 0474 0 0000 0475 0 0000 0476 0 0000 0477 0 0000 0478 0 0000 0479 0 0000 0480 0 0000 0481 0 0000 0482 0 0000 0483 0 0000 0484 0 0000 0485 0 0000 0486 0 0000 0487 0 0000 0488 0 0000 0489 0 0000 0490 0 0000 0491 0 0000 0492 0 0000 0493 0 0000 0494 0 0000 0495 0 0000 0496 0 0000 0497 0 0000 0498 0 0000 0499 0 0000 0500 0 0000 0501 0 0000 0502 0 0000 0503 0 0000 0504 0 0000 0505 0 0000 0506 0 0000 0507 0 0000 0508 0 0000 0509 0 0000 0510 0 0000 0511 0 0000 0512 0 0000 0513 0 0000 0514 0 0000 0515 0 0000 0516 0 0000 0517 0 0000 0518 0 0000 0519 0 0000 0520 0 0000 0521 0 0000 0522 0 0000 0523 0 0000 0524 0 0000 0525 0 0000 0526 0 0000 0527 0 0000 0528 0 0000 0529 0 0000 0530 0 0000 0531 0 0000 0532 0 0000 0533 0 0000 0534 0 0000 0535 0 0000 0536 0 0000 0537 0 0000 0538 0 0000 0539 0 0000 0540 0 0000 0541 0 0000 0542 0 0000 0543 0 0000 0544 0 0000 0545 0 0000 0546 0 0000 0547 0 0000 0548 0 0000 0549 0 0000 0550 0 0000 0551 0 0000 0552 0 0000 0553 0 0000 0554 0 0000 0555 0 0000 0556 0 0000 0557 0 0000 0558 0 0000 0559 0 0000 0560 0 0000 0561 0 0000 0562 0 0000 0563 0 0000 0564 0 0000 0565 0 0000 0566 0 0000 0567 0 0000 0568 0 0000 0569 0 0000 0570 0 0000 0571 0 0000 0572 0 0000 0573 0 0000 0574 0 0000 0575 0 0000 0576 0 0000 0577 0 0000 0578 0 0000 0579 0 0000 0580 0 0000 0581 0 0000 0582 0 0000 0583 0 0000 0584 0 0000 0585 0 0000 0586 0 0000 0587 0 0000 0588 0 0000 0589 0 0000 0590 0 0000 0591 0 0000 0592 0 0000 0593 0 0000 0594 0 0000 0595 0 0000 0596 0 0000 0597 0 0000 0598 0 0000 0599 0 0000 0600 0 0000 0601 0 0000 0602 0 0000 0603 0 0000 0604 0 0000 0605 0 0000 0606 0 0000 0607 0 0000 0608 0 0000 0609 0 0000 0610 0 0000 0611 0 0000 0612 0 0000 0613 0 0000 0614 0 0000 0615 0 0000 0616 0 0000 0617 0 0000 0618 0 0000 0619 0 0000 0620 0 0000 0621 0 0000 0622 0 0000 0623 0 0000 0624 0 0000 0625 0 0000 0626 0 0000 0627 0 0000 0628 0 0000 0629 0 0000 0630 0 0000 0631 0 0000 0632 0 0000 0633 0 0000 0634 0 0000 0635 0 0000 0636 0 0000 0637 0 0000 0638 0 0000 0639 0 0000 0640 0 0000 0641 0 0000 0642 0 0000 0643 0 0000 0644 0 0000 0645 0 0000 0646 0 0000 0647 0 0000 0648 0 0000 0649 0 0000 0650 0 0000 0651 0 0000 0652 0 0000 0653 0 0000 0654 0 0000 0655 0 0000 0656 0 0000 0657 0 0000 0658 0 0000 0659 0 0000 0660 0 0000 0661 0 0000 06

TEM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART ND. 2242253
PAGE 64

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

* TABLE, SEARCH IT FDR EDIT PERTAINING TO
 * THE SELECTED PID, AND IF EDIT IS FOUND
 * SAVE IN TEMPORARY LOCATION.
 *
 0327 0 0000 EDT5 DC 0 ENTRY POINT
 *
 * SEEK TD WDRK CYLINDER 2.
 *
 0328 00 44000384 BSI L DHM RETURN ARM TO HOME
 032A 00 C400016F LD L CYLT8+4 WDRK CYL 2 ADDRESS
 032C 0 D00D STD L EDT2+4 SET IN READ CALL
 032D 00 D40003A2 STD L EDT5+9+3 SET IN READ CALL
 032F 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
 0330 0 D002 STO EDT1+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
 *
 0331 00 440003C6 EDT1 BSI L DSK SEEK TD WORK CYL 2
 0333 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
 *
 0334 00 7407033A MDX L EDT2+4,+7 SET READ SECTOR 7
 *
 0336 00 440003D4 EDT2 BSI L DRD READ SECTOR 7
 0338 0 0001 DC 1 WDRD COUNT
 0339 0 07FD DC /07FD INPUT AREA
 033A 0 0000 OC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
 *
 * WRITE 321 LOCATIONS, STARTING AT 07FF ON
 * WORK CYLINDER 2 SECTOR 7.
 *
 0331 00 67000141 LDX L 3 321 WRITE WORD COUNT
 0330 00 6F0007FD STX L /07FD SET IN OUTPUT AREA
 022F 00 0C000416 XID L WRT ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
 0341 00 OC0C040C EDT3 XIO L DSN SENSE STATUS
 0343 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION DP COMP BIT
 0344 00 4C100341 BSC L EDT3,- BRANCH IF NOT DP COMP
 0346 00 0C00040E XIO L DSNR RESET STATUS
 0348 00 E400040E AND L DSNR CHECK FDR ERRDR
 034A 00 4C180351 BSC L EDT4,+- BRANCH IF NO ERRCN
 *
 034C 00 44000430 BSI L LDG GD PRINT WRITE ERROR
 034E 0 0551 DC MSG09 MESSAGE ADDRESS
 *
 034F 0 340D W340D DC /340D DISK WRITE ERRDR
 0350 0 70D7 MDX EDT5+1 TRY AGAIN
 *
 * INPUT EDIT TABLE.
 *
 0351 00 C4000170 EDT4 LD L CYLT8+5 EDIT TABLE CYLINDER
 0353 0 D010 STD L EDT5+2+3 SET IN READ CALL
 0354 00 9400016F S L CYLT8+4 SUB WORK CYL 2 ADDRS
 0356 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
 0357 0 D002 STD EDT5+1+1 SET IN SEEK CALL
 0358 0 D014 STD EDT5+4+1 SET IN SEEK CALL
 *
 0359 0 406C EDT5+1 BSI L DSK SEEK TD EDIT CYL
 035A 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
 *
 035B 00 74030364 MDX L EDT5+2+3,+3 SET FDR READ SECT 3
 035D 0 63FD LDX 3 -3 SET READ COUNT
 035E 00 C70003AA EDT5 LD L EDADR+3 GET INPUT ADDRESS
 0360 0 D002 STO EDT5+2+2 SET IN READ CALL
 *
 0361 0 4072 EDT5+2 BSI L DRD READ 1 SECTOR
 0362 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
 0363 0 0000 DC 0 INPUT AREA
 0364 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ID
 *
 0365 00 74FF0364 MDX L EDT5+2+3,-1 ADJUST FDR NEXT READ
 0367 0 1000 NDP NDP

PART NO. 2242253 IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
PAGE 64

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

0210210		0368 0 7301	MDX	3 1	SKIP IF 3 READS	8021D890
0210220		0369 0 70F4	MDX	4 EDT5	READ NEXT SECTOR	80210900
0210230			*			80210910
0210240			*	RETURN DISK TD WORK CYLINDER 2.		80210920
0210250			*			80210930
0210260		036A 00 74040413	MDX	L SK+1,4	SET IOCC TO SEEK BACK	80210940
0210270		036C 0 4059	EDTS4	8SI DSK	GD SEEK DISK	80210950
0210280		036D 0 0000	DC	0	SEEK COUNT	80210960
0210290			*			80210970
0210300		036E 00 74FC0413	MDX	L SK+1,-4	RESTORE SEEK IDCC	80210980
0210310			*			80211000
0210320			*	SEARCH TABLE FDR REQUESTED PID EDIT.		80211010
0210330			*			80211020
0210340						
0210350		0370 0 6101	LDX	1 1	INITIALIZE XR 1	80211030
0210360		0371 0 6200	LDX	2 0	INITIALIZE XR 2	80211040
0210370		0372 00 F'000057D	LD	L TEMP	PICKUP TBL ENTRY CT	80211050
0210380		0374 0 D030	STD	ECT	SAVE COUNT	80211060
0210390		0375 00 F4000178	EDR	L K1	CK FOR ND EDIT ENTRY	80211070
0210400		0377 0 4818	8SC	+-	SKIP IF ENTRIES	80211080
0210410		0378 0 7024	MDX	EDTSA	GD TD EXIT	80211090
0210420		0379 0 10A0	EDTS5	SLT 32	CLEAR A AND Q	80211100
0210430		037A 00 C5000057D	LD	L1 TEMP	PICKUP TABLE ENTRY	80211110
0210440		037C 0 18C8	RTE	8	POSITION PID SAVE CT	80211120
0210450		037D 00 F4000178	EOR	L PIDRQ	CHECK IF EDIT = PIO	80211130
0210460		037F 00 4C200392	BSC	L EDTS7,Z	BRANCH IF NOT PRDP PID	80211140
0210470			*			80211150
0210480			*	EDIT FOR REQUESTED PID FOUND.SAVE EDIT		80211160
0210490			*	ENTRIES		80211170
0210500			*			80211180
0210510		0381 0 1010	SLA	16	CLEAR ACC	80211190
0210520		0382 0 1088	SLT	8	RETRIEVE CARD ENTRY CT	80211200
0210530		0383 0 D001	STD	EDTS6+1	SAVE FOR INDEXING	80211210
0210540		0384 00 67000000	EDTS6	LDX L3 0	SET XR = NMR CARD ENT	80211220
0210550		0386 0 7301	MDX	3 1	ADJUST FDR CNTRL WRD	80211230
0210560		0387 00 C5000057D	LD	L1 TEMP	PICKUP EDIT WORD	80211240
0210570		0389 CO 06000057D	STD	L2 TEMP	SAVE EDIT WORD	80211250
0210580		0388 0 7201	MDX	2 1	INCR XR FDR NXT WORD	80211260
0210590		038C 0 7101	MDX	1 1	INCR XR FDR NXT WORD	80211270
0210600		038D 0 73FF	MDX	3 -1	SKIP IF ALL WDS MOVED	80211280
0210610		038E 0 70F8	MDX	EDTS6+3	GD MOVE NEXT WDRD	80211290
0210620			*			80211300
0210630		038F 00 6C00017A	STX	L EDTSW	SET EDIT SWITCH	80211310
0210640		0391 0 7006	MDX	EDTS8+3	GD CHECK IF DDNE	80211320
0210650			*			80211330
0210660			*	EDIT JUST CHECKED WAS NDT FOR REQUESTED		80211340
0210670			*	PID. SET UP TD LDDK AT NEXT TABLE ENTRY		80211350
0210680			*			80211360
0210690		0392 0 1010	EDTS7	SLA 16	CLEAR ACC	80211370
0210700		0393 0 1088	SLT	8	RETRIEVE CARD ENTRY CT	80211380
0210710		0394 0 D001	STD	EDTS8+1	SAVE FDR INDEXING	80211390
0210720		0395 00 75000000	EDTS8	MDX L1 0	MD XR 1 BY CARD COUNT	80211400
0210730		0397 0 7101	MDX	1 1	ADJUST XR FDR CTRL WRD	80211410
0210740		0398 0 6900	STX	1 XRSV	MAKE AVAILABLE XR DATA	80211420
0210750		0399 0 C00C	LD	XRSV	PICKUP XR SETTING	80211430
0210760		039A 0 F00A	EDR	ECT	CHECK IF ALL ENTRIES	80211440
0210770		0398 00 4C200379	BSC	L EDTS5,Z	BRANCH IF NDT DONE	80211450
0210780			*			80211460
0210790		039D 00 7407D3A2	EDTS8	MDX L EDTS9+3,7	SET TD READ SECTOR 7	80211470
0210800			*			80211480
0210810		039F 0 4034	EDTS9	8SI DRD	GD INPUT SECTOR 7	80211490
0210820		03A0 0 0141	DC	321	WRD COUNT	80211500
0210830		03A1 0 07FD	DC	/07FD	INPUT AREA	80211510
0210840		03A2 0 0000	DC	0	SECTDR ID	80211520
0210850			*			80211530
0210860			*			80211540
0210870		03A3 00 4C800327	8SC	I EDTS	RETURN TO USER	80211550
0210880			*			80211560
		03A5 0 0000	ECT	DC 0	TABLE ENTRY COUNT	

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 64A

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 64A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253

PAGE 65

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARU)

```

03A6 0 D000 XRSV DC 0 XR STORAGE 80211570
* EDADR DC TEMP+638 SECTOR 3 10 AREA 80211580
03A7 0 07F8 DC TEMP+318 SECTOR 2 10 AREA 80211590
03A8 0 D6B8 DC TEMP-2 SECTOR 1 10 AREA 80211600
03A9 0 D578 *
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE DISK DRIVE FOR
* A READY CONDITION. 80211610
80211620
80211630
80211640
80211650
80211660
80211670
80211680
80211690
80211700
80211710
80211720
80211730
80211740
80211750
80211760
80211770
80211780
80211790
80211800
80211810
80211820
80211830
80211840
80211850
80211860
80211870
80211880
80211890
80211900
80211910
80211920
80211930
80211940
80211950
80211960
80211970
80211980
80211990
80212000
80212010
80212020
80212030
80212040
80212050
80212060
80212070
80212080
80212090
80212100
80212110
80212120
80212130
80212140
80212150
80212160
80212170
80212180
80212190
80212200
80212210
80212220
80212230
80212240

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253

PAGE 65A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

D3E3 0 C031 LD RD+1 PICKUP READ COMMAND 80212250
03E4 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECTR BIT 80212260
03E5 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BITS 80212270
03E6 0 D02E STD RD+1 UPDATE READ IOCC 80212280
03E7 0 D82C DRD1 XIO RD READ DISK 80212290
03E8 0 D823 XID OSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80212300
03E9 0 1D01 SLA 1 POSITION OP CMP BIT 80212310
03EA 0 4C1DD3E8 BSC L ORD1+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP 80212320
03EC 0 D821 XID DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80212330
03E0 0 E020 AND DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR BITS 80212340
03EE 0 4C1803F6 BSC L DRO2,+ BRANCH IF NO ERRORS 80212350
03FD 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80212360
03F1 0 70F5 MDX DRO1 TRY AGAIN 80212370
03F2 0 403D BS1 LOG PRINT REAO ERROR 80212380
03F3 0 050F OC MSG02 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80212390
03F4 0 4C0004IA BSC L ERR GO TO ERRDR SECTION 80212400
03F6 0 65800414 DRD2 LOX II RD SET XR = INPUT AREA 80212410
03F8 0 Cz02 LD 2 2 GET EXPECTED SID 80212420
03F9 0 F101 EOR 1 1 CHECK AGAINST ACTUAL 80212430
03FA 0 4C180401 BSC L DR03,+ BRANCH IF PROPER SID 80212440
03FC 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80212450
03F0 0 70E9 MOX OR01 KEREAD SECTOR 80212460
03FE 0 4D31 BSI LOG PRINT WRONG SECTOR 80212470
03FD 0 D519 OC MSG03 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80212480
0400 0 7019 MOX ERR GO TO ERROR SECTION 80212490
0401 00 65000000 DRD3 LOX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1 80212500
0403 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2 80212510
0405 00 67000000 LOX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80212520
0407 00 740303D4 MOX L DRO,3 MODIFY RETURN 80212530
0409 00 4C8003D4 BSC I ORO RETURN TO USER 80212540
* THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S 80212550
* ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS 80212560
* DISK SENSE IOCC 80212570
* DISK SENSE/RESET IOCC 80212580
* SEEK OUT IOCC 80212590
* DISK REAO IOCC 80212600
* DISK WRITE COMMAND 80212610
* COMMAND - SECTUR 7 80212620
* MOD 4 CHECK IOCC 80212630
* SEEK HOME IOCC 80212640
* SEEK OUT IOCC 80212650
* DISK REAO IOCC 80212660
* DISK WRITE COMMAND 80212670
* COMMAND - SECTUR 7 80212680
* MOD 4 CHECK IOCC 80212690
* DISK REAO IOCC 80212700
* DISK WRITE COMMAND 80212710
* COMMAND - SECTUR 7 80212720
* MOD 4 CHECK IOCC 80212730
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON A DISK READ, 80212740
* OR WRONG SECTOR ERROR. THE ERRDR WILL 80212750
* HAVE BEEN PRINTFU ON DETECTION. THIS 80212760
* ROUTINE REINITIALIZES AND SETS UP TO 80212770
* SELECT THE SAME OR A NEW PIU. IF IT IS 80212780
* DESIRED TO RUN THOSE PROGRAMS ALREADY 80212790
* LOADFD,SET DATA SWS TO FF00. 80212800
* CLEAR ACC 80212810
* CLEAR XFER SW 80212820
* CLEAR EDIT AVAIL SW 80212830
* CLEAR LAST PRUG SW 80212840
* CLEAR TERM INDICATOR 80212850
* INOICATE ERR PRUCEURE 80212860
* SENSE BIT SWITCHES 80212870
* POSITION TERM BITS 80212880
* SAVE IN LAST PROG SW 80212890
* REPOSITION 80212900

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 66

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARO)

042A G F004 EOR KFF00 CHECK IF RUN LOAOEO PROG 80212930
 042B 00 4C1801C6 BSC L SE11A,+ BRANCH IF SWS FF00 80212940
 0420 00 4C0001C0 BSC L SE12 GO REQUEST NXT SELECTN 80212950
 *
 042F 0 FF00 KFF00 OC /FF00 CONSTANT 80212960
 *
 ***** LOG ROUTINE *
 *
 0430 0 0000 LOG OC . 0 SE 80212970
 *
 0431 C 681A LOG01 STX 3 LOG06+1 SAVE IX 3 80212980
 0432 C 6A1B STX 2 LOG06+3 SAVE INDEX 2 80212990
 0433 E0 C4000172 LO L CYLTB+7 GET OUTPUT DEV INDICATOR 80213000
 0435 CO 4C180453 BSC L TWRTR,+ BRANCH IF TYPEWRITER 80213010
 *
 0437 00 C4800430 LD I LOG GET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213020
 0439 0 0054 STO PRWRT SET IN IOCC 80213030
 *
 043A 0 084F LOG02 XIO PRNSN CHECK PRINTER REAOY 80213040
 043B 00 4C040441 BSC L W3407,E BRANCH IF NOT REAOY 80213050
 0430 0 1801 SRA 1¹
 043F 00 4C040443 BSC L W3408,F BRANCH IF BUSY 80213060
 0440 0 7004 MDX LUG05 REAOY AND NOT BUSY 80213070
 *
 0441 0 3407 W3407 DC /3407 1443 NUT READY 80213080
 0442 0 70F7 MDX LOG02 CHECK AGAIN 80213090
 *
 0443 0 3408 W3408 OC /3408 1443 BUSY 80213100
 0444 0 70F5 MOX LOG02 CHECK AGAIN 80213110
 *
 0445 0 0848 LOG05 XIO PRWRT OUTPUT MESSAGE 80213120
 *
 0446 0 0845 XIO PRSN CHECK FOR OP COMPLT 80213130
 0447 0 1002 SLA 2²
 0448 0 4810 BSC -
 0449 0 70FC MOX *-4⁴
 044A 0 083F XID PRNSN RESET OSW 80213140
 *
 * PRINTING COMPLETE 80213150
 *
 044B 00 67000000 LOG06 LDX L3 O RESTURE IX 3 80213160
 044D 00 66000000 LOX L2 O RESTORE INDEX 2 80213170
 044F 01 74010430 MOX L LOG,I BUMP RETURN 80213180
 *
 0451 00 4C800430 BSC I LOG RETURN TO USER SX 80213190
 *
 0453 0 1010 TWRTR SLA 16¹⁶
 0454 0 0032 STO WRDSW¹
 0455 0 083A XIO TWSNS CHECK IF TYPEWRITER 80213200
 0456 0 1005 SLA 5⁵
 0457 D 180F SRA 15¹⁵
 0458 00 4C18045C BSC L TWR01,+⁺¹ 80213210
 *
 0454 0 3409 W3409 OC /3409 1053/1816 NOT REAOY 80213220
 045B 0 70F9 MDX TWRTR+2⁺² 80213230
 *
 045C 0 C029 TWR01 LO TWRTO CARRAIGE RETURN AND 80213240
 045D 0 002A STO IOARA LINE SPACE TO IO ARA 80213250
 *
 045E 0 0833 XID TWHRT CARG RETURN/LINE SP 80213260
 *
 045F 0 0830 XIO TWSNS HANG TILL NOT BUSY 80213270
 0460 0 1808 SRA 11¹¹
 0461 0 4804 RSC E^E
 0462 0 70FC MOX *-4⁻⁴
 *

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 66A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

0463 DD C48DD430 LD I LOG GET WORD COUNT LOC 80213610
 0465 D D001 STO *+1 SET IN LDX INSTRUCT 80213620
 0466 D0 66800000 LDX I2 0 SET XR 2 TO WORD C 80213630
 0468 0 6301 LOX 3 1 BYPASS 1443 WORD COUNT 80213640
 0469 00 C480D430 LO I LOG SET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213650
 0468 0 0001 STO TWRD2+1 80213660
 * 80213670
 046C D0 C7000000 TWR02 LD L3 0 GET WORD TO PRINT 80213680
 046E 0 0057 STD COOWO SET IN CONVERSION WT 80213690
 * 80213700
 046F D 4024 BSI COOCV GO CONVERT 43 TO TR 80213720
 **** 80213730
 0470 0 C055 LO CODWD FETCH CONVERTED WORD 80213750
 0471 0 0016 STD IOARA 80213760
 * 80213770
 0472 D 081F XIOWR XIO TWHRT WRITE CHARACTER 80213780
 * 80213790
 0473 0 D81C XIOSN XIO TWSNS HANG ON BUSY 80213820
 0474 0 1808 SRA 11¹¹
 0475 0 4804 BSC E^E
 0476 0 70FC MDX XIOSN BUSY 80213850
 * 80213860
 * CHECK IF 1ST 1/2 WORD 80213870
 * 80213880
 0477 D C00F LO WROSW GET 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80213890
 0478 0 4804 8SC E^E
 0479 0 7006 MDX TWR03 GO SET UP NEXT WORD 80213900
 * 80213910
 * 80213920
 * SET UP FOR 2ND 1/2 WORD 80213930
 047A 0 C000 LD IOARA 80213940
 0478 0 1008 SLA 8 POSITION 2ND 1/2 WD 80213950
 047C D D008 STD IOARA 80213960
 0470 00 74010487 MOX L WROSW,1 BUMP WORD SWITCH 80213970
 047F 0 70F2 MDX XIOWR GO WRITE 2ND 1/2 WD 80213980
 * 80213990
 * 80214000
 * SET UP FOR NEXT WORD 80214010
 * 80214020
 0480 0 7301 TWR03 MDX 3 1 NEXT WORD INDEX 80214030
 0481 0D 74010487 MOX L WROSW,1 BUMP WORD SWITCH 80214040
 0483 0 72FF MOX 2 -1 SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL 80214050
 0484 0 70E7 MOX TWR02 GU GET NEXT WORD 80214060
 0485 D 70C5 MDX LOG06 EXIT 80214070
 * 80214080
 * LOG CONSTANTS 80214090
 * 80214100
 0486 D 8103 TWRTD OC /8103 LINE SP/CARRAIGE RTN 80214110
 0487 0 0000 WRDSW OC 0 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80214120
 0488 0 0000 IOARA OC 0 OUTPUT AREA 80214130
 * 80214140
 * 80214150
 048A D 0000 8SS E D^D
 * 80214160
 048A D 0000 PRSNS DC /DD0D PRINTER SENSE IOCC 80214170
 048B D 3701 DC /3701 80214180
 048C 0 0000 PRSN DC 0 NON RESET SENSE 80214190
 048D 0 3700 DC /3700 80214200
 048E 0 0000 PRWRT OC /0000 PRINTER WRITE IOCC 80214210
 048F 0 3500 DC /3500 80214220
 0490 0 0000 D490 DC /0000 TWSNS DC /0000 TYPEWTR SENSE IOCC 80214230
 0491 0 0F03 DC /0F03 80214240
 0492 0 D488 TWHRT OC IOARA TYPEWTR WRITE IOCC 80214250
 0493 0 0902 DC /0902 * 80214260
 * 80214270
 * 80214280

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 66DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 66A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 67

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

*          1443 CODE TO 1816/1053 *
*          CODE CONVERSION ROUTINE *
***** *****
0494 0 0000 CDDCV DC 0           SE
0495 0 6928 STX 1 CDDC4+1      SAVE INDEX REGS
0496 0 6A29 STX 2 CDDC4+3
0497 0 6B2A STX 3 CDDC4+5
0498 0 0833 STD AQ2           SAVE A AND Q
0499 0 1010 SLA 16            CLEAR LEFT HALF WORD
049A 0 D02C STD LHIND          #INDICATOR
049B 0 6300 LDX 3 0
*          COOC1 LO CODWO        GET WORD TO CONVERT
049C 0 C029 SKT 16             SET IN Q
049D 0 1890 LD LHIND
049E 0 C028 8SC 2              SKIP IF LEFT HALF
049F 0 4820 SLT 8               POSITION RIGHT HALF
04A0 0 1088 LDX 11 COD00       IX 1 = ZONE
04A1 0 1010 SLA 16             ZONE TO ACCUM
04A2 0 1084 SLT 4
04A3 0 D024 STD COD00
04A4 00 658004C8 LDX 11 COD000 IX 1 = ZONE
04A6 0 1010 SLA 16
04A7 0 184   SLT 4             DIGIT TO ACCUM
04A8 0 001F STD CDD00
04A9 00 668004C8 LDX 12 COD00 IX 2 = DIGIT
04AB 00 C50004CE LD L1 ZONE  GET ZONE TABLE ADRS
04AC 0 0001 STD CDDC2+1      SET IN CONVERSION WD
*          COOC2 LO L2 0          GET CONVERTED CODE
04AE 00 C6000000 CDDC2 LO L2 0
04B0 00 D70004C9 STD L3 COD01
04B2 0 C014 LD LHIND
04B3 00 4C2004B9 HSC L COOC3,Z BRNCH IF RIGHT HALF
04B5 00 740104C7 MDX L LHIND,1
04B7 0 7301 MDX 3 1
04B8 0 70E3 MDX COOC1 GD CONVERT RIGHT HLF
04B9 0 C00F CDDC3 LD COD01 PACK CONVERTED CODES
04BA 0 1008 SLA 8
04BB 0 F80E DR COD02
04BC 0 0009 STD COOWD
04BD 00 65000000 CDDC4 LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX REGS
04BF 00 66000000 LDX L2 0
04C1 00 67000000 LDX L3 0
04C3 0 C808 LOO AQ2           RESTORE A AND Q
04C4 00 4C800494 8SC I CDDCV RETURN TO USER SX
*          CONSTANTS
04C6 0 0C90 COOWD DC 0         WORD LOCATION
04C7 0 0000 LHIND DC 0         LEFT HALF INDICATOR
04C8 0 0000 COD00 DC 0         WORK AREA
04C9 0 0000 COD01 DC 0         CONVERTED LH CHARACT
04CA 0 0000 COD02 DC 0         CONVERTED RH CHARACT
04CC 0 0000 8SS E 0
04CD 0 0000 A02 DC 0           A AND Q STORAGE
04CE 0 0000 OC 0
*          1443 TO 1816/1053 CODE
04CF 0 0000

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 67A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

*          CONVERSION TABLES
04CE 0 04D2 ZONE DC ZONEN NO ZONE
04CF 0 04D0 DC ZONE1 0 ZONF
04D0 0 04E8 DC ZONE2 11 ZONE
04D1 0 04F2 DC ZONE3 12 ZONE
*          ZONEN DC /0021 SPACE
04D2 0 0021 DC /00FC 1
04D3 0 00FC DC /00D8 2
04D4 0 0008 DC /000C 3
04D5 0 00DC DC /00F0 4
04D6 0 00F0 DC /00F4 5
04D7 0 00F4 DC /0000 6
04D8 0 00D0 DC /0004 7
04D9 0 0004 DC /00E4 8
04DA 0 00E4 DC /00E0 9
04DB 0 00E0 DC /00C4 0
04DC 0 00C4 ZONE1 DC 0
04DD 0 0009 DC 0
04DE 0 0000 DC 0
04DF 0 009A DC /009A S
04E0 0 009E DC /009E T
04E1 0 0082 DC /0082 U
04E2 0 0086 DC /0086 V
04E3 0 0092 DC /0092 W
04E4 0 0096 DC /0096 X
04E5 0 00A6 DC /00A6 Y
04E6 0 00A2 DC /00A2 Z
04E7 0 0021 DC /0021 SPACE
*          ZONE2 DC 0
04E8 0 0000 DC /007E J
04E9 0 007E DC /005A K
04EA 0 005A DC /005E L
04EB 0 005E DC /0052 D
04EC 0 0072 DC /0072 M
04ED 0 0076 DC /0076 N
04EE 0 0052 DC /0056 P
04EF 0 0056 DC /0066 Q
04F0 0 0066 DC /0062 R
04F1 0 0062 DC /003E A
04F2 0 0000 ZONE3 DC 0
04F3 0 0C3E DC /001A B
04F4 0 001A DC /001E C
04F5 0 001E DC /0032 D
04F6 0 0032 DC /0036 E
04F7 0 0036 DC /0012 F
04F8 0 0012 DC /0016 G
04F9 0 0016 DC /0026 H
04FA 0 0026 DC /0022 I
04FB 0 0022 DC /0086 O ERRDR
04FC 0 0086 DC /0000 PERIOD
04FD 0 0000 DC /0000
*          PRINT MESSAGES. 1442 CDDED.
04FE 0 0010 MSG01 DC 16 WORD COUNT
04FF 0 330A DC /330A CO
0500 0 0A06 DC /0A06 06
0501 0 0012 DC /0012 S
0502 0 3523 DC /3523 EL
0503 0 3533 DC /3533 EC
0504 0 1300 DC /1300 T
0505 0 2739 DC /2739 PI
0506 0 3400 DC /3400 O
0507 0 3925 DC /3925 IN
0508 0 0034 DC /0034 D
0509 0 3113 DC /3113 AT

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 68

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

050A 0 3100	DC	/3100	A	80215650	
050B 0 1216	DC	/1216	SW	80215660	
050C 0 1200	DC	/1200	S	80215670	
050D 0 040A	DC	/040A	OO	80215680	
050E 0 1717	DC	/1717	XX	80215690	
* * E008 DISK READ ERR				80215700	
* * E009 WORD COUNT				80215710	
050F 0 0009	MSG02	DC	9	WORD COUNT	80215720
0510 0 350A	DC	/350A	E0	80215730	
0511 0 0A08	DC	/0A08	08	80215740	
0512 0 0034	DC	/0034	D	80215750	
0513 0 3912	DC	/3912	IS	80215760	
0514 0 2200	DC	/2200	K	80215770	
0515 0 2935	DC	/2935	RE	80215780	
0516 0 3134	DC	/3134	AD	80215790	
0517 0 0035	DC	/0035	E	80215800	
0518 0 2929	DC	/2929	RR	80215810	
* * E009 WRONG SECTOR ID READ				80215820	
* * E009 WORD COUNT				80215830	
0519 0 000D	MSG03	DC	13	WORD COUNT	80215840
051A 0 350A	DC	/350A	E0	80215850	
051B 0 0A09	DC	/0A09	09	80215860	
051C 0 0016	DC	/0016	W	80215870	
051D 0 2926	DC	/2926	RD	80215880	
051E 0 2537	DC	/2537	NG	80215890	
051F 0 0012	DC	/0012	S	80215900	
0520 0 3533	DC	/3533	EC	80215910	
0521 0 1326	DC	/1326	TD	80215920	
0522 0 2900	DC	/2900	R	80215930	
0523 C 3934	DC	/3934	ID	80215940	
0524 0 0029	DC	/0029	R	80215950	
0525 0 3531	DC	/3531	EA	80215960	
0526 0 3400	DC	/3400	D	80215970	
* * E00A PROG EXCEEDED CORE LIMIT				80215980	
* * E00B PRDG LDAD ERR				80215990	
0527 0 000F	MSG06	DC	15	WORD COUNT	80216000
0528 0 350A	DC	/350A	E0	80216010	
0529 0 0A31	DC	/0A31	OA	80216020	
052A 0 0027	DC	/0027	P	80216030	
052B 0 2926	DC	/2926	RD	80216040	
052C 0 3700	DC	/3700	G	80216050	
052D 0 3517	DC	/3517	EX	80216060	
052E 0 3335	DC	/3335	CE	80216070	
052F 0 2534	DC	/2534	ED	80216080	
0530 0 3534	DC	/3534	ED	80216090	
0531 0 0033	DC	/0033	C	80216100	
0532 0 2629	DC	/2629	DR	80216110	
0533 0 3500	DC	/3500	E	80216120	
0534 0 2339	DC	/2339	LI	80216130	
0535 0 2439	DC	/2439	MI	80216140	
0536 0 1300	DC	/1300	T	80216150	
* * E00B PRDG LDAD ERR				80216160	
0537 0 0009	MSG07	DC	9	WORD COUNT	80216170
0538 0 350A	DC	/350A	E0	80216180	
0539 0 0A32	DC	/0A32	08	80216190	
053A 0 0027	DC	/0027	P	80216200	
053B 0 2926	DC	/2926	RD	80216210	
053C 0 3700	DC	/3700	G	80216220	
053D 0 2326	DC	/2326	LD	80216230	
053E 0 3134	DC	/3134	AD	80216240	
053F 0 0035	DC	/0035	E	80216250	
0540 0 2929	DC	/2929	RR	80216260	

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PRDG ID 0802-1
PAGE 68

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 68A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

0541 0 000F	MSG08	DC	15	WORD COUNT	80216330
0542 0 350A	DC	/350A	E0	80216340	
0543 0 0A33	DC	/0A33	OC	80216350	
0544 0 0012	DC	/0012	S	80216360	
0545 0 3523	DC	/3523	EL	80216370	
0546 0 3533	DC	/3533	EC	80216380	
0547 0 1335	DC	/1335	TE	80216390	
0548 0 3400	DC	/3400	D	80216400	
0549 0 2739	DC	/2739	PI	80216410	
054A 0 3400	DC	/3400	D	80216420	
054B 0 2526	DC	/2526	NO	80216430	
054C 0 1300	DC	/1300	T	80216440	
054D 0 2625	DC	/2625	ON	80216450	
054E 0 0034	DC	/0034	D	80216460	
054F 0 3912	DC	/3912	IS	80216470	
0550 0 2200	DC	/2200	K	80216480	
* * E00D DISK WRT ERR				80216490	
* * E00D WORD COUNT				80216500	
0551 0 0009	MSG09	DC	9	WORD COUNT	80216510
0552 0 350A	DC	/350A	E0	80216520	
0553 0 0A31	DC	/0A31	OA	80216530	
0554 0 0034	DC	/0034	D	80216540	
0555 0 3912	DC	/3912	IS	80216550	
0556 0 2200	DC	/2200	K	80216560	
0557 0 1629	DC	/1629	WR	80216570	
0558 0 1300	DC	/1300	T	80216580	
0559 0 3929	DC	/3929	ER	80216590	
055A 0 2900	DC	/2900	R	80216600	
055C 0 004E	*	END	START	80216610	

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 68A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 69

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARO)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
AC	0174	0136,0138,013D
AQ2	04CC	0498,04C3
BRANC	0173	0183
BRANI	0180	0186
CDC1T	0276	0219,025A
CLR	0164	0167
CMN1	0050	
CMN11	0109	0101
CMN2	0061	0073
CMN3	0083	008C
CMN4	00C8	008D,00F7
CMN5	00D8	
CMN6	00E1	0112
CMN7	00EE	010F
CMN8	00F8	00F4
CMN9	00FA	00FE
CNT	0326	0316,031C
CUDCV	0494	046F,04C4
CUDC1	049C	04B8
CUDC2	04AE	04AD
CUDC3	04B9	04B3
CUDC4	04B0	0495,0496,0497
CUDWD	04C6	046E,0470,049C,04BC
CUDW0	04C8	04A3,04A4,04A8,04A9
CUD001	04C9	04B0,04B9
CUD002	04CA	04B8
CKLMT	0277	023B,023C
CV12	02B1	0226,02CD
CV12A	02B7	02C6
CV12B	02B8	02C4
CV12C	02Bf	02B8
CV12D	02C7	02B2,02B3,02B4
CYLTB	0168	012F,0144,0147,0189,02D3,02D6,032A,0351,0354,0:33
CYTB1	0046	012D
OHM	03B4	0168,01FF,0328,0389
OHM1	03B6	03C4
OHM2	03BF	03B0,03C2
DIRS	0202	01E2,01F7,0316
DIRS1	0208	02D9
DIRS2	020E	02D5
DIRS3	02E5	02DA
DIRS4	02EB	031F
DIRS5	02F7	02EF
DIRS6	0309	0310
DIRS7	0318	02F0,02F5
DRD	03D4	0213,02D6,0336,0361,039F,03D9,0407,0409
DRDY	03AA	018C,03AD,03B0,03B3
DRU1	03E7	03EA,03F1,03FD
DRD2	03F6	03EE
OKD3	0401	03D5,03D6,03D7,03FA
OSK	03C6	018E,0210,02D8,02E5,0331,0359,036C,03C7,0300,03D2
DSK1	03CB	03CD
DSN	040C	013E,0140,0341,03C0,03CH,03E8
DSNR	040E	0346,0348,03A8,03B6,03CF,03EC,03ED
ECT	03A5	0374,039A
EDADR	03A7	035E
EDSW	0114	00CE,0195,01B4
EDTS	0327	01F4,0287,0350,03A3
EDTSA	039D	0378
EDTSW	017A	0191,0181,038F,041D
EOTS1	0359	0357
EOTS2	0361	0353,035R,0360,0365
EOTS4	036C	0358
EOTSS	0379	0398
EOTS6	0384	0383,038E

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 69

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 69A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

EDTS7	0392	037F
EDTS8	0395	0391,0394
EDTS9	039F	0320,039D
EDT1	0331	0330
EDT2	0336	032C,0334
EDT3	0341	0344
EDT4	0351	034A
EDT5	035E	0369
ERR	041A	03F4,0400
HM	0410	038F
HOME	008C	0052,00C4,00C7,00C8,00DC,00FF,0102
HOME1	008D	00C0
IMG	0119	00D4,02FE
IO	00A3	0058,0067,0060,007D,0088,00AB,0086,008A,00E9,00F1
IOARA	0488	045D,0471,047A,047C,0492
IOCC	0092	0054,005A,005E,0061,0064,0066,006A,006C,006E,0077,007C,007F,0085,0089,00AC,00E6,00E8,00ED,00FE,0108,010D
IO1	00AC	00A8,00AF
IO2	00B8	00A4,00B3
KFFFF	017C	01A9,01C2,0292,02A0
KFF00	042F	042A
KF8	0175	0135,0164
K00FF	0274	022A
K0300	0098	0065,0068
K1	0178	0194,01EC,01F3,0278,0375
K292	00A2	0068,0086
K321	0096	00EF
K4	0278	0218
K6000	0161	015E
K9F	0182	01D8
LH1ND	04C7	049A,049E,04B2,0485
LOG	0430	01D0,0241,0260,0321,034C,03F2,03FE,0437,044F,0451,0463,0469
LOG01	0431	
LOG02	043A	0442,0444
LOG05	0445	0440
LOG06	0448	0431,0432,0485
LSTPG	0177	01C1,01C8,01D6,0264,041F,0427
MASK0	009C	0050
MASK1	009E	0051
MECD	0124	00CF
MLCD	0123	00D2
MOD4	0418	
MONSH	0179	01C9,01E1,01E9,01F0
MSG01	04FF	01D2
MSG02	050F	03F3
MSG03	0519	03FF
MSG06	0527	0243
MSG07	0537	0262
MSG08	0541	0323
MSG09	0551	034E
NLOC	0125	01C6,01F9,027F
ORG	0116	00DF,0289,D307
PID	0044	
PIDRQ	0178	018C,01D9,01EF,01F5,02F3,037D
PIDSV	0176	0189,01BE,01F2
PRSN	048C	0446
PRNSN	048A	043A,044A
PRWR	048E	0439,0445
RD	0414	03DC,03E3,03E6,03E7,03F6
READ	0097	007E,00EA
RLBA	017D	01F8
SECCT	0117	00D8,025D,0302
SEEK1	0098	0053,0078,00E7
SEEK2	0095	0078
SE01	012C	004E,0132
SE02	0138	0143

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731PROG ID D802-1
PAGE 69A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 70

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

SE03 0151 0159
 SE03A 0162 0181
 SE03B 015A 0157
 SE04 0183 00CA,0158,0160,016A
 SE04A 018E 0168
 SE06 0197 01AC,0188,02A0
 SE07 0190 019C
 SE08 01A0 01A5
 SE08A 01AD 01B2,01CC,02AF
 SE09 01B0 01AA
 SE10 01B3 0192,0266
 SE11 01C1 018A,0109
 SE11A 01C6 0245,0428
 SE12 01CD 01C4,042D
 SE13 01D0 0324
 SE14 01DF 01DC
 SE15 01E7 01F1
 SE16 01E9 01DD,01DE
 SE17 01EF 01F4
 SE18 01F2 01ED,01EE
 SE19 01F5 018F,01FB
 SE20 0204 0203,0205,026C
 SE21 0210 0200
 SE22 0213 0207,026B,026A,026F
 SF23 021D 021C,0225,025C
 SE24 0220 0224
 SE25 0238 0230,0248
 SE26 0247 023F
 SE27 024C 0237
 SE28 0250 0257,0259
 SE29 0255 0273
 SE30 0268 025F
 SE31 026F 0253
 SE32 028E 028D
 SE33 0290 0295
 SE34 0299 02AC
 SE35 029D 029C
 SF36 02A6 02AB
 SE37 02AD 02A2
 SHIFT 02CF 02B8
 SLOCK 0113 00E2,00F2,0109
 SK 0412 02E3,02E8,036A,036E,03C9,03CA
 SKHM 0094 00BD
 SKST 03C5 03B7,03RD
 SNS 008E 0062,00AD,00BE,010C,0134,0138
 SNSR 0090 00A6,0081,00B2,00C2
 SNSW 017E 01D4,0424
 START 004F 0045,055B
 STCYL 011B 00DD,0201,030C
 TEMP 0570 0197,0136,0216,021A,0297,02E1,02FB,02FA,0305,030A,
 0312,031D,0372,037A,03E7,0389,03A7,03A8,03A9
 TRMSW 0115 0001,01CA,01CE,0421
 TWRTR 0453 0435,0458
 TWRTO 0486 045C
 TWR01 045C 0458
 TWR02 046C 0468,0484
 TWR03 0480 0479
 TWSNS 0490 0455,045F,0473
 TWRRT 0492 045E,0472
 ULIM 0126 0150,0152,0153,015F,023D
 UPPER 0127 01F0,0232,0270,0270,0283,0288
 WDCT 0275 022B,0249
 WKCY1 00A0 0057,0075,0145
 WKCY2 00A1 0374,0148
 WRDSW 0487 0454,0477,047D,0481
 WRITE 0099 0050
 WRT 0416 033F
 W340A 0423 340A

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 70A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CAR0)

W3408	0128	340B,0123
W340C	0129	340C,0124
W3400	034F	
W3400	01D3	3400
W3401	00AA	3401
W3402	00B7	3402
W3403	00C6	3403
W3404	00F6	3404
W3405	03B2	3405
W3406	03BE	3406
W3407	0441	3407,043B
W3408	0443	3408,043E
W3409	045A	3409
XFER	0118	0005,0107,0285,0314
XFRCD	0279	022C
XFRSH	009A	0055,0079,00C9,00C0,01AD,01E6,041B
XIOSN	0473	0476
XIOWR	0472	047F
XRSV	03A6	0398,0399
ZONE	04CE	04AB
ZONE	04D2	04CE
ZONE1	04D0	04CF
ZONE2	04E8	04D0
ZONE3	04F2	0401

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 70DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE I80D SYSTEM
DISK MAINTENANCE LIBRARY SYSTEM (DIMAL) CARD VERSION

PART NO. 2242255
PAGE 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS	
PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1A
2. REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.1 PRGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
3. USE PROCEDURE	1A
3.1 INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION (LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION)	
3.2 EXISTING DIMAL DISK PACK MODIFICATION (LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION)	
3.2.1 GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	
3.2.2 ADD PROGRAM TO DIMAL PACK	
3.2.3 DELETE PROGRAM FROM DIMAL PACK	
3.2.4 CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK	
3.2.5 LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY	
3.2.6 LIST EDIT CONTAINED ON DIMAL PACK	
3.2.7 PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS	
3.2.8 LIST CDLD START CALL SEEK COUNT	
3.3 DIAGNDSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION (SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION)	
3.3.1 GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	
3.3.2 DIAGNDSTIC MONITOR PRGRAMS SELECTION	
3.3.3 NON MONITOR PRGRAMS SELECTION	
3.4 PROGRAM HALTS	
3.5 RESTART PROCEDURES	
3.6 DIMAL HEADER TEST ERROR PRCEDURE	
4. PRINTOUTS	8
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2 DATA MESSAGES	
4.3 COMMAND MESSAGES	
4.4 ERRDR MESSAGES	
5. COMMENTS	10
5.1 INITIAL LOADER	
5.2 DIMAL HEADER SECTION	
5.3 CDLD START LOADER	
5.4 DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZUR SECTION	
5.5 DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION	
6. APPENDIX	12A
6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE	
6.2 DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALL RDUTINES	
6.3 DIMAL DISK PACK LAYOUT	
6.4 REFERENCE FIGURES	

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE I80D SYSTEM
DISK MAINTENANCE LIBRARY SYSTEM (DIMAL) CARD VERSION

PART NO. 2242255
PAGE 1A

1. PURPOSE

THE DIMAL SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TU GENERATE A MAINTENANCE LIBRARY OF 1800 DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTIN TESTS, AND THEN TU PROVIDE A METHOD FOR BRINGING THESE DIAGNUSTIC TESTS INTO CDRE FDR PROGRAM EXECUDION.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PRGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- A. DIMAL IS A SELF CONTAINED SYSTEM AND IS LOADED UN THE DISK PACK BY THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER (PID 887).
- B. THE INITIAL LOADER MUST BE EDITED IN ORDER TO WRITE DIMAL ON THE DISK PACK. REFER TU APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 FDR EDIT PRDCEURE.
- C. DIMAL USES 4D96 WORDS OF CDRE DURING INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION, AND DURING EXISTING DISK PACK MUIFICATION. DURING DFT SELECTION AND EXECUTION, DIMAL RESIDES IN CORE LOCATIONS 80 THRDUGH 299 DECIMAL AND SHARES 2066 WORDS OF CDRE WITH THE DFT'S, STARTING AT LOCATIUN 3DD DECIMAL.
- D. DIMAL IS CALLED FRUM THE DISK PACK BY CDLD START CALL CARDS (PROVIDED BY DIMAL), OR BY A CALL ROUTINE ENTERED VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2 FDR THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES.

2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A. 1801 OR 1802 PROCESS CONTROLLER
- B. 4K CORE STORAGE
- C. 1442 CARD READER/PUNCH
- D. 1D53/1816 PRINTER OR 1443 PRINTER
- E. 2310 DISK DRIVE **NDTE** MDDEL C CANNOT BE USED
- F. 2315 C.E. DISK PACK

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATIUN (LOADER/DRG. SECTION)

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE FOLLDWED TO LOAD DIMAL AND THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS ON THE C.E. DISK PACK.

1. LOAD AND EXECUTE PROGRAM PID D8D8 (2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM) TO ENSURE THAT THE DISK SECTORS ARE PROPERLY ADDRESSED, AND THAT ANY 8AD CYLINDERS ARE DEFINED.

REFER TD DIAGNOSTIC MDNITDR AND 2315 PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES.

2. LOAD AND EXECUTE PRGRAM PID 8D9 (2310 DISK FUNCTION TEST) TO INSURE THAT THE DISK DRIVE IS OPERATING CORRECTLY. REFER TD DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND 2310 PROGRAM DDCUMENTATION FDR DPEATING PROCEDURES.

3. CLEAR CORE STORAGE TO ZERO

- A. SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO 0000
- B. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO OFF
- C. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO YES.
- D. DEPRESS AND HOLD THE CLEAR STORAGE BUTTON, THEN PRESS START BUTTON. CPU SHOULD NOW BE CLEARING STORAGE.
- E. PRESS STOP THEN RESET BUTTONS TO TERMINATE CLEAR STORAGE OPERATION.
4. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO ON.
- SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.
5. SET ALL SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES TO OFF.
6. SWITCH SETTINGS INDICATED IN STEP 5 ABOVE SHOULD REMAIN AS INDICATED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DISK PACK GENERATION.

7. OBTAIN PROGRAM DECK 0807, DIMAL INITIAL LOADER.

OPERATION AND USE OF THE INITIAL LOADER IS DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT. THERE IS NO SEPARATE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE INITIAL LOADER.

8. PUNCH TWO (2) EDIT CARDS ACCORDING TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE, AND PLACE THESE EDIT CARDS BEHIND THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER DECK.

* NOTE *
REFER TO FIGURE 1, APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 FOR A PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE OBJECT DECK MAKEUP DESCRIBED BELOW.

9. OBTAIN PROGRAM DECK 0802 DIMAL SYSTEM AND PLACE THIS DECK BEHIND THE EDIT CARDS DESCRIBED IN STEP 8.

10. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH

- A. INSURE THAT THE HOPPER IS EMPTY
- B. DEPRESS THE NPROU PUSH BUTTON TO INSURE THE 1442 IS CLEAR OF CARDS.
- C. PLACE THE CARD DECK, OBTAINED BY PERFORMING STEPS 7, B, AND 9 ABOVE, IN THE 1442 HOPPER.
- D. DEPRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON. THE 1442 SHOULD FEED 1 CARD AND BECOME READY.

11. OBTAIN THE PROGRAM DECKS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK.

- A. THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS SHOULD NOT BE LOADED ON THE DISK.
 1. PID 0800 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR HEADER PROGRAM. (DIMAL CONTAINS ITS OWN HEADER).
 2. PID 0880 RELOCATABLE DIAGNOSTIC LOADER
 3. PID 088C BASIC DIAGNOSTIC LOADER (DIMAL CONTAINS ITS OWN LOADERS)
 4. ALL AUX PROGRAMS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PIDS 08AC AND 08AD AUX PROGRAM GENERATOR UTILITY PROGRAMS.
 5. PIDS 08C2, 08C3, 08C4 AND 08C5 EDIT UTILITY PROGRAMS.
 6. PID 08C8 SCOPE LOOPS
 7. PID 08C9 CE UTILITY PROGRAMS
 8. PID 080C MONITOR ENGLISH MESSAGE DECK

12. IF PIO 08AC IS TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK, PERFORM THE FOLLOWING

1. REMOVE THE 1ST 16 CARDS OF THIS DECK, DO NOT INCLUDE THE BLANK CARD FOLLOWING THE 16TH CARD.
2. THE 16 CARDS REMOVED CONSTITUTE THE PROGRAM DECK TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK.
13. PLACE THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS IN THE 1442 HOPPER BEHIND THE DIMAL DECK. INSURE THAT THE EDIT CARDS FOLLOW THE PROGRAM FOR WHICH THEY ARE INTENDED, AND THAT THEY ARE IN CORRECT SEQUENCE. DO NOT LOAD PROGRAMS WHICH ARE TEMPORARILY CORRECTED WITH PATCH CARDS. PATCH CARDS CANNOT BE LOADED ON THE DISK.
14. THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS MAY BE LOADED IN ANY ORDER. 12-4 DECKS AND 8-8 DECKS MAY BE INTERMIXED. DO NOT PLACE BLANK CARDS AT THE END OF THE DECKS. IT IS HOWEVER, SUGGESTED THAT THE DECK SEQUENCE BE AS FOLLOWS, TO MINIMIZE DISK SEEK TIME DURING PROGRAM SELECTION.
 - A. PID 0801 OIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
 - B. ALL OIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS IN PIO SEQUENCE
 - C. ALL NON MONITOR PROGRAMS IN PID SEQUENCE.
 - D. UTILITY PROGRAMS
15. AT THE 1800 CPU, PRESS THE RESET BUTTON, THEN PRESS PROGRAM LOAD. THE INITIAL LOADER SHOULD START READING IN.
16. THE INITIAL LOADER WILL WRITE OIMAL ON DISK THEN BRING DIMAL INTO THE PROPER CORE OPERATING AREA. DIMAL WILL THEN TAKE CONTROL AND INPUT THE DFTS.
17. COMMUNICATION OF ERRORS AND OPERATOR ACTIONS IS VIA PRINTOUTS AND PROGRAM WAITS. REFER TO SECTION 4.0 PRINTOUTS, AND SECTION 3.4 PROGRAM HALTS TO DETERMINE WHAT ACTION MUST BE TAKEN FOLLOWING A PRINTOUT OR PROGRAM WAIT.
18. DFT'S WILL CONTINUE TO LOAD UNTIL THE 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY. DIMAL WILL COME TO WAIT 305, B REG = 3305.
19. AT THE 1442 PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE 1442 SHOULD GO READY FOR THE LAST CARD.
20. AT THE 1800 C.P.U. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE LAST CARD SHOULD READ IN.
21. DIMAL THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C001 REQUESTING THE OPERATOR TO INDICATE IF LOADING IS COMPLETE.
 - A. IF IT IS DESIRED TO LOAD MORE DFT'S READY THE 1442 WITH THE DFT DECKS AND PRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON. DFT LOADING WILL CONTINUE AS BEFORE.
22. IF DFT LOADING IS COMPLETED, SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO FF00 AND PRESS START BUTTON.
23. DIMAL WILL COMPLETE THE GENERATION FUNCTION AND THEN LIST ALL PROGRAMS ON THE DISK ALONG WITH THEIR LOCATION, AND ALL EDIT INFORMATION NOW CONTAINED ON THE DISK.
24. DIMAL THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C005. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS.
25. DIMAL THEN PUNCHES 6 COLOR START CALL CARDS. SAVE THESE CARDS. THEY ARE USED TO INPUT OIMAL ONCE THE LIBRARY HAS BEEN GENERATED.

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 2

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 2A

26. MESSAGE 0003 IS THEN PRINTED. THIS MESSAGE INDICATES A SEEK COUNT WHICH IS REQUIRED BY THE BIT SWITCH ENTERED COLD START CALL ROUTINE. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THIS PRINTOUT BE TAPED TO THE C.E. DISK PACK TO AVOID LOSS.
27. PROGRAM THEN COMES TO WAIT 300, B REG = 3300, WHICH INDICATES THAT DISK PACK GENERATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, AND MAY NOW BE USED FOR PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION.

** IMPORTANT NOTE **

RUNNING OF THE 2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM ON THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY PACK WILL CAUSE THE LIBRARY TO BE DESTROYED.

3.2 EXISTING DIMAL DISK PACK MODIFICATION (LOADER/ORG SEC)

1. GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- A. PLACE THE C.E. DISK PACK CONTAINING THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY ON THE DESIRED DISK DRIVE AND MAKE THE DRIVE READY.

IF THE C.E. LIBRARY PACK IS ALREADY MOUNTED, INSURE THAT THE ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION.

THE ACCESS ARM MAY BE RETURNED TO HOME BY PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING -

1. PRESS CONSOLE RESET BUTTON.
2. SET MODE SWITCH TO LOAD POSITION.
3. ENTER FOLLOWING PROGRAM IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES PRESSING START AFTER EACH ENTRY.

DRIVE A1	DRIVE A2	DRIVE A3
0801	0801	0801
3000	3000	3000
00CA	00CA	00CA
2404	4404	4C04

4. SET MODE SWITCH TO RUN
 5. PRESS RESET AND START. ARM WILL BE RETURNED TO HOME AND THE SYSTEM WILL STOP WITH I REG. = 2
 6. PRESS RESET BUTTON AND PROCEED TO NEXT STEP.
- B. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., CLEAR CORE STORAGE AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.3.
- C. SET CHECK STUP SWITCH TO ON.
- D. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.
- E. SET ALL DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES AND C.E. SWITCHES TO THE OFF POSITION.
- F. OBTAIN THE COLD START CALL CARDS PROVIDED BY DIMAL DURING INITIAL DISK LIBRARY GENERATION.
- IF IT IS DESIRED TO CALL DIMAL VIA DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINE, REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.
- G. REFER TO COLUMNS 41 THROUGH 80 ON THE CALL CARDS FOR THE CARD IDENTIFICATION.

- H. SELECT 1 OF THE FOLLOWING 3 CALL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE DISK DRIVE BEING USED.

1. A1L FOR DISK DRIVE A1
2. A2L FOR DISK DRIVE A2
3. A3L FOR DISK DRIVE A3

THE 1ST AND 2ND DIGITS OF THE ID INDICATE THE DISK DRIVE. THE 3RD DIGIT (L) INDICATES THAT THIS CARD WILL CALL THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

- I. AT THE 1442 CARD READER PUNCH

1. CLEAR THE 1442 OF ALL CARDS.
2. PLACE THE CALL CARD IN THE HOPPER.
3. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD FEED IN.
4. PRESS THE START BUTTON TO MAKE THE 1442 READY

- J. AT THE 1800 C.P.U.

1. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON
2. PRESS THE PROGRAM LOAD BUTTON. THE CALL CARD SHOULD READ IN.

- K. THE COLD START CALL WILL 1ST LOAD THE DIMAL HEADER TESTS. IF THE HEADER TESTS RUN SUCCESSFULLY (RUN TIME APPROXIMATELY 1 SEC), THE COLD START LOADER WILL BE BROUGHT INTO CORE AND IT IN TURN WILL LOAD THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED BY THE HEADER TEST (INDICATED BY WAITS 4 THROUGH 126), REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR ERROR PROCEDURE.

- L. THE LOADER/ORGANIZER THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C004 SELECT OPTIONS.

TABLE 1 SUMMARIZES THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE WITH THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

PROCEED TO THE APPROPRIATE SECTION AS CALLED OUT IN THE TABLE OF CONTENTS, FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES OF THE OPTION DESIRED.

TABLE 1
LOADER/ORGANIZER OPTION SWITCHES

* SENSE/PROGRAM *	*
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 *	*
*	*
* 1.....LIST THE COLD START SEEK COUNT REQUIRED BY THE DATA ENTRY	*
* SWITCH CALL ROUTINES.	*
* 1.....PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS.	*
* 1.....LIST CONTENTS OF EXIT TABLE.	*
* . . . 1.....LIST CONTENTS OF LOCATION DIRECTORY.	*
* . . 1.....CHANGE EDIT.	*
* . 1.....DELETE PROGRAM.	*
* 1.....ADD PROGRAM.	*
*	*
* ONLY 1 OPTION AT A TIME MAY BE PERFORMED. OPTION PRIORITY IS FROM	*
* SWITCH 0 TO SWITCH 7.	*
*	*
*****	*

2. ADD PROGRAM TO DIMAL PACK

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 3

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 3A

- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.1 IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
- B. READY THE 1442 CRP WITH THE PROGRAM OR PROGRAMS TO BE ADDED. INSURE THE EDIT CARDS IF REQUIRED, FOLLOW THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM DECK.
- C. AT THE C.P.U. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 0, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS START PUSHBUTTON. PROGRAMS SHOULD READ IN TILL 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY -(INDICATED BY WAIT 305, (B REG = 3305).
- D. PRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON TO READY IT FOR THE LAST CARD.
- E. PRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON, LAST CARD SHOULD READ IN
- F. MESSAGE C002 IS THEN PRINTED, SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO FFO0 AND PRESS START BUTTON.
- G. A NEW LISTING OF THE DISK LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE WILL BE PROVIDED.
- H. MESSAGE C004 IS THEN PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM STOPS AT WAIT 300 B REG = 3300 INDICATING THE OPERATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
3. DELETE PROGRAM FROM DIMAL PACK
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
- B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 1, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
- C. DIMAL PRINTS MESSAGE C002 AND STOPS AT WAIT 309, B REG = 3309.
- D. ENTER THE PIO OF THE PROGRAM TO DELETE IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES B THROUGH 15 AND PRESS START BUTTON.
- E. DIMAL WILL DELETE THE PROGRAM SPECIFIED AND ALL EDIT INFORMATION ASSOCIATED WITH IT. IF A PROGRAM HAD BEEN LOADED ON THE DISK MORE THAN ONCE, THEN ALL SUCH PROGRAMS BEARING THE SPECIFIED PID WILL BE DELETED.
- F. OPERATION COMPLETED IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG = 3300).
4. CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
- B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 2, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
- C. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C003 AND STOP AT WAIT 30A, B REG = 330A.
- D. OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF EDIT CARDS FOR THE PROGRAM TO WHICH THE CHANGE IS TO BE MADE.
- E. PUNCH NEW EDIT CARDS WITH THE DESIRED CHANGES AND INSERT THEM IN THE EDIT DECK IN PLACE OF THE OLD CARDS. INSURE THAT THE EDIT CARDS ARE IN CORRECT SEQUENCE.

- F. PLACE THE NEW SET OF EDIT CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY.
MORE THAN 1 SET OF EDIT CARDS MAY BE ENTERED (PROVIDING THEY ARE NOT FOR THE SAME PROGRAM) BY STACKING THE EDIT DECK IN THE 1442 HOPPER.
EDIT CARDS FOR PROGRAMS LOADED ON THE DISK BUT NOT PREVIOUSLY EDITED WILL ALSO BE ACCEPTED. THESE EDIT DECKS MAY BE STACKED WITH THOSE BEING CHANGED.
- G. AT THE 1800 C.P.U. PRESS THE START BUTTON.
- H. EDIT CARDS WILL READ IN UNTIL THE 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY. DIMAL WILL STOP AT WAIT 305, B REG = 3305.
- I. DEPRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON TO READY IT FOR THE LAST CARD.
- J. DEPRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON.
- K. THE NEW CONTENTS OF THE EDIT TABLE WILL NOW BE LISTED.
- L. OPERATION COMPLETED IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
5. LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
- B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 3, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
- C. DIMAL WILL LIST THE LOCATION DIRECTORY, MESSAGE D001.
- D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
6. LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL EDIT TABLE
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.1 IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
- B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 4, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
- C. DIMAL WILL LIST THE EDIT TABLE, MESSAGE D002.
- D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
7. PUNCH CALL START CALL CARDS.
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
- B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 5, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
- C. MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM WAITS AT WAIT 30B. (B REG = 330B).
- D. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS.
- E. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., PRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL SHOULD START PUNCHING THE CALL CARDS.

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 4

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 4A

- F. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG = 3300).
- G. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH.
 - 1. REMOVE ANY BLANK CARDS FROM THE HOPPER.
 - 2. PRESS THE NSTRU BUTTON TO CLEAR THE 1442.
 - 3. REMOVE AND SAVE THE 6 PUNCHED CALL CARDS.
- B. LIST COLD START CALL SEEK COUNT.
 - A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CURE.
 - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 6, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - C. MESSAGE D003 WILL BE PRINTED. SAVE THE MESSAGE FOR FUTURE USE.
 - D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG = 3300).

3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION (SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION)

- 1. GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - A. PLACE THE C.E. DISK PACK CONTAINING THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY ON THE DESIRED DISK DRIVE AND MAKE THE DRIVE READY.
IF THE C.E. LIBRARY PACK IS ALREADY MOUNTED, INSURE THAT THE ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION.
THE ACCESS ARM MAY BE RETURNED TO HOME BY PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING,
 - 1. PRESS CONSOLE RESET BUTTON.
 - 2. SET MODE SWITCH TO LOAD POSITION.
 - 3. ENTER FOLLOWING PROGRAM IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, PRESSING START AFTER EACH ENTRY.DRIVE A1 DRIVE A2 DRIVE A3
0801 0801 0801
3000 3000 3000
00CA 00CA 00CA
2404 4404 4C04
 - 4. SET MODE SWITCH TO RUN.
 - 5. PRESS RESET AND START. ARM WILL BE RETURNED TO HOME AND MACHINE WILL STOP WITH I REG. = 2.
 - 6. PRESS RESET BUTTON AND PROCEED TO NEXT STEP.
 - B. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., CLEAR CORE STORAGE AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.3.
 - C. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO ON.
 - D. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.
- E. SET ALL DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES AND C.E. SWITCHES TO THE OFF POSITION.
- F. OBTAIN THE COLD START CALL CARDS PROVIDED BY DIMAL DURING INITIAL DISK LIBRARY GENERATION. IF IT IS DESIRED TO CALL DIMAL VIA DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES, REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.
- G. REFER TO COLUMNS 41 THROUGH 80 ON THE CALL CARDS FOR THE CARD IDENTIFICATION.
- H. SELECT 1 OF THE FOLLOWING CALL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE DISK DRIVE BEING USED.
 - 1. A1S FOR DISK DRIVE A1.
 - 2. A2S FOR DISK DRIVE A2.
 - 3. A3S FOR DISK DRIVE A3.THE 1ST AND 2ND DIGITS OF THE ID INDICATE THE DISK DRIVE. THE 3RD DIGIT (S) INDICATES THAT THIS TAPE WILL CALL THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.
- I. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH.
 - 1. CLEAR THE 1442 OF ALL CARDS.
 - 2. PLACE THE CALL CARD IN THE HOPPER.
 - 3. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD FEED IN.
 - 4. PRESS THE START BUTTON TO MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- J. AT THE 1800 C.P.U.
 - 1. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON
 - 2. PRESS THE PROGRAM LOAD BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD READ IN.
- K. THE COLD START CALL WILL 1ST LOAD THE DIMAL HEADER TESTS. IF THE HEADER TESTS RUN SUCCESSFULLY (RUN TIME APPROXIMATELY 1 SEC) THE COLD START LOADER WILL BE BROUGHT INTO CORE AND IT IN TURN WILL LOAD THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED BY THE HEADER TEST (INDICATED BY WAITS 4 THROUGH 126) REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR ERROR PROCEDURE.
- L. SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C006.
REFER TO SECTIONS 3.3.2 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION OR 3.3.3 NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE OPERATING PROCEDURES.
- 2. DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION
 - A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.3.1.
 - B. MESSAGE C006 (SELECT PID IN DATA SWI 00XX) IS PRINTED UPON SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
 - C. SET THE PID OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND DEPRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL WILL AUTOMATICALLY INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ON THE 1ST PROGRAM SELECTION.
 - D. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL BE INITIALIZED, EDITED, PRINT MESSAGE C002 AND STOP AT WAIT 2 (B REG=3002).

E. SELECT MONITOR PROGRAM LOAD OPTIONS.

REFER TO THE EXPLANATION OF MESSAGE C001 IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (PIO 0B01) DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SWITCH SETTINGS.

F. DEPRESS CONSOLE START. THE PROGRAM SELECTED IN STEP C WILL BE LOADED.

G. IF OVERLAP OPERATION HAS BEEN SPECIFIED, PROCEED TO STEP K.

BOOTSTRAP MODE (SELECTED BY BIT SWITCH B = 1 AT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAIT 2) ALLOWS ONLY 1 PROGRAM TO OPERATE IN CORE. WHEN THE DESIRED PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL PRINT MESSAGE C001.

H. EXECUTE THE SELECTED PROGRAM. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION, AND THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECTED FUNCTION TEST FOR THE AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND OPERATING PROCEDURES.

I. UPON COMPLETION OF THE SELECTED PROGRAM RUN, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL RETURN TO DIMAL. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG = 3400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

J. TO RETURN TO DIMAL DURING THE OPERATION OF DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM, PRESS THE STOP AND RESET BUTTONS. SET THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESS START, DIMAL WILL LOAD, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400.

K. OVERLAP MODE (SELECTED BY BIT SWITCH B = 0 AT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAIT 2) ALLOWS MORE THAN 1 PROGRAM TO BE LOADED AND EXECUTED.

L. AFTER EACH PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL PRINT MESSAGE C001 AND RETURN TO DIMAL. DIMAL PRINTS MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400 FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM SELECTION.

M. THE LAST PROGRAM TO BE LOADED IS COMMUNICATED TO DIMAL BY SETTING DATA SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7 ALL ON AND SETTING THE PIO OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15. PROGRAM LOAD COMPLETE CAN ALSO BE INDICATED BY SETTING THE O.E. SWITCHES TO FF00 AT WAIT 400.

N. WHEN THE FINAL PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, CONTROL IS GIVEN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

O. EXECUTE THE SELECTED PROGRAMS. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION AND THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECTED PROGRAMS FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND OPERATING PROCEDURES.

P. TO LOAD A NEW SET OF DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, DE-EXECUTE ANY O.T. WHICH MAY BE RUNNING. PRESS THE STOP AND RESET BUTTONS. SET THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESS START. DIMAL WILL LOAD, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. PROGRAMS MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

3. NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION

- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.3.1.
- B. MESSAGE C006 SELECT PIO IN DATA SW 00XX IS PRINTED UPON SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
- C. SET THE PIO OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES B THROUGH 15 AND PRESS START.

D. DIMAL WILL LOAD THE SPECIFIED PROGRAM AND GIVE CONTROL TO IT.

E. REFER TO THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECT PROGRAM FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND PROGRAM EXECUTION.

F. IF A NON MONITOR PROGRAM RETURNS TO THE LOADER UPON COMPLETION, THEN DIMAL WILL BE RELOADED, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

G. IF A NON MONITOR PROGRAM TERMINATES WITHIN THE PROGRAM ITSELF, THEN DIMAL MAY BE RECALLED BY PRESSING THE RESET BUTTON, SETTING THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESSING START. DIMAL WILL BE RELOADED; PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

3.4 PROGRAM HALTS (IN LISTING)

AN INTERNAL ERROR (OP CODE VIOLATE, PARITY ERROR, STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATE OR C.A.R CHECK) CONSTITUTES A CATASTROPHIC FAILURE AND REQUIRES RELOADING OF THE PROGRAM.

PROGRAM WAITS ARE USED IN THIS PROGRAM AND ARE IDENTIFIED BY REFERENCING THE B REG AND I REG.

A PROGRAM WAIT IS OF THE FORM,

3XYY, (B REG).

WHERE XYY REPRESENTS THE WAIT NUMBER. IN THE DIMAL SYSTEM, THE WAIT NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED IN BLOCKS TO VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS.

X = 0 OR 1, THE WAIT IS IN THE HEADER TESTS.
X = 2, THE WAIT IS IN THE COLD START LOADER.
X = 3, THE WAIT IS IN THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.
X = 4, THE WAIT IS IN THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
X = 5, THE WAIT IS IN THE INITIAL LOADER.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM WAIT CAN BE FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LISTING. THE FORMAT OF THE WAIT DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS

```
*****
3001 0 01ED      OC    WAIT1+1    WAIT 1
*                   *
*                   DESCRIPTION OF WAIT
*
*****
```

B REG, (FIRST 4 DIGIT GROUP) CORRESPONDS TO B REG READING.

I REG, (SECOND 4 DIGIT GROUP) CORRESPONDS TO I REG READING.

3.5 RESTART PROCEDURE

1. INITIAL LOADER

THERE IS NO RESTART PROCEDURE DURING THE IPL OPERATION. RESTART IS AVAILABLE ONCE THE INITIAL LOADER IS IN CORE. THE DIMAL PROGRAM DECK MUST BE RELOADED IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND THE 1442 MADE READY. PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. DIMAL SHOULD BEGIN READING IN.

2. COLD START LOADER

DEPRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. THE COLD START LOADER WILL ATTEMPT A RELOAD OF THE SPECIFIED DIMAL SECTION.

3. DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZUR SECTION

A. INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION

IF A PROGRAM WAS BEING READ IN VIA THE 1442 AT THE TIME THIS RESTART PROCEDURE IS INITIATED, THEN THAT PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED. PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. THE NORMAL DISK LOADING OPERATIONS SHOULD CONTINUE.

B. DISK PACK MODIFICATION

PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. MESSAGE C004 SHOULD BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM SHOULD STOP AT WAIT 300, B REG = 3300. OPTIONS MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

4. DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. MESSAGE C006 SHOULD BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM SHOULD STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG. = 3400. PROGRAMS MUST BE RESELECTED FOR EXECUTION. RESTART MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PRESSING STOP, RESET, SETTING THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND THEN PRESS START.

5. DIMAL HEADER SECTION

TO RESTART THE HEADER FROM TEST 1, RE-ENTER THE COLD START CALL CARD. REFER TO SECTION 3.2.1 OR 3.3.1.

IF THE RESTART PROCEDURES FAIL TO PROVIDE THE DESCRIBED RESULTS, RELOADING WILL BE NECESSARY.

3.6 DIMAL HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE

THE HEADER TEST IS DIVIDED INTO 7 TEST SECTIONS (TESTS 0 THROUGH 6). EACH TEST SECTION HAS ITS OWN PROGRAM LISTING. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LISTING, WHEN AN ERROR WAIT OCCURS, ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE.

1. WAITS 3004 THROUGH 3063 - HEADER SECTION 1
2. WAITS 3064 THROUGH 3085 - HEADER SECTION 2.
3. WAITS 3086 THROUGH 30A6 - HEADER SECTION 3.
4. WAITS 30A7 THROUGH 30C8 - HEADER SECTION 4.
5. WAITS 30C9 THROUGH 30E8 - HEADER SECTION 5.
6. WAITS 30E9 THROUGH 310B - HEADER SECTION 6.
7. WAITS 310C THROUGH 3126 - HEADER SECTION 7.

ALL ERRORS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BEFORE CONTINUING.

THE ERRORS ARE DIVIDED INTO 2 GROUPS. GROUP 1 FOR ERRORS 3004 THROUGH 3060, AND GROUP 2 FOR ERRORS 306E THROUGH 3126. AN ERROR PROCEDURE FOR EACH OF THESE GROUPS FOLLOWS.

GROUP 1

THE ERRORS IN GROUP 1 ARE THOSE WHICH OCCUR BEFORE SUFFICIENT CHECKS ARE MADE TO ALLOW USE OF THE COMMON ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE. THE ERROR WAITS ARE IN HEADER TEST SECTIONS 0 AND 1. THE I COUNTER WILL CONTAIN THE LOCATION OF THE WAIT +1. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE LISTING TO FIND THE ERROR WAIT. SET THE I COUNTER TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST IN WHICH THE FAILING OPERATION WAS DETECTED, AND THEN SINGLE INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE TEST TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR.

GROUP 2

THE ERRORS IN GROUP 2 ARE THOSE WHICH USE A COMMON ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE. THE I COUNTER CONTAINS THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR WAIT +1. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE LISTING TO FIND THE WAIT.

TABLE 2 SHOWS THE FUNCTIONS OF DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0 AND 1 IN PROVIDING ERROR ROUTINE CONTROL. SET THE SWITCHES AS DESIRED WHEN AN ERROR WAIT IS ENCOUNTERED.

TABLE 2
HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE OPTIONS

*****		*
* DATA ENTRY SWITCH *		*
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 *		DESCRIPTION
*	.	*
*	1.....	LOOP INSTRUCTION
*	1.....	BYPASS ERROR WAIT
*	.	*
*	.	*
*	0 0.....	TRY FAILING INSTRUCTION AND HALT IF ERROR OCCURS. PROGRAM WILL PROCEED IF FAILURE DOES NOT REOCUR.
*	.	*
*	1 0.....	TRY FAILING INSTRUCTION AND BYPASS HALT IF ERROR OCCURS. PROGRAM WILL PROCEED IF FAILURE DOES NOT REOCUR.*
*	.	*
*	0 1.....	CONTINUOUS LOOP ON INSTRUCTION. HALT AT ERROR WAIT IF FAILURE OCCURS. USE THIS SETTING TO DETECT INTERMITTANT ERRORS, AND FOR STEPPING THROUGH A FAILING ROUTINE IN SINGLE INSTRUCTION MODE.
*	.	*
*	1 1.....	CONTINUOUS LOOP ON INSTRUCTION. BYPASS WAIT ON ERROR. USE SETTING TO SCOPE A FAILING INSTRUCTION.
*****		*

AFTER THE FAILURE IS CORRECTED, AND IF CORE HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED, SET ALL DATA SWITCHES TO 0000 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON TO CONTINUE THE PROGRAM. IF CORE HAS BEEN ALTERED OR DESTROYED, INSURE THAT THE 2310 ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION, AND THEN RE-ENTER THE COLD START CARD.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

A001 NO AVAIL CYLS

THIS PRINTOUT INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE AVAILABLE CYLINDER ON WHICH TO STORE THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS.

IF THERE HAS BEEN A LARGE AMOUNT OF 'DELETE PROGRAM' ACTIVITY ON THE DIMAL PACK, RELOADING ALL DFT'S WILL BE NECESSARY TO MAKE MORE CYLINDERS AVAILABLE.

4.2 DATA MESSAGES

D001 LOCATION DIRECTORY	PID	CYL	SECT	TSEC
	02	XXX	0	07 (1)
	02	XXX	7	01 (2)
	02	XXX	0	08 (3)
	02	XXX	0	06 (4)
	XX	XXX	X	XX (5)
	XXX	0		(6)

MESSAGE D001 IS THE LISTING OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY

PID = THE PROGRAM ID

CYL = THE 1ST CYLINDER (IN DECIMAL) ON WHICH THE PROGRAM IS STORED.

SECT = THE 1ST SECTOR ON THE DESIGNATED CYLINDER USED BY THE PROGRAM.

TSEC = TOTAL NUMBER OF SECTORS (IN DECIMAL) REQUIRED TO STORE THE PROGRAM.

LINES 1,2,3 AND 4 (LINE NUMBERS ARE NOT PRINTED) DEFINE THE LOCATION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM ON THE DISK

LINE 1 IS THE HEADER TEST LOCATION

LINE 2 IS THE COLD START LOADER LOCATION

LINE 3 IS THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION LOCATION.

LINE 4 IS THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION LOCATION.

LINE 5 WILL DEFINE THE LOCATION OF THE 1ST DFT LOADED.

LINE 6 WILL BE PRINTED WHEN MORE THAN 1 CYLINDER IS REQUIRED TO STORE THE PROGRAM. SECTOR 0 WILL ALWAYS BE THE FIRST SECTOR USED.

ALL DFT'S WILL BE LISTED IN THE FORMAT OF LINES 5 AND 6. SAVE PRINTOUT FOR REFERENCE.

D002 EDIT TABLE

EXX00 EDXX 000X XXXX XXXX

MESSAGE D002 IS THE LISTING OF ALL EDIT CONTAINED ON THE DISK PACK. THE FORMAT FOR THE PRINTOUT IS THE HEXADECIMAL CONTENT OF EACH EDIT CARD READ. SAVE PRINTOUT FOR REFERENCE.

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 8

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 8A

D003 DATA SW CALL SEEK COUNT IS XX

MESSAGE D003 INFORMS THE OPERATOR OF THE SEEK COUNT REQUIRED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINE SEEK IOCC. THIS NUMBER IS IN HEX, AND SHOULD BE INSERTED AS 00XX.

THIS MESSAGE IS REFERRED TO BY NOTE 1 IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL LISTING IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2. SAVE THIS PRINTOUT.

4.3 COMMAND MESSAGES

C001 SET DATA SWS TO FF00 IF DONE

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION WHEN THE LAST CARD SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION OR WHEN USING THE ADD PROGRAM FEATURE.

IF ALL DESIRED PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN LOADED ON DISK, SET DATA SWITCHES TO FF00 AND PRESS START.

IF MORE PROGRAMS ARE TO BE LOADED, READY THE 1442 WITH THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS AND PRESS START.

C002 ENTER PID TO DELETE IN DATA SWS 00XX

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS AS A RESULT OF SELECTING THE DELETE PROGRAM OPTION. ENTER THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO DELETE IN DATA SWITCHES B THROUGH 15. ALL PROGRAMS AND ALL EDIT CONTAINING THE INDICATED PID WILL BE DELETED. A NEW LOCATION DIRECTORY, AND EDIT TABLE LISTING IS NOT AN AUTOMATIC FUNCTION OF THE DELETE PROGRAM OPTION. TO OBTAIN NEW LISTINGS, SELECT THE APPROPRIATE OPTION.

C003 RDY 1442 WITH NEW EDIT CARDS

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS WHEN THE CHANGE EDIT OPTION HAS BEEN SELECTED. PLACE THE NEW EDIT DECK (AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.2.4 CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK) IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., PRESS THE START BUTTON.

C004 SELECT OPTIONS

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER HAS BEEN LOADED AND IS READY TO BE USED. SELECT THE OPTION DESIRED (REFER TO SECTION 3.2 FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS) AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.

C005 RDY 1442 WITH BLANK CARDS

THIS MESSAGE OCCURS DURING INITIAL DISK GENERATION AND DURING THE PUNCH COLD START CARD OPTION OPERATION. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON. THE SIX CARDS PUNCHED ARE THE 1 CARD COLD START CALL CARDS FOR THE DIMAL SYSTEM. SAVE THESE CARDS.

C006 SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS IN CORE AND AVAILABLE FOR USE. SELECT THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO BE SELECTED IN DATA SWITCHES B THROUGH 15 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. REFER TO SECTION 3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

4.4 ERROR MESSAGES

LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
DISK MAINTENANCE LIBRARY SYSTEM (DIMAL) CARD VERSION

PART NO. 2242255
PAGE 9

E001 DISK RD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO READ THE SECTOR ID. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED READ WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

E002 WRONG SECTOR ID READ

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE WRONG SECTOR ID WAS READ ON 3 CONSECUTIVE TRIES. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURRED MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED READ WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

IF MODIFYING AN EXISTING PACK (EXCEPT FOR ADD PROGRAM) PERFORM THE RESTART PROCEDURE. FOR ADD PROGRAM, PARAGRAPH 1 APPLIES.

E003 DISK WRT ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO WRITE ON THE DISK. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURRED MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED WRITE WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

E004 MODULO 4 ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THE DATA ERROR BIT WAS ON IN THE DSW ON EACH OF 3 CONSECUTIVE WRITE-MODULU 4 READ OPERATIONS. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS LOADING AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE MODULO 4 CHECK WAS BEING PERFORMED WILL BE BYPASSED.

E005 EDIT CARD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE EDIT CARD JUST READ WAS EITHER OUT OF SEQUENCE OR DOES NOT BELONG TO THE PROGRAM BEHIND WHICH IT WAS PLACED. REMOVE THE EDIT CARDS FROM THE 1442. CORRECT THE CAUSE OF THE FAILURE (PLACE CARDS IN CORRECT SEQUENCE OR OBTAIN THE PROPER SET OF EDIT CARDS) THEN PLACE ALL EDIT CARDS FOR THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED IN THE 1442 HOPPER. PLACE THE REMAINDER OF PROGRAMS TO BE LOADED BEHIND THE EDIT CARDS AND MAKE THE 1442 READY. THEN PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON. DISK GENERATION SHOULD CONTINUE.

AS AN ALTERNATE PROCEDURE TO THE ABOVE, THE EDIT CARDS MAY BE REENTERED AT THE COMPLETION OF DISK GENERATION BY USING THE CHANGE EDIT FEATURE OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

E006 NUT EDIT CARD

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION WITH THE CHANGE EDIT OPTION SELECTED. THE CARD JUST READ BY THE PROGRAM WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD. REMOVE THE CARD IN ERROR AND INSERT THE PROPER CARD. INSURE THAT CORRECT CARD SEQUENCING IS MAINTAINED. EDIT CARDS WHICH HAVE ALREADY BEEN ACCEPTED NEED NOT BE REENTERED. READY THE 1442 READER AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
DISK MAINTENANCE LIBRARY SYSTEM (DIMAL) CARD VERSION

PART NO. 2242255
PAGE 9A

E007 CHECKSUM ERROR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A CHECKSUM ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED DURING CARD READ OPERATIONS.

AT THE 1442, REMOVE THE CARDS FROM THE HOPPER. DEPRESS THE NPRO BUTTON. THE 1ST CARD WHICH ENTERS THE STACKER IS THE CARD WHICH CAUSED THE CHECKSUM ERROR. CHECK THAT THE CARD WAS IN CORRECT SEQUENCE (IMPROPER SEQUENCE WILL CAUSE CHECKSUM ERRORS). IF CARDS WERE OUT OF SEQUENCE, CORRECT AND PLACE IN THE 1442 HOPPER. DO NOT RELOAD THOSE CARDS WHICH HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED. READY THE 1442 AND PRESS 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

IF AN OBVIOUS PROBLEM EXISTS ON THE CARD IN ERROR (TORN, LACED, ETC.) REMOVE THE REMAINDER OF THE CARDS FOR THAT PROGRAM FROM THE OBJECT DECK STACK, REPLACE THE UNLOADED DECKS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR AND ADD THAT PROGRAM AT THE END OF THE STACK IN THE HOPPER OR USE THE ADD PROGRAM FEATURE TO ADD THE PROGRAM IN AT A LATER TIME.

IF NO OBVIOUS ERROR EXISTS, RETRY MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PLACING THE 2 CARDS, WHICH WERE REJECTED ON NPRO, IN FRONT OF THE REMAINING PROGRAM STACK IN THE 1442 HOPPER, MAKE THE 1442 READY AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

E008 DISK RD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO READ FROM DISK. THE PROGRAM STOPS AT WAIT 40A, B REG = 340A. IF IT IS DESIRED TO EXECUTE THOSE PROGRAMS ALREADY LOADED, SET THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO FFOO AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. TO RESELECT A PROGRAM, PRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG = 3400. SELECT THE DESIRED PID AND PRESS START.

E009 WRONG SECTOR ID READ

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE WRONG SECTOR ID WAS READ ON 3 CONSECUTIVE TRIES. FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURES AS DESCRIBED FOR E008 ABOVE TO CONTINUE.

E00A PROG EXCEEDED CORE LIMIT

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE LAST PROGRAM SELECTED EXCEEDED THE CORE LIMIT OF THE SYSTEM. DIMAL BRANCHES TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR TO ALLOW EXECUTION OF THOSE PROGRAMS WHICH HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY LOADED.

E00B PROG LOAD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT ALL SECTORS ASSIGNED TO A GIVEN PROGRAM WERE READ IN AND A PROGRAM END STATEMENT WAS NOT FOUND. DIMAL WILL RETURN TO WAIT 400 TO ALLOW RESELECTION. IF THE ERROR PERSISTS FOR ANY GIVEN PID, THEN DATA ON THE DISK WAS PROBABLY DESTROYED. THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE DELETED AND THEN ADDED TO THE DISK USING THE DELETE PROGRAM AND ADD PROGRAM OPTIONS OF THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

E00C SELECTED PID NOT ON DISK

THE PROGRAM PID ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES AT WAIT 400 IS NOT CONTAINED ON THE DIMAL PACK. PROGRAM RETURNS TO WAIT 400 FOR A NEW SELECTION.

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 9

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 9A

5. COMMENTS

THE DIMAL SYSTEM IS DIVIDED INTO 5 MAJOR SECTIONS

1. DIMAL INITIAL LOADER
2. DIMAL HEADER SECTION
3. DIMAL COLD START LOADER
4. DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION
5. DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

EACH SECTION HAS A DEFINITE FUNCTION AS DESCRIBED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS.
DIMAL I/O OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED WITH MASKED INTERRUPTS IN AN EFFORT TO
MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF HARDWARE REQUIRED TO USE THIS PROGRAM. A LAYOUT OF THE
DISK PACK CONTAINING DIMAL IS SHOWN IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.

5.1 INITIAL LOADER

THE INITIAL LOADERS FUNCTION IS TO INPUT THE DIMAL OBJECT DECK, WRITE IT ON
THE DISK AND THEN CALL IN THE COLD START LOADER WHICH IN TURN INPUTS
THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION. THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION IS THEN
USED TO INPUT THE DFT'S FOR INCLUSION ON THE DISK PACK.

THE INITIAL LOADER DECK IS PUNCHED IN B-B FORMAT. THE 1ST CARD IS THE IPL
CARD AND IS USED TO INPUT THE REST OF THE INITIAL LOADER, AND TRANSFER
CONTROL TO IT.

THE INITIAL LOADER WILL FIRST READ THE LOADER EDIT CARDS. THE EDIT UDEFINES
THE DISK DRIVE TO BE USED, THE ADDRESS OF THE CE HISTORY TRACK AND THE OUTPUT
DEVICE TO BE USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM. A CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE
C.E. PACK HAS BEEN PLACED ON THE SPECIFIED DRIVE. THIS IS DONE BY READING
SECTOR 3 OF THE HISTORY TRACK AND CHECKING WORD 2 FOR /CEDC.

THE LOADER WILL THEN DEFINE THE FIRST SIX USABLE CYLINDERS, STARTING AT
CYLINDER 6, AS THE DIMAL CYLINDERS. THESE 6 CYLINDERS ARE USED AS FOLLOWS

- | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1ST CYLINDER | - HEADER TEST AND COLD START LOADER. |
| 2ND CYLINDER | - LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION |
| 3RD CYLINDER | - SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION |
| 4TH CYLINDER | - WORK CYLINDER 1 |
| 5TH CYLINDER | - WORK CYLINDER 2 |
| 6TH CYLINDER | - LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE |

THE ADDRESSES FOR THESE CYLINDERS WILL BE PLACED IN A USE TABLE ALONG WITH
THE EDIT INFORMATION. THIS TABLE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COLD START LOADER,
LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION AND THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION PRIOR TO WRITING
THESE SECTIONS ON THE DISK.

THE DIMAL DECK IS THEN READ IN AND STORED ON THE DISK AT THE ASSIGNED
CYLINDERS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE LOADER OPERATION THE INITIAL LOADER WILL
WRITE THE WORD ABCD ON SECTOR 0 OF THE HISTORY WORK TO DEFINE THE DISK
PACK AS CONTAINING DIMAL. THE LOADER THEN CALLS INTO CORE, THE COLD START
LOADER AND SETS UP THE NECESSARY CONTROL TO BRING IN THE LOADER/ORGANIZER
SECTION. THE INITIAL LOADER THEN BRANCHES TO THE COLD START LOADER WHICH
INPUTS THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION AND GIVES CONTROL OF IT.

5.2 DIMAL HEADER SECTION

THE HEADER SECTION IS RUN WHENEVER DIMAL IS CALLED BY THE COLD START CARDS
OR THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES. IT'S PURPOSE IS TO CHECK OUT THE
1800 INSTRUCTIONS USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT CHECKED BY THE HEADER SECTION.

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| DOUBLE COMPARE (DCM) | MULTIPLY (M) |
| DOUBLE ADD (AD) | DIVIDE (D) |
| DOUBLE SUBTRACT (SD) | EXECUTE I/O (XIO) |

THE HEADER SECTION IS DIVIDED INTO 7 TESTS. EACH TEST OCCUPIES 1 SECTOR OF
THE 1ST DIMAL CYLINDER. THE FUNCTIONS OF EACH TEST FOLLOW.

TEST 1

CHECKS OPERATION OF MDX, BSC AND EOR SHORT FORM. CHECKS THE ABILITY OF THE
A REG TO HOLD 1'S, TO LOAD 1'S ON TOP OF 1'S AND TO LOAD 0'S ON TOP OF 1'S.
ALSO CHECKED IS THE FLAG BIT AND INDIRECT ADDRESSING.

TEST 2

CHECKS THE READ AND SENSE OF SENSE/PROGRAM, CE AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.
CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS BSI, SRA, AND, OR, MDX LONG, RTE AND SRT.

TEST 3

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS RTE, SLA, SLT, STU AND STS.

TEST 4

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS BSC, BSI AND LDX.

TEST 5

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS LDX, STX AND A.

TEST 6

CHECKS MACHINE INDEXING AND INSTRUCTIONS BSC INDEXED, S AND MDX.

TEST 7

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS SLC, SLCA, LDD, STD AND CMP.

THE HEADER SECTION CONTAINS THE CONTROL NECESSARY FOR LOOPING ERRORS
LOOPING INSTRUCTIONS, AND BYPASSING ERROR WAITS DURING TROUBLE SHOOTING.
REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURES.

5.3 COLD START LOADER

IT IS THE FUNCTION OF THE COLD START LOADER TO INPUT THE DIMAL SECTION
SPECIFIED BY THE COLO START CALL CARD.

DURING INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION, THE INITIAL LOADER CALLS ON THE
COLD START LOADER TO INPUT THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION OF DIMAL.

ON COLD START CARD OR DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALLS, THE COLD START
LOADER IS BROUGHT INTO CORE BY HEADER TEST 6 AFTER SUCCESSFUL OPERATION OF
THE HEADER SECTION. THE COLD START LOADER THEN REFERENCES A CONSTANT
IN THE CALL (WILL BE AT LOCATION DDOC) TO DETERMINE WHICH DIMAL SECTION TO
LOAD, WILL LOAD THAT SECTION AND BRANCH TO IT.

THE COLD START LOADER IS STORED ON SECTOR 7 OF THE 1ST DIMAL CYLINDER AND
IS LOADED INTO CORE AT LOCATION 350D DECIMAL.

5.4 DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION

IT IS THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION TO INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC
PROGRAM DECKS AND WRITE THEM ON THE DISK PACK. THIS SECTION IS ALSO USED
TO MODIFY A PREVIOUSLY GENERATED DIMAL PACK.

THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION IS CALLED FROM DISK BY THE INITIAL LOADER
WHEN GENERATING A NEW DIMAL PACK, AND BY A COLD START CARD WHEN MODIFYING
AN EXISTING DIMAL PACK.

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 1D

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID DBD2-*
PAGE 10A

WHEN GENERATING A NEW PACK, THIS SECTION WILL FIRST UP DATE THE LOCATION DIRECTORY TO INCLUDE THE LOCATION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM ON THE DISK PACK. THE SECTION THEN PREPARES TO INPUT THE PROGRAM DECKS. PRIOR TO USING ANY CYLINDER FOR PROGRAM STURAGE, THE CYLINDER IS CHECKED FOR A USABLE CONDITION. ALL BAD CYLINDERS ARE BYPASSED.

THE PROGRAMS ARE STORED ON DISK ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEME.

- A) B-8 FORMAT CARDS ARE NON MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND ARE STORED ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, 320 WORDS PER SECTOR.
- B) 12-4 FORMAT CARDS FOR ABSOLUTE ASSEMBLIES, ARE NON MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS, OR THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ITSELF. THESE PROGRAMS ARE ALSO STORED ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, 320 WORDS PER SECTOR.
- C) 12-4 FORMAT CARDS REPRESENTING RELOCATABLE PROGRAM ASSEMBLIES, ARE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND ARE STORED ON DISK IN CARD IMAGE, 4 CARDS PER SECTOR.

THE IMAGE USED IS ENTERED IN THE IMAGE INDICATOR (0=CORE IMAGE, 1 = CARD IMAGE WHICH IS CONTAINED IN THE LOCATION DIRECTORY ENTRIES FOR EACH PROGRAM.

CARD 1 (HEADER CARD) OF THE 12-4 DECKS IS NOT STORED ON THE DISK NOR ARE THE CARDS WHICH CONTAIN THE WAIT OR TRAP CONSTANTS USED IN THE WAIT DESCRIPTION AT THE FRONT OF THE PROGRAM LISTING. THESE CARDS ARE IDENTIFIED BY ADDRESS STARTING AT 3001 OR 7001.

WHEN WRITING PRDGMS ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, ALL BLOCKS OF STORAGE RESERVED BY THE PROGRAM (DEFINED BY BSS STATEMENTS) ARE WRITTEN AS ZEROS ON DISK.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SECTORS USED, THE ADDRESSES OF ALL CYLINDERS USED, THE PROGRAM ORG ADDRESS AND THE PRDGRAM TRANSFER ADDRESS ARE SAVED FOR INCLUSION IN THE LOCATION DIRECTORY.

THE LOCATION DIRECTORY IS UPDATED FOR EACH PRDGRAM UPON DETECTION OF THAT PRDGRAMS END RECORD. THE FORMAT OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY FOLLOWS

0	7 8	12 13	15

* PROGRAM PID*TOTAL SECT.*TOTAL *I *			
* * * * *CLYS. * *			
* PROGRAM ORG. ADDRESS *			
* * * * *ADDRESS OF STARTING DISK LOC. *			
* * * * *			
*NEXT CYL ADDRESS (IF REQUIRED) *			
* * * * *			
*NEXT CYL ADDRESS (IF REQUIRED) *			
* * * * *			
* PROGRAM XFER ADDRESS *			
* * * * *			

THE 'I' IN BIT 15 OF THE 1ST ENTRY IS THE IMAGE INDICATOR DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY.

IF A PRDGRAM DOES NOT REQUIRE 3 CYLINDERS FOR STURAGE, THEN THE TRANSFER ADDRESS ENTRY WILL FOLLOW THE LAST USED CYLINDER ADDRESS ENTRY.

AFTER EACH PRDGRAM IS WRITTEN ON DISK A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF EDIT CARDS FOLLOW THAT PRDGRAM. IF EDIT CARDS ARE PRESENT AND CORRECT, THEY WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE EDIT TABLE. THE FORMAT OF THE EDIT TABLE FOLLOWS.

0	78	15

* * PROGRAM ID *TOTAL NUMBER OF *		
* * * * *HEX ENTRIES *		

* EDIT CARD ID *		

* EDIT CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER *		

* NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES *		

* EDIT DATA ENTRY 1 *		

* EDIT DATA ENTRY 2 *		

* EDIT DATA ENTRY N *		

* * PROGRAM ID *TOTAL NUMBER OF *		
* * * * *HEX ENTRIES *		

THE ENTRIES INDICATED BY (*) ARE CONTROL WORDS WHICH PRECEDE EVERY CARD ENTERED IN THE TABLE. THIS WORD IS USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM AND IS NOT INCLUDED WHEN THE EDIT DATA IS TRANSFERED TO THE USER PROGRAM.

AS EACH NEW PRDGRAM IS READ IN, IT WILL BE WRITTEN ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE SECTOR. THEREFORE A PRDGRAM MAY START ON ANY SECTOR OF THE CYLINDER PRESENTLY BEING USED. AFTER SECTOR 7 HAS BEEN WRITTEN, PRDGRAM STORAGE WILL CONTINUE ON THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL AVAILABLE CYLINDER, SECTOR 0. THOSE CYLINDERS DEFINED BY THE 2310 FUNCTION TEST ARE NOT USED AS PRDGRAM STURAGE CYLINDERS.

WHEN ALL PRDGRAMS HAVE BEEN WRITTEN ON THE DISK, THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION WILL SAVE THE NEXT AVAILABLE STORAGE SECTOR BY WRITING ITS ADDRESS ON SECTOR 0, WORD 3 OF THE CE HISTORY TRACK. THE SECTION THEN LISTS THE CONTENT OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE, PUNCHES 6 COLD START CARDS AND PRINTS A SEEK COUNT TU BE USED WHEN ENTERING THE COLD START CALL VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.

WHEN DISK PACK MODIFICATION IS BEING PERFORMED, THE OPTIONS OF ADD PRDGRAM, LIST LOCATION DIRECTORY, LIST EDIT TABLE, PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS AND LIST DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START SEEK COUNT USE THE SAME SUBROUTINES AS ARE USED DURING INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION. TO PERFORM THE OPTIONS OF DELETE PRDGRAM AND CHANGE EDIT, TWO SPECIAL SUBROUTINES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

SUBROUTINE DLPGM IS USED TO DELETE PRDGRAMS. THIS SUBROUTINE REMOVES ALL ENTRIES FROM THE LOCATION DIRECTORY WHICH PERTAIN TO THE PID SPECIFIED TO BE DELETED. IF THE PRDGRAM HAD BEEN STORED MORE THAN ONCE, THEN ALL PRDGRAMS WITH THE SAME PID ARE DELETED. (THE PRDGRAM ITSELF IS NOT ERASED FROM THE DISK, ONLY THE LOCATION DIRECTORY ENTRIES). FURTHER THE DLPGM SUBROUTINE CALLS ON THE DELETE EDIT SUBROUTINE WHICH REMOVES ALL EDIT DATA WHICH PERTAINS TO THE PRDGRAM BEING DELETED, FROM THE EDIT TABLE.

THE CHGED SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ACCOMPLISH THE OPTION OF CHANGING EDIT. THIS SUBROUTINE INPUTS EDIT CARDS, CHECKS THEIR CORRECTNESS, CAUSES OLD EDIT WITH THE SAME PID TO BE DELETED FROM THE EDIT TABLE, AND THEN CALLS ON THE EOIT SUBROUTINE WHICH UPDATES THE EDIT TABLE WITH THE NEW EOIT DATA. AN EOIT TABLE LIST IS ALSO PROVIDED AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE.

5.5 DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION IS TU CALL INTO CORE, FROM DISK, THE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM SPECIFIED BY THE OPERATOR.

THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS CALLED INTO CORE BY A 1 CARD COLD START CALL OR BY A CALL ROUTINE ENTERED VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.

THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS DIVIDED INTO 2 PARTS, AN INTERFACE, AND THE MAIN BODY OF THE SECTION.

THE INTERFACE PORTION PERMANENTLY RESIDES IN CORE FROM LOCATION 0050 THROUGH 012B HEX. ALL PROGRAMS WHICH RETURN TO DIMAL WILL DO SO VIA THE INTERFACE, ENTERING AT LOCATION 0050. THE MAIN PORTION OF DIMAL ALSO ENTERS THE INTERFACE PORTION TO LOAD ABSOLUTE PROGRAMS OR PRIOR TO TRANSFERRING CONTROL TO A DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.

THE MAIN BODY OF THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION USES CORE LOCATIONS 012C THROUGH 07FE HEX AND SHARES THESE LOCATIONS WITH EITHER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OR A NON MONITOR PROGRAM.

WHEN A PROGRAM HAS BEEN ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES FOR SELECTION, THE DIMAL SECTION WILL FIRST DETERMINE WHETHER THE PROGRAM IS MONITOR DEPENDENT OR STANDALONE (NON MONITOR DEPENDENT).

STANDALONE PROGRAMS

IF A STANDALONE PROGRAM IS BEING REQUESTED, THE SEL/EXC SECTION WILL SEARCH THE LOCATION DIRECTORY FOR THAT PID. WHEN THE PID IS FOUND, IT'S LOCATION ON DISK WILL BE STORED IN THE INTERFACE SECTION. A CHECK IS THEN MADE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY EDIT DATA FOR THIS PROGRAM, BY SEARCHING THE EDIT TABLE. AN EDIT INDICATOR IS SET IF ANY EDIT DATA IS FOUND. A BRANCH TO LOCATION 0050 OF THE INTERFACE SECTION IS THEN PERFORMED.

THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL SAVE CORE LOCATIONS 012C THROUGH 07FF, WHICH NOW CONTAIN THE DIMAL SECTION, ON DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 2, INPUT THE SELECTED DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND BRANCH TO IT.

IF THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED REQUIRES EDIT, IT WILL RETURN TO DIMAL BY BRANCHING TO LOCATION 0050 OF THE INTERFACE SECTION. THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL PERFORM A CORE SWAP, SAVING THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM ON WORK CYLINDER 1 AND INPUTTING THE DIMAL SECTION FROM WORK CYLINDER 2. DIMAL WILL THEN PLACE THE DATA FROM ONE EDIT CARD IN LOCATIONS 0 AND UP AND RETURN TO THE INTERFACE SECTION. THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL AGAIN PERFORM A CORE SWAP AND EXIT TO THE USER PROGRAM. THE EDIT OPERATION DESCRIBED WILL BE REPEATED EACH TIME THE USER PROGRAM REQUESTS EDIT DATA.

FOLLOWING PROGRAM EXIT, PROGRAM EXECUTION CAN OCCUR.

IF THE PROGRAM TERMINATES BY RETURNING TO LOCATION 0050, THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION WILL BE BROUGHT BACK INTO CORE AND WILL SET UP TO ALLOW SELECTION OF THE NEXT PROGRAM.

IF THE PROGRAM TERMINATES BY HALTING WITHIN ITSELF, THE DIMAL SECTION MAY BE RELOADED BY SETTING THE I REG TO 0050 AND CONTINUING FROM THAT POINT.

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS

WHEN THE PID ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES IS A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM, THE DIMAL SECTION WILL 1ST DETERMINE IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR HAS BEEN LOADED INTO CORE. IF IT HAS NOT, THE PID REQUESTED WILL BE SAVED AND THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR LOADED. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR IS LOADED AND EXITED IN THE SAME MANNER AS DESCRIBED FOR STANDALONE PROGRAMS. BEFORE RETURNING TO DIMAL TO LOAD THE SELECTED PROGRAM, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL STOP AT WAIT 2 TO ALLOW PROGRAM LOAD OPTIONS TO BE SELECTED.

WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR RETURNS TO DIMAL, DIMAL WILL LOCATE THE SELECTED PROGRAM ON DISK, LOAD IT INTO CORE, RELOCATING IT IF NECESSARY, AND THEN EXIT THE PROGRAM. DIMAL WILL THEN BRANCH TO LOCATION 0050, WHERE A CORE SWAP OF DIMAL AND THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OCCURS. A BRANCH IS THEN MADE TO THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.

IF THE BOOTSTRAP MODE OF DM OPERATION WAS SELECTED, THE DM WILL ALLOW EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM TO TAKE PLACE. UPON PROGRAM TERMINATION, THE DM WILL RETURN TO THE INTERFACE SECTION. AGAIN THE CORE SWAP WILL OCCUR AND THE DIMAL SECTION WILL SET UP TO ALLOW SELECTION OF THE NEXT DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.

IN THE OVERLAP MODE OF OPERATION, THE DM WILL RETURN TO DIMAL AFTER EACH PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM SELECTION. TO INDICATE THAT THE LAST PROGRAM TO BE LOADED IS NOW ENTERED IN THE BIT SWITCHES, SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7 SHOULD BE SET TO FF ALONG WITH THE PID IN SWITCHES B THROUGH 15, OR IF NO FURTHER PROGRAMS ARE TO BE LOADED, THEN SET THE SWITCHES TO FF00. FOLLOWING THE LOAD OF THE LAST PROGRAM, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL ALLOW OPTION SELECTION AND PROGRAM EXECUTION.

TO RETURN TO DIMAL FROM OVERLAP OPERATIONS, SET THE I REG TO 0050 AND CONTINUE FROM THAT POINT.

THE SELECTION OF DM DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND STAND ALONE PROGRAMS CAN BE INTERMIXED. THAT IS FOLLOWING THE OPERATION OF A MONITOR PROGRAM, A STANDALONE MAY BE SELECTED AND OPERATED, FOLLOWED BY THE SELECTION AND OPERATION OF A DM PROGRAM ETC.

6. APPENDIX

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER MUST BE EDITED FOR PROPER OPERATION. PUNCH 2 CARDS AS SHOWN BELOW.

CARD 1:

ENTRY 1 IS THE SECTOR ID FOR THE CE HISTORY TRACK SECTOR 0. THIS ID WILL BE 0638 HEX ON A DISK PACK WITH A USABLE CYLINDER #199 DEC. IF THE 2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM FINDS CYLINDER 199 TO BE BAD, THEN ENTER THE SAME ID, INTO THE DIMAL EDIT CARD, THAT IS USED TO DEFINE THE ALTERNATE HISTORY TRACK TO THE 2315 PROGRAM.

ENTRY 2 IS THE AREA CODE OF THE DISK DRIVE TO BE USED IN GENERATING THE DIMAL PACK. AREA CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS.

1ST 2310 AREA CODE 2000

2ND 2310 AREA CODE 4000

3RD 2310 AREA CODE 4800

ENTRY 3 IS THE OUTPUT DEVICE INDICATOR 0000 - USE 1053/1816, 0001 USE 1443

CARD 2:

CARD 2 IS THE TERMINATOR CARD. PUNCH AS SHOWN

REFER TO DOCUMENTATION FOR PAPER TAPE EDIT PROGRAM (PID 088B) TO GENERATE PAPER TAPE EDIT.

COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71
CARD 1	E	0	2	0	0		E	D	0	0		0	0	0	3	0					0	0		0	0	0					
CARD 2	E	0	2	0	0		F	F	F	F																					

DATE 04 NOV 66

15 NOV 68

PROG ID 0802 -*

EC NO. 415233

411944A

PAGE 13

6.2 DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALL ROUTINES

THESE ROUTINES MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF THE COLD START CALL CARDS TO CALL THE DIMAL SYSTEM FROM THE DISK. THE ROUTINES ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE PUNCHED IN THE COLD START CARDS, AND CAN THEREFORE BE USED AS A LISTING FOR THE CARDS.

TO ENTER THE COLD START CALL ROUTINES, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS.

1. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS STEPS 3.2.1.A THROUGH 3.2.1.F IF DISK PACK MODIFICATION IS TO BE DONE, OR GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS STEPS 3.3.1.A THROUGH 3.3.1.F IF PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION IS TO BE DONE.
2. INSURE THAT THE I COUNTER IS AT 0000. PRESS RESET BUTTON IF NOT.
3. SET THE MODE SWITCH TO LOAD.
4. REFERENCE THE DESIRED DATA ENTRY SWITCH ROUTINE. THE ROUTINES ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE COLD START CARDS. REFERENCE SECTION 3.2.1.C AND H. FOR LOAD EXPLANATION OF LOADER/ORGANIZER CALLS, AND SECTION 3.3.1.G AND H FOR SELECT/EXECUTE CALLS.
5. ENTER THE HEX INSTRUCTIONS IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES PRESSING THE START BUTTON AFTER EACH ENTRY.
6. AFTER ALL INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN ENTERED, SET THE MODE SWITCH TO RUN, PRESS THE RESET BUTTON, THEN PRESS START. EXECUTION OF THE CALL ROUTINE SHOULD BEGIN. RETURN TO SECTIONS 3.2 OR 3.3 FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE OPERATING PROCEDURES.

LOADER/ORGANIZER CALL ROUTINES

```
*****  
*CALL ROUTINE IO * A1L * A2L * A3L * SYMBOLIC LISTING*  
*****  
*****  
*LOCATION * INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* TAG*INST*M00*  
*****
```

0000	0800	0800	0800	XIO	SK
0001	080A	080A	080A	CK1	XIO SN
0002	1002	1002	1002	SLA	2
0003	4828	4828	4828	BSC	+Z
0004	70FC	70FC	70FC	MDX	CK1
0005	080A	080A	080A	XIO	RO
0006	0805	0805	0805	CK2	XIO SN
0007	1002	1002	1002	SLA	2
0008	4828	4828	4828	BSC	+Z
0009	70FC	70FC	70FC	MDX	CK2
000A	700A	700A	700A	MOX	/15
000B	0DA0	0DA0	0DA0	0DA0	OC /00A0
000C	0002	0002	0002	0002	SN OC /0002
0000	2701	4701	4701	4F01	DC /X701
000E	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	SK OC /00XX
000F	2400	4400	4400	4C00	OC /X400
0010	0012	0012	0012	0012	RO OC /0012
0011	2600	4600	4600	4E00	OC /X600
0012	0141	0141	0141	0141	OC /0141

SELECT/EXECUTE CALL ROUTINES

```
*****  
*CALL ROUTINE IO * A1S * A2S * A3S * SYMBOLIC LISTING*  
*****
```

```
*****  
*LOCATION * INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* TAG*INST*M00*  
*****
```

0000	0800	0800	0800	XIO	SK
0001	080A	080A	080A	CK1	XIO SN
0002	1002	1002	1002	SLA	2
0003	4828	4828	4828	BSC	+Z
0004	70FC	70FC	70FC	MDX	CK1
0005	080A	080A	080A	XIO	RO
0006	0805	0805	0805	CK2	XIO SN
0007	1002	1002	1002	SLA	2
0008	4828	4828	4828	BSC	+Z
0009	70FC	70FC	70FC	MDX	CK2
000A	700A	700A	700A	MOX	/15
000B	0DA0	0DA0	0DA0	0DA0	OC /00A0
000C	0001	0001	0001	SN OC	/0001
0000	2701	4701	4701	4F01	DC /X701
000E	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	SK DC /00XX
000F	2400	4400	4400	4C00	OC /X400
0010	0012	0012	0012	0012	RO OC /0012
0011	2600	4600	4600	4E00	OC /X600
0012	0141	0141	0141	0141	OC /0141

NOTE 1

LOCATION /000E IN THE COLD START CALLS SHOULD CONTAIN THE SEEK COUNT. THIS SEEK COUNT IS SUPPLIED TO THE OPERATOR IN MESSAGE 0003. MESSAGE 0003 IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION UPON COMPLETION OF THE DIMAL PACK GENERATION. THE SEEK COUNT IS NORMALLY 0006 UNLESS CYLINDER 6 IS FOUND TO BE BAD. IF CYLINDER 6 IS BAD, THEN THE SEEK COUNT REFERENCES THE 1ST GOOD CYLINDER AFTER CYLINDER 6.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
DISK MAINTENANCE LIBRARY SYSTEM (DIMAL) CARD VERSION

P/N 2242255
PAGE 15

6.3 DIMAL DISK PACK LAYOUT

THE CE DIMAL PACK WILL BE ARRANGED AS SHOWN PROVIDED ALL CYLINDERS ARE USABLE. IF BAD CYLINDERS ARE DETECTED THEY WILL BE BYPASSED, AND THE CYLINDER ASSIGNMENTS WILL BE DISPLACED ACCORDINGLY.

CYLINDER NUMBER	SECTOR NUMBER	CONTENTS
0 THROUGH 5	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM USE
6	0	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	1	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	2	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	3	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	4	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	5	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	6	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	7	DIMAL COLD START LOADER
7	ALL	DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION
8	ALL	DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION
9	ALL	DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 1
10	ALL	DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 2
11	0	DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY
11	1 AND 2	DIMAL EDIT TABLE
12 THROUGH 89	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS STORAGE
90 THROUGH 110	ALL	CE ALIGNMENT TRACKS
111 THROUGH 196	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS STORAGE
197 THROUGH 202	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM USE
199	0	DIMAL WRITES INDICATOR WORD AND SAVES THE NEXT AVAILABLE SECTOR ID ON THIS SECTOR

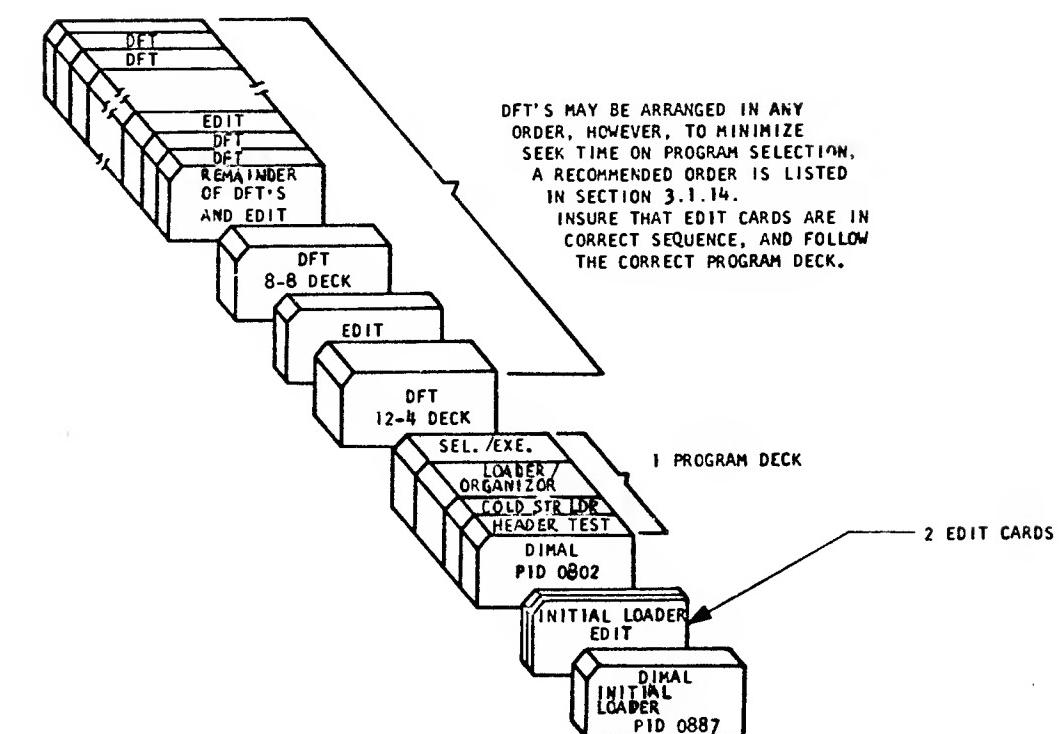
IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
DISK MAINTENANCE LIBRARY SYSTEM (DIMAL) CARD VERSION

P/N 2242255
PAGE 15A

6.4 REFERENCE FIGURES

FIGURE 1

DIMAL SYSTEM OBJECT DECK AND DFT OBJECT DECK STACKING
FOR INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION
IF PAPER TAPE VERSION, SUBSTITUTE PAPER TAPE FOR CARD DECKS.



IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

0064 0	\$PRTT EQU	100	O MEANS PRT INT ERR MES	100	80 300 700
0065 0	\$IBTA EQU	101	ADDR OF INT BRANCH TABL	101	80 300 710
0066 0	\$VCOR EQU	102	BEGIN ADD OF VARIABLE CURE	102	80 300 720
0067 0	\$TVLU EQU	103	TV LOCATION %XR-3#	103	80 300 730
0068 0	\$TVWK EQU	104	INTERRUPT WURK LEVEL %XR-3#	104	80 300 740
0069 0	\$ICLN EQU	105	INT CL ENDING ADDR	105	80 300 750
006A 0	\$BTAD EQU	106	ADDR UF BOUNDARY TABLE	106	80 300 760
006B 0	\$EDEN EQU	107	EX DIR ENOING ADDR	107	80 300 770
006C 0	\$DAY EQU	108	DAY COUNTER	108	80 300 780
006D 0	\$YEAR EQU	109	USER SET YEAR	109	80 300 790
006E 0	\$FMC EQU	110	ADDR UF SYS EX CLENT	110	80 300 800
006F 0	\$CLNT EQU	111	ADDR UF SYS EX CLNT	111	80 300 810
0070 0	\$D10 EQU	112	CUNSTANT	112	80 300 820
0071 0	\$D11 EQU	113	CONSTANT	113	80 300 830
0072 0	\$D12 EQU	114	CONSTANT	114	80 300 840
0073 0	\$EEND EQU	115	BULK I/O ABORT ENTRY PT	115	80 300 850
0074 0	\$IMIC EQU	116	ENT ADDR TU MIC FOR I/O	116	80 300 860
0075 0	\$IOSA EQU	117	ENT ADDR TU IUSAVE	117	80 300 870
0076 0	\$IOEX EQU	118	ENT ADR TU IOEXIT	118	80 300 880
0077 0	\$TSST EQU	119	T/S BUSY	119	80 300 890
0078 0	\$IOER EQU	120	ENTRY ADDR TU I/O ERK	120	80 300 900
0079 0	\$STQT EQU	121	ADDR OF CL QUEUE TABLE	121	80 300 910
007A 0	\$NQUE EQU	122	MAX NU. UF CL QUE ENTR	122	80 300 920
007B 0	\$NILV EQU	123	NO. OF INTERRUPT LEVELS	123	80 300 930
007C 0	\$BULK EQU	124	ENT ADR TO BULKN	124	80 300 940
007D 0	\$LST EQU	125		125	80 300 950
007E 0	\$SYS EQU	126		126	80 300 960
007F 0	\$0600 EQU	127	CONSTANT	127	80 300 970
0080 0	\$0500 EQU	128	CONSTANT	128	80 300 980
0081 0	\$F800 EQU	129	CONSTANT	129	80 300 990
0082 0	\$OFF8 EQU	130	CONSTANT	130	80 30 1000
0083 0	\$0OFF EQU	131	CONSTANT	131	80 30 10 10
0084 0	\$8000 EQU	132	CONSTANT	132	80 30 10 20
0085 0	\$D1 EQU	133	CUNSTANT	133	80 30 10 30
0086 0	\$D2 EQU	134	CONSTANT	134	80 30 10 40
0087 0	\$D4 EQU	135	CONSTANT	135	80 30 10 50
0088 0	\$D5 EQU	136	CONSTANT	136	80 30 10 60
0089 0	\$D7 EQU	137	CONSTANT	137	80 30 10 70
008A 0	\$OFFF EQU	138	CONSTANT	138	80 30 10 80
0088 0	\$2000 EQU	139	CONSTANT	139	80 30 10 90
008C 0	\$0180 EQU	140	CONSTANT	140	80 30 1100
008D 0	\$D320 EQU	141	CONSTANT	141	80 30 1110
008E 0	\$LINK EQU	142	LINK WURD	142	80 30 1120
008F 0	\$SMIC EQU	143	SUSPEND EXIT TU MIC	143	80 30 1130
0090 0	\$U321 EQU	144	CONSTANT	144	80 30 1140
0091 0	\$1STC EQU	145	ADDR UF USABLE V.C	145	80 30 1150
0092 0	\$FF00 EQU	146	CONSTANT	146	80 30 1160
0093 0	\$F000 EQU	147	CONSTANT	147	80 30 1170
0094 0	\$FF87 EQU	148	CONSTANT	148	80 30 1180
0095 0	\$TOUT EQU	149	TRACE EXIT INSTRUCTION	149	80 30 1190
0096 0	\$PRDC EQU	150	P-TIME 8USY IND	150	80 30 1200
0097 0	\$U13 EQU	151	CUNSTANT	151	80 30 1210
0098 0	\$SEBT EQU	152	ADDR UF SYS EX E8T	152	80 30 1220
0099 0	\$ECPR EQU	153	ENT ADDR TU EAC PRINT	153	80 30 1230
009A 0	\$QZSA EQU	154	ENT ADDR TO QZSAVE	154	80 30 1240
009B 0	\$QZEX EQU	155	ENT ADDR TO QZEXIT	155	80 30 1250
009C 0	\$EXCM EQU	156	START ADR OF EX COMMON	156	80 30 1260
0090 0	\$LEXC EQU	157	LENGTH OF EXECUT CUMMON	157	80 30 1270
009E 0	\$MBOR EQU	158	MESSAGE BUFFER TAB ADDR	158	80 30 1280
009F 0	\$014 EQU	159	CONSTANT	159	80 30 1290
00A0 0	\$PI00 EQU	160	PROG INT IOCC LEV 0-13	160	80 30 1300
00A2 0	\$PI11 EQU	162	PROG INT IOCC LEV 14-23	162	80 30 1310
00A4 0	\$ABRT EQU	164	RESTART NON-PRUC MONITR	164	80 30 1320
00A5 0	\$OF00 EQU	165	CONSTANT	165	80 30 1330
00A6 0	\$LURG EQU	166	WHAT DEV IS LSTPT	166	80 30 1340
00A7 0	\$SURG EQU	167	WHAT DEV IS SYSPT	167	80 30 1350
00A8 0	\$CORE EQU	168	CURE SIZE -1	168	80 30 1360
00A9 0	\$OOFO EQU	169	CUNSTANT	169	80 30 1370

00AA 0	\$000F EQU	170	CONSTANT	170 80 30 1380
00AB 0	\$NPIN EQU	171	USEO BY TSC	171 80 30 1390
00AC 0	\$TVSA EQU	172	ENT AOOR TO TVSAVE	172 80 30 1400
00AD 0	\$TVEX EQU	173	ENT AOOR TO TVEXIT	173 80 30 1410
00AE 0	\$ANEO EQU	174	ENO AOOR OF SKEL I/U	174 80 30 1420
00AF 0	\$0319 EQU	175	CONSTANT	175 80 30 1430
0080 0	\$TSLK EQU	176	TIME SHARE LOCK IN SW	176 80 30 1440
0081 0	\$FFF0 EQU	177	CONSTANT	177 80 30 1450
0082 0	\$CBAS EQU	178	VALUE UF C-BASE FDR P-T	178 80 30 1460
0083 0	\$OPME EQU	179	ENT AOOR TO MON REAO RU	179 80 30 1470
00B4 0	\$T1BS EQU	180	REAL TIME CLOCK UPDATE	180 80 30 1480
0085 0	\$T2BS EQU	181	REAL TIME CLOCK UPDATE	181 80 30 1490
00B6 0	\$EXIT EQU	182	EXIT SUBROUTINE ENTRY	182 80 30 1500
00B7 0	\$8008 EQU	183	CONSTANT	183 80 30 1510
00B8 0	\$8010 EQU	184	CONSTANT	184 80 30 1520
00B9 0	\$TYPE EQU	185	ENT ADOR TO TYPEN	185 80 30 1530
00BA 0	\$PRNT EQU	186	ENT ADOR TO PRNTN	186 80 30 1540
00BB 0	\$ERMS EQU	187	ADOR OF ERR MESS TABLE	187 80 30 1550
00BC 0	\$QLCT EQU	188	ADOR OF QVEA-S LCT	188 80 30 1560
00B0 0	\$024 EQU	189	CONSTANT	189 80 30 1570
00BE 0	\$D25 EQU	190	CONSTANT	190 80 30 1580
00BF 0	\$09 EQU	191	CONSTANT	191 80 30 1590
00C0 0	\$D6 EQU	192	CONSTANT	192 80 30 1600
00C1 0	\$R0AO EQU	193	AOOR RELDAD INFO TABLE	193 80 30 1610
00C2 0	\$TSPR EQU	194	PRIORITY NO. OF T/S ENO	194 80 30 1620
00C3 0	\$PSA EQU	195	CALL SPECIAL IND	195 80 30 1630
00C4 0	\$UPDA EQU	196	PROG TIMER NOT BSY BRNH	196 80 30 1640
00C5 0	\$F360 EQU	197	FIO TSX/360 FORMAT INO	197 80 30 1650
00C6 0	\$ECRL EQU	198	ENT ADOR TO EACRL	198 80 30 1660
00C7 0	\$RSAV EQU	199	ENT ADOR TO RSAVE	199 80 30 1670
00C8 0	\$2310 EQU	200	DEVICE TABLE AOOR TABLE	200 80 30 1680
0000 0	\$1053 EQU	208		208 80 30 1690
00D8 0	\$1443 EQU	216		216 80 30 1700
0009 0	\$1442 EQU	217		217 80 30 1710
0008 0	\$PAPT EQU	219		219 80 30 1720
000C 0	\$MATP EQU	220		220 80 30 1730
00D0 0	\$AIIN EQU	221		221 80 30 1740
00E1 0	\$OINP EQU	225		225 80 30 1750
00E2 0	\$DADP EQU	226		226 80 30 1760
00E3 0	\$1627 EQU	227		227 80 30 1770
00E4 0	\$FIBF EQU	228	ADOR OF FIO BUFFERS	228 80 30 1780
00E5 0	\$SCHQ EQU	229	ENT ADDR TO SRCHQ	229 80 30 1790
00E6 0	\$DQLS EQU	230	ENT ADDR TO OQLST	230 80 30 1800
00E7 0	\$OKPH EQU	231	OISK PHY ODEVICE TABLE	231 80 30 1810
00EF 0	\$TYPH EQU	239	1053 PHY DEVICE TABLE	239 80 30 1820
00F7 0	\$8001 EQU	247	CONSTANT	247 80 30 1830
00F8 0	\$8002 EQU	248	CONSTANT	248 80 30 1840
00F9 0	\$B004 EQU	249	CONSTANT	249 80 30 1850
00FA 0	\$TM8Z EQU	250	TIME BUSY FOR SUSPN SUB	250 80 30 1860
00FB 0	\$PUTQ EQU	251	ENT ADDR TD PUTQ	251 80 30 1870
00FC 0	\$GETQ EQU	252	ENT AOOR TD GETQ	252 80 30 1880
00FO 0	\$DIRC EQU	253	ENT ADDR TO OIRCL	253 80 30 1890
00FE 0	\$STPR EQU	254	ENT ADDR TO STPR	254 80 30 1900
00FF 0	\$STRLE EQU	255	ENT AOOR TO STREL	255 80 30 1910
0100 0	\$CEML EQU	256	ON-LINE OIAG MDO LEVEL	256 80 30 1920
0101 0	\$ECOK EQU	257	ENTRY AOOR TD EAC DISK	257 80 30 1930
0102 0	\$RSA EQU	258	ERROR SAVE A-REG	258 80 30 1940
0103 0	\$RSQ EQU	259	ERROR SAVE Q-REG	259 80 30 1950
0104 0	\$RS1 EQU	260	ERROR SAVE XR1	260 80 30 1960
0105 0	\$RS2 EQU	261	ERROR SAVE XR2	261 80 30 1970
0106 0	\$RS3 EQU	262	ERROR SAVE XR3	262 80 30 1980
0107 0	\$8KSA EQU	263	ENT ADDR TO BKSAVE	263 80 30 1990
0108 0	\$8KEX EQU	264	ENT AOOR TD BKEXIT	264 80 30 2000
0109 0	\$GETO EQU	265	GETQO ENTRY POINT	265 80 30 2010
010A 0	\$PUTO EQU	266	PUTQO ENTRY POINT	266 80 30 2020
0108 0	\$IOSK EQU	267	ENT ADDR TO RSTDK SUBR	267 80 30 2030
010C 0	\$IPRT EQU	268	ENT ADDR TO IINT8 SU8R	268 80 30 2040
0100 0	\$RELD EQU	269	ENT AOOR TO RS/LD DPT S	269 80 30 2050

010E 0	\$TVST EQU	270	ENTRY ADOR TO TVSET	270	80 30 20 60
010F 0	\$BOSH EQU	271	ENTRY ADOR TD 8NDSH	271	80 30 20 70
0110 0	\$IOOR EQU	272	ENTRY ADOR TD IUDRT	272	80 30 20 80
0111 0	\$QUEA EQU	273	ENT ADDR TO QUEA	273	80 30 20 90
0112 0	\$VCTV EQU	274	V.C. T.V.	274	80 30 2100
0113 0	\$SRTV EQU	275	SPAR TV	275	80 30 2110
0114 0	\$SETV EQU	276	SYS EX T.V.	276	80 30 2120
0115 0	\$C1TV EQU	277	CORE LOAD AREA 1 TV	277	80 30 2130
0116 0	\$C2TV EQU	278	CORE LDAD AREA 2	278	80 30 2140
0117 0	\$C3TV EQU	279	CURE LUAD AREA 3	279	80 30 2150
0118 0	\$C4TV EQU	280	CORE LOAD AREA 4	280	80 30 2160
0119 0	\$C5TV EQU	281	CURE LOAD ARFA 5	281	80 30 2170
011A 0	\$C6TV EQU	282	CORE LOAD AREA 6	282	80 30 2180
011B 0	\$C7TV EQU	283	CDRE LUAD AREA 7	283	80 30 2190
011C 0	\$C8TV EQU	284	CORE LOAD AREA 8	284	80 30 2200
011D 0	\$C9TV EQU	285	CDRE LUAD AREA 9	285	80 30 2210
011E 0	\$C10V EQU	286	CORE LDAO AREA 10	286	80 30 2220
011F 0	\$C11V EQU	287	CURE LDAO ARFA 11	287	80 30 2230
0120 0	\$C12V EQU	288	CORE LOAD AREA 12	288	80 30 2240
0121 0	\$C13V EQU	289	CORE LDAD AREA 13	289	80 30 2250
0122 0	\$C14V EQU	290	CORE LOAD AREA 14	290	80 30 2260
0123 0	\$C15V EQU	291	CORE LOAD AREA 15	291	80 30 2270
0124 0	\$C16V EQU	292	CURE LDAD AREA 16	292	80 30 2280
0125 0	\$C17V EQU	293	CORE LDAD AREA 17	293	80 30 2290
0126 0	\$C18V FQU	294	CURE LOAD AREA 18	294	80 30 2300
0127 0	\$C19V EQU	295	CORE LDAO AREA 19	295	80 30 2310
0128 0	\$C20V EQU	296	CORE LUAO AREA 20	296	80 30 2320
0129 0	\$C21V EQU	297	CDRE LUAD AREA 21	297	80 30 2330
012A 0	\$C22V EQU	298	CORE LUAO AREA 22	298	80 30 2340
012B 0	\$C23V EQU	299	CURE LDAD AREA 23 TV	299	80 30 2350
*					80 30 2360
*			LIST DISPLACEMENT EQUATES		80 30 2370
*					80 30 2380
0000 0	LINKB EQU	0	LINK/BUSY WURD		80 30 2390
0001 0	EXTYP EQU	1	EXIT TYPE		80 30 2400
0002 0	SYSR1 EQU	2	SYSTEM RESERVED 1		80 30 2410
0003 0	SYSR2 EQU	3	SYSTEM RESERVED 2		80 30 2420
0004 0	SYSR3 EQU	4	SYSTEM RESERVED 3		80 30 2430
0005 0	SYSR4 EQU	5	SYSTEM RESERVED 4		80 30 2440
0006 0	ERP EQU	6	ERROR PARAMETER		80 30 2450
0007 0	CP EQU	7	CDNTROL PARAMETER		80 30 2460
0008 0	IUAP EQU	8	I/O AREA PARAMETER		80 30 2470
*					80 30 2480
*			STANDARD DEVICE TABLE EQUATES		80 30 2490
*					80 30 2500
FFF2 0	OVSTR EQU	-14	START OF DEVICE TABLE		80 30 2510
FFF5 0	DVISS EQU	-11	LOCN OF IOCR INTERRUPT SECT		80 30 2520
FFF6 0	DVERR EQU	-10	HAROWARE ERROR CUUNT		80 30 2530
FFF7 0	DVSSS EQU	-9	RESERVEO		80 30 2540
FFF8 0	DVNDF EQU	-8	DN/OFF INDICATDR		80 30 2550
FFF9 0	OVOSW EQU	-7	LAST DSW		80 30 2560
FFFA 0	OVDOW EQU	-6	OSW OR-WDRD		80 30 2570
FFFB 0	DVRRES EQU	-5	RESPUNSE INDICATUR		80 30 2580
FFFC 0	DVINL EQU	-4	OEVICE INTERRUPT LEVEL		80 30 2590
FFFD 0	OVID EQU	-3	DEVICE IDENTIFICATION		80 30 2600
0000 0	DVNPR EQU	0	NUMBER DF PRIORTIES		80 30 2610
0001 0	DVXEQ EQU	1	ADORESS OF XEQ LIST		80 30 2620
*				*	80 30 2630
*	*	*	*	*	80 30 2640
*	*	*	HIGH CDRE COMMUNICATION AREA EQUATES	*	80 30 2650
*	*	*		*	80 30 2660
TAG	*LOC *		*CONTENTS *	*	80 30 2670
FF69 0	MSGWC EQU	/FF69	MESSAGE AREA WURD CNT*	1	80 30 2680
FF6A 0	PHONG EQU	/FF6A	HEAOING'CUST ENG'AREA*	2	80 30 2690
FF6F 0	WDCTN EQU	/FF6F	I/O AREA WURO COUNT	*	7 80 30 2700
FF70 0	INOUT EQU	/FF70	START OF I/O AREA	*	8 80 30 2710
FFC0 0	CUDE EQU	/FFC0	PRINTER CUDE TABLE	*	88 80 30 2720
FFD1 0	NEG EQU	/FFD1	NEG SIGN IN CUDE TBL	*	105 80 30 2730

```

FFD2 0 EDITA EQU /FFD2    ADRS TO STORE EDIT *106 80302740
FFD3 0 DTADR EQU /FFD3    MPX DEV TBL ADDRESS *107 80302750
FFD7 0 ONOFF EQU /FFD7    DEV ON/OFF STATUS *111 80302760
FFD8 0 ABRTX EQU /FFD8    ABORT RTN EXIT ADRS *112 80302770
FFD9 0 LCLID EQU /FFD9    ID OF LOADER IN CORE *113 80302780
FFDA 0 ACTIV EQU /FFDA    ADDRESS OF ACTIVE PID*114 80302790
FFDB 0 XEQSW EQU /FFDB    DFT EXECUTING(1=XEQ) *115 80302800
FFDC 0 LOGAD EQU /FFDC    LOG TERMINATION ADRS *116 80302810
FFDD 0 OUTDV EQU /FFD0    OUTPUT DEV (0=1053) *117 80302820
FFDE 0 TIMCT EQU /FFDE    DIAG TIMER TIME COUNT*118 80302830
FFDF 0 DMCTL EQU /FFDF    CONTROL RTN ADDRESS *119 80302840
FFE0 0 DFTCW EQU /FFE0    DFT COMPATABILITY WRO*120 80302850
FFE1 0 TOIND EQU /FFE1    TIME OUT IND FOR DFT *121 80302860
FFE2 0 ARBSY EQU /FFE2    ADRS AREA BUSY INCR *122 80302870
FFE3 0 DFTIS EQU /FFE3    ADRS DFT INTERRUPT SW*123 80302880
FFE4 0 DFTIA EQU /FFE4    ADRS DFT INT SERV SUB*124 80302890
FFE5 0 ETADR EQU /FFE5    MPXDM EDIT TBL ADDRS *125 80302900
FFE6 0 ETPTR EQU /FFE6    MPXDM DDEF POINTER *126 80302910
FFE7 0 A8ORT EQU /FFE7    ADRS ABORT RTN(ABRT) *127 80302920
FFE8 0 ETSSV EQU /FFE8    TIME SHARE STATUS *128 80302930
FFE9 0 ETSST EQU /FFE9    TIME SHARE LOCKED(=1)*129 80302940
FFEA 0 NTTIM EQU /FFEA    TIME OUT SW (0=TMOUT)*130 80302950
FFE8 0 NLINT EQU /FFEB    INTRP SW (0=LAST INT)*131 80302960
FFEC 0 BYICR EQU /FFEC    AREA BSY INCREMENTED *132 80302970
FFED 0 TIMON EQU /FFED    TIMER IN PROGRESS=1 *133 80302980
FFEE 0 DTIVS EQU /FFEE    DEV TBL INT VECT SAVE*134 80302990
FFEF 0 MSKON EQU /FFEF    MASK IN PROGRESS *135 80303000
FFF0 0 STATS EQU /FFF0    INTERFACE STATUS WORD*136 80303010
FFF1 0 DFTCF EQU /FFF1    ADRS DFT MLSCF *137 80303020
FFF2 0 DFTID EQU /FFF2    ADRS DFT PID *138 80303030
FFF3 0 DMBGN EQU /FFF3    ADRS MPXDM PST *139 80303040
FFF4 0 DFTBG EQU /FFF4    ADRS TO LOAD DFT *140 80303050
FFF5 0 BEGIN EQU /FFF5    ADRS BEGIN RTN(BGIN) *141 80303060
FFF6 0 START EQU /FFF6    ADRS START RTN(STRT) *142 80303070
FFF7 0 END EQU /FFF7    ADRS END RTN (MEND) *143 80303080
FFF8 0 LOG EQU /FFF8    ADRS LOG RTN (LG) *144 80303090
FFF9 0 ERROR EQU /FFF9    ADRS ERROR RTN(ERR) *145 80303100
FFF8 0 REQDV EQU /FFF8    ADRS REQDV RTN(RQDV) *146 80303110
FFF8 0 RELDV EQU /FFF8    ADRS RELDV RTN(RLDV) *147 80303120
FFFC 0 DMISS EQU /FFFC    ADRS MPXDM ISS(DMIR) *148 80303130
FFF0 0 DFTOP EQU /FFF0    ADRS-CTRL PASS TO DFT*149 80303140
FFFE 0 MPXOP EQU /FFFE    ADRS-CTRL PASS TO MAX*150 80303150
*          *80303160
*****MPXDM - INITIALIZATION ROUTINE*****
*          *80303170
*          *80303180
*          *80303190
*          *80303200
*          ** DMIN **
*          *80303210
*          *80303220
*          THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ONLY AT
*          PROGRAM LOAD TIME AND IS USED TO
*          INITIALIZE MPXDM FOR OPERATION.
*          *80303240
*          *80303250
*          *80303260
*          *80303270
*          *80303280
*          *80303290
*          *80303300
*          *80303310
*          *80303320
*          *80303330
*          1.VERIFY THAT THE VERSION OF MPX AND
*          MPXDM ARE COMPATABLE. TERMINATE
*          OPERATION IF THEY ARE NOT.
*          *80303350
*          *80303360
*          2.SET UP THE HIGH CORE COMMUNICATIONS
*          *80303370
*          *80303380
*          *80303390
*          3.COMPUTE THE RELOCATION FACTOR TO 8E
*          USED WHEN LOADING THE DFT.
*          *80303400
*          *80303410

```

```

*          *80303420
*          4.INPUT THE MPXDM EDIT CARDS.
*          *80303430
*          5.STORE THE APPROPRIATE PRINT CODE IN *
*          *80303440
*          *THE HCCA ACCORDING TU THE EDITED *
*          *OUTPUT DEVICE.
*          *80303450
*          *A. IF THE 1443 IS THE SPECIFIED *
*          *OUTPUT OEVICE,AND IT IS FOUNO TO *
*          *BE UNAVAILABLE,THEN OMIN WILL *
*          *FORCE THE USE OF THE 1053/1816. *
*          *80303460
*          *6.LOG MESSAGE D002 - MPXDM LOCATION *
*          *80303480
*          *IN CORE.
*          *80303500
*          *80303510
*          *80303520
*          CALLED ROUTINES.
*          *80303530
*          *80303540
*          1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE
*          *80303550
*          2. MPOM2 - EDIT CARD LOADER
*          *80303560
*          3. MCTRL - MPXDM CONTROL ROUTINE
*          *80303570
*          *80303580
*          CALLED SU8ROUTINES.
*          *80303590
*          *80303600
*          1. SETCD - PRINT CODE SETUP
*          *80303610
*          *80303620
*          *POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS.
*          *80303630
*          *80303640
*          *1.MPX AND MPXDM ARE NOT AT THE SAME
*          *VERSION LEVEL.
*          *80303650
*          *80303660
*          *ROUTINE ENTRY OMIN
*          *80303670
*          *ROUTINE EXIT OMIXT
*          *80303690
*          ****
*          *80303710
*          *80303720
*          *80303730
*          *80303740
*          *80303750
*          *80303760
*          *80303770
*          *80303780
*          *80303790
*          *80303800
*          *80303810
*          *80303820
*          *80303830
*          *80303840
*          *80303850
*          *80303860
*          *80303870
*          *80303880
*          *80303890
*          *80303900
*          *80303910
*          *80303920
*          *80303930
*          *80303940
*          *80303950
*          *80303960
*          *80303970
*          *80303980
*          *80303990
*          *80304000
*          *80304010
*          *80304020
*          *80304030
*          *80304040
*          *80304050
*          *80304060
*          *80304070
*          *80304080
*          *80304090
*          *80304100
*          *80304110
*          *80304120
*          *80304130
*          *80304140
*          *80304150
*          *80304160
*          *80304170
*          *80304180
*          *80304190
*          *80304200
*          *80304210
*          *80304220
*          *80304230
*          *80304240
*          *80304250
*          *80304260
*          *80304270
*          *80304280
*          *80304290
*          *80304300
*          *80304310
*          *80304320
*          *80304330
*          *80304340
*          *80304350
*          *80304360
*          *80304370
*          *80304380
*          *80304390
*          *80304400
*          *80304410
*          *80304420
*          *80304430
*          *80304440
*          *80304450
*          *80304460
*          *80304470
*          *80304480
*          *80304490
*          *80304500
*          *80304510
*          *80304520
*          *80304530
*          *80304540
*          *80304550
*          *80304560
*          *80304570
*          *80304580
*          *80304590
*          *80304600
*          *80304610
*          *80304620
*          *80304630
*          *80304640
*          *80304650
*          *80304660
*          *80304670
*          *80304680
*          *80304690
*          *80304700
*          *80304710
*          *80304720
*          *80304730
*          *80304740
*          *80304750
*          *80304760
*          *80304770
*          *80304780
*          *80304790
*          *80304800
*          *80304810
*          *80304820
*          *80304830
*          *80304840
*          *80304850
*          *80304860
*          *80304870
*          *80304880
*          *80304890
*          *80304900
*          *80304910
*          *80304920
*          *80304930
*          *80304940
*          *80304950
*          *80304960
*          *80304970
*          *80304980
*          *80304990
*          *80305000
*          *80305010
*          *80305020
*          *80305030
*          *80305040
*          *80305050
*          *80305060
*          *80305070
*          *80305080
*          *80305090
*          *80305100
*          *80305110
*          *80305120
*          *80305130
*          *80305140
*          *80305150
*          *80305160
*          *80305170
*          *80305180
*          *80305190
*          *80305200
*          *80305210
*          *80305220
*          *80305230
*          *80305240
*          *80305250
*          *80305260
*          *80305270
*          *80305280
*          *80305290
*          *80305300
*          *80305310
*          *80305320
*          *80305330
*          *80305340
*          *80305350
*          *80305360
*          *80305370
*          *80305380
*          *80305390
*          *80305400
*          *80305410
*          *80305420
*          *80305430
*          *80305440
*          *80305450
*          *80305460
*          *80305470
*          *80305480
*          *80305490
*          *80305500
*          *80305510
*          *80305520
*          *80305530
*          *80305540
*          *80305550
*          *80305560
*          *80305570
*          *80305580
*          *80305590
*          *80305600
*          *80305610
*          *80305620
*          *80305630
*          *80305640
*          *80305650
*          *80305660
*          *80305670
*          *80305680
*          *80305690
*          *80305700
*          *80305710
*          *80305720
*          *80305730
*          *80305740
*          *80305750
*          *80305760
*          *80305770
*          *80305780
*          *80305790
*          *80305800
*          *80305810
*          *80305820
*          *80305830
*          *80305840
*          *80305850
*          *80305860
*          *80305870
*          *80305880
*          *80305890
*          *80305900
*          *80305910
*          *80305920
*          *80305930
*          *80305940
*          *80305950
*          *80305960
*          *80305970
*          *80305980
*          *80305990
*          *80306000
*          *80306010
*          *80306020
*          *80306030
*          *80306040
*          *80306050
*          *80306060
*          *80306070
*          *80306080
*          *80306090
*          *80306100
*          *80306110
*          *80306120
*          *80306130
*          *80306140
*          *80306150
*          *80306160
*          *80306170
*          *80306180
*          *80306190
*          *80306200
*          *80306210
*          *80306220
*          *80306230
*          *80306240
*          *80306250
*          *80306260
*          *80306270
*          *80306280
*          *80306290
*          *80306300
*          *80306310
*          *80306320
*          *80306330
*          *80306340
*          *80306350
*          *80306360
*          *80306370
*          *80306380
*          *80306390
*          *80306400
*          *80306410
*          *80306420
*          *80306430
*          *80306440
*          *80306450
*          *80306460
*          *80306470
*          *80306480
*          *80306490
*          *80306500
*          *80306510
*          *80306520
*          *80306530
*          *80306540
*          *80306550
*          *80306560
*          *80306570
*          *80306580
*          *80306590
*          *80306600
*          *80306610
*          *80306620
*          *80306630
*          *80306640
*          *80306650
*          *80306660
*          *80306670
*          *80306680
*          *80306690
*          *80306700
*          *80306710
*          *80306720
*          *80306730
*          *80306740
*          *80306750
*          *80306760
*          *80306770
*          *80306780
*          *80306790
*          *80306800
*          *80306810
*          *80306820
*          *80306830
*          *80306840
*          *80306850
*          *80306860
*          *80306870
*          *80306880
*          *80306890
*          *80306900
*          *80306910
*          *80306920
*          *80306930
*          *80306940
*          *80306950
*          *80306960
*          *80306970
*          *80306980
*          *80306990
*          *80307000
*          *80307010
*          *80307020
*          *80307030
*          *80307040
*          *80307050
*          *80307060
*          *80307070
*          *80307080
*          *80307090
*          *80307100
*          *80307110
*          *80307120
*          *80307130
*          *80307140
*          *80307150
*          *80307160
*          *80307170
*          *80307180
*          *80307190
*          *80307200
*          *80307210
*          *80307220
*          *80307230
*          *80307240
*          *80307250
*          *80307260
*          *80307270
*          *80307280
*          *80307290
*          *80307300
*          *80307310
*          *80307320
*          *80307330
*          *80307340
*          *80307350
*          *80307360
*          *80307370
*          *80307380
*          *80307390
*          *80307400
*          *80307410
*          *80307420
*          *80307430
*          *80307440
*          *80307450
*          *80307460
*          *80307470
*          *80307480
*          *80307490
*          *80307500
*          *80307510
*          *80307520
*          *80307530
*          *80307540
*          *80307550
*          *80307560
*          *80307570
*          *80307580
*          *80307590
*          *80307600
*          *80307610
*          *80307620
*          *80307630
*          *80307640
*          *80307650
*          *80307660
*          *80307670
*          *80307680
*          *80307690
*          *80307700
*          *80307710
*          *80307720
*          *80307730
*          *80307740
*          *80307750
*          *80307760
*          *80307770
*          *80307780
*          *80307790
*          *80307800
*          *80307810
*          *80307820
*          *80307830
*          *80307840
*          *80307850
*          *80307860
*          *80307870
*          *80307880
*          *80307890
*          *80307900
*          *80307910
*          *80307920
```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

002A 0 0A83      XIO X2 $MK1-CDN MASK LEVELS 0 - 13    80304100
002B 0 0A85      XIU X2 $MK2-CON MASK LEVELS 14 - 23    80304110
002C 0 6C00 FFFE  STX L MPXOP SET MPX IN OPERATION INO  80304120
002E 0 4480 0063  BSI I $I0ST CALL TO GET AREA BUSY WO  80304130
0030 0 0001      DC 1 ONE PARAMETER                   80304140
0031 1 0032      DC * MPXDM AREA LOCATION             80304150
0032 0 D322      STO 3 ARBSY-CODE SAVE AREA BUSY WORD  80304160
0033 0 1010      SLA 16 CLEAR MPX IN                 80304170
0034 0 033E      STO 3 MPXOP-CODE * OPERATION INDICATOR 80304180
0035 0 63F9      * LOAD INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS       80304200
0036 1 C700 00A8  OMINB LO L3 TVECT+7 FETCH XFER VECTDR  80304220
0038 0 D700 FFFC  STO L3 8BEGIN&7 STORE IN XFER VECT ADDR 80304230
003A 0 7301      MOX 3 1 SKIP WHEN OONE               80304240
003B 0 70FA      MDX DMIN8 LOOP                      80304250
003C 1 6600 00AE  LDX L2 HOG53 PRESET INDEX TO STORE   80304260
003E 0 403C      BSI SETCO 8RNH TD SETUP OUTPUT CODE  80304270
003F 0 C058      * INPUT EOIT CARDS VIA MPDM2          80304280
0040 0 D400 FFD9  LD  DM2ID  FETCH LOCAL MPOM2 IO        80304290
0042 1 D400 1238  STO L LCLIO  SET IN HCAC CK WORD     80304300
0044 1 4400 102D  STO L ABM2  SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE     80304310
0046 0 C480 FFD2  LO I EOITA  FETCH OUTPUT DEV DUEF     80304320
0048 1 E400 0996  AND L K000F  SAVE CHANNEL BITS        80304330
004A 1 F400 0996  EOR L K000F  TEST FOR F - NO CHAN    80304340
004C 0 4808      BSC + SKIP IF 1443 IS SEL DEV        80304350
004D 0 7010      MDX DMINC BRANCH IF 1053 IS SEL DEV    80304360
004E 0 C400 00U8  * VERIFY THAT 1443 IS DEFINED IN THE    80304370
0050 0 4818      * SYSTEM AND IS ON-LINE. FORCE 1053 AS      80304380
0051 0 700C      * OUTPUT DEVICE IF 1443 NOT AVAILABLE.    80304390
0053 0 6500 0000  LD L $1443  FETCH 1443 DT AUDR        80304400
0055 0 710E      MOX 1 14 AOJUST IX                  80304410
0056 0 C1F8      LO X1 DVONF  FETCH ON/OFF IND        80304420
0057 1 4C18 005E  BSC L DMINC,+- BRANCH IF 1443 UFF LINE 80304430
0059 1 6600 00C5  LDX L2 HDG43  SET INDEX TO STORE    80304440
005B 0 6C00 FFDD  STX L OUTDV  SET 1443 INDICATOR    80304450
005D 0 401D      BSI SETCU  BRNH TO SETUP OUTPUT CODE  80304460
005E 0 4480 FFFF  DMINC BSI I LUG  CALL LOG ROUTINE   80304470
0060 1 00DC      DC LCMMSG MESSAGE ADDRESS           80304480
0061 1 005E      DC DMINC BUSY RETORN            80304490
0062 0 0000      DC /0000 TERMINATION TYPE        80304500
0063 0 C033      LD ADR8  FETCH MAIN LINE ABURT    80304510
0064 0 D400 FF08  STD L ABRTX *EXIT ADR-SET IN HCAC  80304520
0066 0 4C80 FFDF  DMIXT BSC I DMCTL BRANCH TO CONTROL SECT 80304530
0068 0 6C00 FFFE  CPTER STX L MPXOP SET MPX IN OP IND  80304540
006A 0 4480 00B9  BSI I $TYPE CALL MPX 1053 PRINT RTN 80304550
006C 1 009B      DC LIST  ADDR OF I/O LIST          80304560

```

```

006D 0 1010      SLA 16 CLEAR MPX IN                80304780
006E 0 D400 FFFE  STO L MPXOP *OPERATION INDICATOR    80304790
0070 0 C02A      LD LIST TEST LINK/BUSY            80304800
0071 1 4C20 0070  8SC L *-3,Z BRANCH IF BUSY        80304810
0073 1 C400 00A1  LD L LIST&6 FETCH ERROR PARAMETER 80304820
0075 1 F400 1140  EOR L K3 TEST FOR NOT READY     80304830
0077 1 4C18 0068  BSC L CPTER,&- BRANCH IF NOT READY 80304840
0079 0 4480 0086  EXIT1 BSI I $EXIT CALL MPX EXIT RUUTINE 80304850
*-----*
*-----* OMIM - SETCO SUBROUTINE *-----* 80304860
*-----*
*-----* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO STDR THE *-----* 80304910
*-----* SPECIFIED PRINT CODE IN THE HIGH CURE *-----* 80304920
*-----* COMMUNICATIONS AREA. *-----* 80304940
*-----* CALLING SEQUENCE *-----* 80304950
*-----* BSI SETCO *-----* 80304960
*-----* IX 2 = HEADING CODE ADRS *-----* 80304970
*-----*
*-----* CALLED ROUTINES. *-----* 80305000
*-----* NONE *-----* 80305020
*-----* CALLED SUBROUTINES. *-----* 80305040
*-----* TEST FOR F - NO CHAN *-----* 80305050
*-----* NONE *-----* 80305070
*-----* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS. *-----* 80305090
*-----* NONE *-----* 80305110
*-----* SUBROUTINE ENTRY SETCU *-----* 80305130
*-----* SUBROUTINE EXIT SETXT *-----* 80305140
*-----*
*-----* RETURN ADDRESS *-----* 80305180
*-----* IX 1 = NM8R WRDS TO MOVE *-----* 80305190
*-----* SETC1 LD 2 0 FETCH HEADING CODE *-----* 80305210
*-----* STO L1 PHDNG+5 STORE IN COMM AREA *-----* 80305220
*-----* MDX 2 1 INCR FETCH INUEX *-----* 80305230
*-----* MDX 1 1 SKIP WHEN ALL MOVEO *-----* 80305240
*-----* SETC1 BRANCH IF NOT *-----* 80305250
*-----*
*-----* LDX L3 C4353 IX = CODE TABLE ADDRESS *-----* 80305270
*-----* LDX 1 -18 IX 1 = NM8R WDRS TO MOVE *-----* 80305280
*-----* SETC2 LO 3 0 FETCH HEX CODE *-----* 80305290
*-----* STO L1 CODE+18 STORE IN COMM AREA *-----* 80305300
*-----* MDX 3 1 INCR FETCH INDEX *-----* 80305310
*-----* MDX 1 1 SKIP WHEN ALL MOVEO *-----* 80305320
*-----* SETC2 BRANCH IF NOT *-----* 80305330
*-----*
*-----* SETXT BSC I SETCU RETURN TO CALLER *-----* 80305350
*-----* CONSTANTS *-----* 80305360
*-----* *-----* 80305370
*-----* *-----* 80305380
*-----*
*-----* VERSN DC 2 MPXDM VERSION IND *-----* 80305390
*-----* *-----* 80305400
*-----* MXTIM DC 3000 3 SEC MAX DIAG TIMER CT *-----* 80305410
*-----* 0090 1 0910 ADR1 DC DMEDT ADDRESS OF EDIT AREA 80305420
*-----* 0091 1 0911 ADR2 DC DMPID ADDRESS OF DM PST 80305430
*-----* 0092 1 1217 ADR3 UC A8RT ADDRESS OF A80RT RTN 80305440
*-----* 0093 1 0001 ADR4 DC DMIN ADRS INITIALIZE SECT 80305450

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITDR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 5

0094 1 0997	ADR5 DC	DMIR	ADDRESS DF INTRPT RTN	80 30 5460
0095 1 09A1	ADR6 DC	MCTRL	ADDR MPXDM CTRL SECT	80 30 5470
0096 1 0079	ADR7 DC	EXIT1	DMIN ABDRT EXIT ADDR	80 30 5480
0097 1 09B7	ADR8 DC	CTL1	MCTRL ABDRT EXIT ADRS	80 30 5490
0098 0 2002	DM210 OC	/2002	LDCAL MPDM2 ID	80 30 5500
0099 0 FFFD	NEG3 DC	-3	CDNSTANT NEGETIVE 3	80 30 5510
009A 0 07FF	BASE DC	2047	BASE RELDCATDN FACTDR	80 30 5520
*			*	80 30 5530
*			TYPEN I/D LIST	80 30 5540
*			*	80 30 5550
009B 0 0000	LIST DC	**	LINK/BUSY	80 30 5560
009C 0 0000	DC	0	EXIT TYPE	80 30 5570
0D9D 0 0000	DC	**	SYSTEM RESERVED 1	80 30 5580
0D9E 0 0000	DC	**	SYSTEM RESERVED 2	80 30 5590
0D9F 0 0000	DC	**	SYSTEM RESERVED 3	80 30 5600
00A0 0 0000	DC	**	SYSTEM RESERVED 4	80 30 5610
00A1 0 0000	DC	0	ERRDR PARAMETER	80 30 5620
00A2 0 2110	DC	/2110	1053 I/D CONTROL PARAM	80 30 5630
00A3 1 00AD	DC	POATA	OUTPUT AREA ADDRESS	80 30 5640
*				80 30 5650
00A4 1 0EFC	TVECT DC	BGIN	*	80 30 5660
00A5 1 0AB3	DC	STRT	* INTERFACE	80 30 5670
00A6 1 0D11	DC	MEND	*	80 30 5680
0DAT 1 0D9B	DC	LG	*	80 30 5690
00A8 1 0071	DC	ERR	* ROUTINE	80 30 5700
0DA9 1 0B20	DC	RQDV	*	80 30 5710
00AA 1 0CDD	DC	RLDV	* ADDRESS	80 30 5720
*				80 30 5730
00AB 0 0002	BSS	2	MPX REQUIREMENT	80 30 5740
00AD 0 0017	PDATA DC	23	WORD CDUNT	80 30 5750
*				80 30 5760
*				80 30 5770
*			1053/1816 OUTPUT CODE TABLE	80 30 5780
*				80 30 5790
00AE 0 811E	HDG53 DC	/811E	CODDED CR/C	80 30 5800
00AF 0 B29A	DC	/B29A	* U/S	80 30 5810
00B0 0 9E21	DC	/9E21	* T/SP	80 30 5820
00B1 0 3676	DC	/3676	* E/N	80 30 5830
00B2 0 1621	DC	/1621	CODDED G/SP	80 30 5840
*				80 30 5850
*			MESSG - MPX/MPXDM NOT COMPAT-MPXDM VER 0001	80 30 5860
*				80 30 5870
00B3 0 2172	DC	/2172	SP M	80 30 5880
00B4 0 5696	DC	/5696	P X	80 30 5890
00B5 0 BC72	DC	/BC72	/ M	80 30 5900
0DB6 0 5696	DC	/5696	P X	80 30 5910
0DB7 0 3272	DC	/3272	D M	80 30 5920
00B8 0 2176	DC	/2176	SP N	80 30 5930
00B9 0 529E	DC	/529E	D T	80 30 5940
00BA 0 211E	DC	/211E	SP C	80 30 5950
00BB 0 5272	DC	/5272	O M	80 30 5960
00BC 0 563E	DC	/563E	P A	80 30 5970
00BD 0 9E84	DC	/9E84	T -	80 30 5980
00BE 0 7256	DC	/7256	M P	80 30 5990
0DBF 0 9632	DC	/9632	X D	80 30 6000
00C0 0 7221	DC	/7221	M SP	80 30 6010
00C1 0 B636	DC	/B636	V E	80 30 6020
00C2 0 6221	DC	/6221	R SP	80 30 6030
00C3 0 C4C4	DC	/C4C4	O O	80 30 6040
00C4 0 C4FC	DC	/C4FC	O 1	80 30 6050
*				80 30 6060
*			1443 DUTPUT CODE TABLES	80 30 6070
*				80 30 6080
00C5 0 0033	HDG43 DC	/0033	CDDDED SP/C	80 30 6090
00C6 0 1412	OC	/1412	* U/S	80 30 6100
00C7 0 1300	DC	/1300	* T/SP	80 30 6110
00C8 0 3525	DC	/3525	* E/N	80 30 6120
00C9 0 3700	DC	/3700	CDDDED G/SP	80 30 6130

I8M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITDR

PART NU. 2246289
PAGE 5A

*			*	** PACKED 1443/1053 HEXIDECLIMAL PRINT CODES	*	80 30 6140	
*			*	C4353 DC	/0021	SPACE	80 30 6150
*			*	00C8 0 0AC4	OC	/0AC4 0	80 30 6160
*			*	00CC 0 01FC	DC	/01FC 1	80 30 6180
*			*	00CD 0 02D8	DC	/02D8 2	80 30 6190
*			*	00CE 0 03DC	DC	/03DC 3	80 30 6200
*			*	00CF 0 04FO	DC	/04FO 4	80 30 6210
*			*	00DO 0 05F4	DC	/05F4 5	80 30 6220
*			*	00D1 0 06D0	DC	/06D0 6	80 30 6230
*			*	00D2 0 07D4	DC	/07D4 7	80 30 6240
*			*	00D3 0 08E4	DC	/08E4 8	80 30 6260
*			*	00D4 0 09E0	DC	/09E0 9	80 30 6270
*			*	00D5 0 313E	DC	/313E A	80 30 6280
*			*	00D6 0 321A	DC	/321A B	80 30 6290
*			*	00D7 0 331E	DC	/331E C	80 30 6300
*			*	00D8 0 3432	DC	/3432 D	80 30 6310
*			*	00D9 0 3536	DC	/3536 E	80 30 6320
*			*	00DA 0 3612	DC	/3612 F	80 30 6330
*			*	00DB 0 2084	OC	/2084 MINUS SIGN	80 30 6340
*			*				80 30 6350
*			*				80 30 6360
*			*				80 30 6370
*			*	LCMSG OC	/0004	LINE NUMBER-WORD COUNT	80 30 6380
*			*	00DD 0 0000	DC	/0000 HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT	80 30 6390
*			*	00DE 0 D002	DC	/D002 MESSAGE ID	80 30 6400
*			*	00DF 0 0000	DC	/0000 MPXDM ORG ADDRESS	80 30 6410
*			*	00E0 1 0000	DC	MPXDM DM LOAD ADDRESS	80 30 6420
*			*	00E1 1 0911	DC	DMPID DM MAIN LINE ADDRESS	80 30 6430
*			*	00E2 1 0000	DC	MPXDM RELOCATION FACTOR	80 30 6440
*			*				80 30 6450
*			*				80 30 6460
*			*	0911	ORG	MPXDM+2321 RFLOCATABLE ORIGIN	80 30 6480
*			*				80 30 6490
*			*				80 30 6500
*			*				80 30 6510
*			*				80 30 6520
*			*				80 30 6530
*			*	0911 0 0300	OMPID DC	/0300 PID	80 30 6540
*			*	0912 0 0001	RID DC	/0001 ROUTINE ID	80 30 6550
*			*	0913 1 0911	RAD DC	DMPI0 ROUTINE ADDRESS	80 30 6560
*			*	0914 0 0000	SW0 OC	/0000	80 30 6570
*			*	0915 0 0000	SW1 DC	/0000	80 30 6580
*			*	0916 0 0000	SW2 DC	/0000	80 30 6590
*			*	0917 0 0000	SW3 DC	/0000	80 30 6600
*			*	0918 0 0000	IPA DC	/0000	80 30 6610
*			*	0919 0 0000	LPA DC	/0000	80 30 6620
*			*	091A 0 0000	EPA DC	/0000	80 30 6630
*			*	091B 0 0000	MLSCF DC	/0000 MAIN LINE SEQ CNTROL	80 30 6640
*			*	091C 0 FFFF	TERM DC	/FFFF TERMINATOR	80 30 6650
*			*				80 30 6660
*			*				80 30 6670
*			*	091D 0 BSS 119	DMEOT BSS	RESERVE EDIT AREA	80 30 6680
*			*				80 30 6690
*			*				80 30 6700
*			*				80 30 6710
*			*				80 30 6720
*			*				80 30 6730
*			*	0994 0 0001	K1 DC	1 CONSTANT 1	80 30 6740
*			*	0995 0 0002	K2 DC	2 DEC 2	80 30 6750
*			*	0996 0 000F	K000F OC	/000F HEX 000F	80 30 6760
*			*				80 30 6770
*			*				80 30 6780
*			*				80 30 6790
*			*				

```

* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN THE * 80306820
* DEVICE UNDER TEST CAUSES AN INTERRUPT.* 80306830
* THE INTERRUPT WILL FIRST ENTER THE * 80306840
* MPX INTERRUPT ROUTINE. MPX WILL XFER * 80306850
* TO DMR VIA THE XFER INSTRUCTION IN * 80306860
* THE DEVICE TABLE FOR THE INTERRUPTING * 80306870
* DEVICE. DMR WILL THEN TRANSFER TO THE* 80306880
* DFT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE. THE * 80306890
* REVERSE PATH IS TAKEN WHEN INTERRUPT * 80306900
* SERVICING HAS BEEN COMPLETED. * 80306910
* DMR FUNCTIONS ARE. * 80306920
* 80306930
* 80306940
* 80306950
* 1.TRANSFER TO DFT INTERRUPT ROUTINE. * 80306960
* 2.ON DFT RETURN,TEST DFT INTERRUPT SW * 80306970
* TO DETERMINE IF THIS WAS THE LAST * 80306980
* EXPECTED INTERRUPT FOR THE PRESENT * 80306990
* OPERATION. * 80307000
* 3.STOP NO RESPONCE TIMEOUT ON LAST INT* 80307010
* 4.DECREMENT AREA BUSY WORD(MPX ASNGO).* 80307020
* ON LAST INTERRUPT. * 80307030
* 5.RESTORE MPX DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT * 80307040
* XFER INSTRUCTION ON LAST INTERRUPT. * 80307050
* 6.CLEAR INTERRUPT CONTROL WORDS ON * 80307060
* LAST INTERRUPT * 80307070
* 7.EXIT ROUTINE. * 80307080
* 80307090
* CALLED ROUTINES. * 80307100
* 80307110
* 1. DFT INTERRUPT ROUTINE. * 80307120
* 2. RESTR - RESTORE INTERFACE RTN * 80307130
* 80307140
* CALLED SUBROUTINES. * 80307150
* 80307160
* NONE * 80307170
* POSSIBLE A80RT CONDITIONS. * 80307180
* 80307190
* NONE. * 80307200
* 80307210
* ROUTINE ENTRY DMR * 80307220
* ROUTINE EXIT DIRXT * 80307230
* 80307240
***** 80307250
* 80307260
* DMR BSI I DFTIA TO DFT INTERRUPT RTN 80307270
* LD I DFTIS FETCH DFT INTRPT SW 80307280
* BSC L DIRXT,Z BRANCH IF NOT LAST INT 80307290
* 80307300
* LAST INTERRUPT RECEIVED. STOP TIMER IF * 80307310
* IN USE.DECREMENT AREA BUSY.HOUSEKEEP * 80307320
* INDICATORS. * 80307330
* 80307340
* BSI L RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE 80307350
* 80307360
099D 1 4400 003F
* DIRXT BSC I $IMIC RETURN TO MPX MIC ROUTINE 80307370
* 80307380
***** 80307390
* MPXDM - MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE * 80307400
***** 80307410
* ** MCTRL ** * 80307420
* 80307430
* 80307440
* THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO * 80307450
* INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST * 80307460
* AND ITS EDIT,AND TO MONITOR AND CARRY * 80307470
* OUT THE OPERATIONS DICTATED BY THE * 80307480
* C.E. SWITCHES. * 80307490

```

0997 0 4480 FFE4
0999 0 C480 FFE3
099B 1 4C20 099F

```

* THE CE SWITCH FUNCTIONS ARE * 80307500
* ICE SW I ON/OFF I FUNCTION * 80307510
* I CE SW I ON/OFF I FUNCTION * 80307520
* I 8 I CHANGE I READ DFT CNTRL CDS* 80307530
* I 9 I CHANGE I LOAD NEXT DFT DECK* 80307540
* I 10 I ON I SET INHIBIT END * 80307560
* I I TIME SHARE SWITCH * 80307580
* I OFF I CLEAR INHIBIT END * 80307610
* I I TIME SHARE SWITCH * 80307620
* I I I I I I * 80307630
* I 11 I ON I DE-EXECUTE * 80307640
* I I OFF I EXECUTE DFT * 80307650
* I 12 I ON I LOOP ON ERROR * 80307660
* I I OFF I CONTINUE ON ERROR * 80307680
* I I I I I I * 80307690
* I 13 I ON I BYPASS ERROR PRINT* 80307700
* I I OFF I ALLOW ERROR PRINT * 80307710
* I I I I I I * 80307720
* I 14 I ON I TERMINATE ON-LINE * 80307730
* I I I I OPERATION. * 80307740
* I I OFF I NORMAL ON-LINE * 80307750
* I I I I OPERATION. * 80307760
* I I I I I I * 80307770
* I 15 I ON I ENTER MONITOR * 80307780
* I I I PAUSE. * 80307790
* I I OFF I TERMINATE MONITOR * 80307800
* I I I PAUSE. * 80307810
* I I I I I I * 80307820
* I I I I I I * 80307830
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80307840
* 1. MPDM1 - DIAG TEST LOADER * 80307850
* 2. MPOM2 - EDIT CARD LOADER * 80307870
* 3. MPDM4 - CONTROL CARD LOADER * 80307880
* 4. EXIT - MONITOR TERMINATION RTN * 80307890
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80307900
* 1. LDPRT - LOG D001.DFT LOAD MSG * 80307930
* 2. TSCTL - SET/CLEAR INHIBIT END * 80307940
* TIME SHARE INDICATOR * 80307950
* 3. CKIO - CHECK FOR PENDING I/O * 80307960
* OPERATION INTERRUPT. * 80307970
* 4. MTERM - PREPARE FOR PROG TERM. * 80307980
* 5. CTLPT - LOG A001.DFT XEQ MSG. * 80307990
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80308000
* NONE * 80308010
* 80308020
* ROUTINE ENTRY MCTRL & CTL1 * 80308050
* ROUTINE EXIT CTLXT+4 * 80308060
* 80308070
***** 80308080
* 80308090
* MCTRL LD L LCIO1 FETCH MPDM1 ID 80308100
* STO L LCLIO SET IN LOCAL CK WORD 80308110
* STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80308120
* 80308130
* INPUT DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST * 80308140
* BSI L MPDM1 CALL DFT LOADER 80308150
* LD L LCIO2 FETCH MPOM2 IO 80308170

```

09A1 1 C400 0A3C
09A3 0 D400 FFD9
09A5 1 D400 1238
09A7 1 4400 0F1E
09A9 1 C400 0A3D

09AB 0 D400 FFD9	STO L LCLID	SET IN LOCAL CK WORD	80308180
09AD 1 D400 1238	STO L ABM2	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE	80308190
	*		*
	*	INPUT DIAG FUNCTION TEST EDIT	*
	*		*
09AF 1 4400 102D	BSI L MPDM2	CALL EDIT LOADER	80308220
09B1 1 4400 0A8A	BSI L LDPT	BRNH TO PRNT DFT LUADED MSG80308240	80308230
	*		*
09B3 0 4078	BSI SWS	GO PRESET CNTRL SWS	80308250
09B4 0 1010	SLA 16	INITIALIZE CONTROL	80308260
09B5 1 D400 0A38	STO L CTLCD	*CARD READ SWITCH	80308270
	*		*
09B7 0 10AO	CTL1 SLT 32	CLEAR 'A' AND 'Q'	80308280
09B8 1 0C00 0A36	XIO L CESWS	SENSE CE SWITCHES	80308290
09B9 1 E400 0A3A	AND L K0OFF	SAVE CE SW ONLY	80308300
09BC 1 D400 0A3F	STO L CESAV	SAVE THE SETTING	80308310
09BE 0 18D6	RTE 22	SET SW 10 TO BIT 0	80308320
	*		*
	*	SET OR CLEAR THE MPX TIME SHARE	*
	*	LOCK IN SWITCH ACCORDING TO THE	*
	*	SETTING OF C.E. SWITCH 10.	*
	*		*
09BF 0 6300	LDX 3 0	PRESET TO TURN TSS OFF	80308340
09C0 0 4828	BSC +Z	SKIP IF CE SW 10 UFF	80308350
09C1 0 6301	LDX 3 1	SET TO TURN TSS ON	80308360
09C2 1 4400 0A61	BSI L TSCTL	SET/CLR TIME SHARE LOCK SW	80308370
	*		*
	*	CK FOR CONTROL CARD READ SW 8	*
	*		*
09C4 0 18D1	CTL3 RTE 17	POSITION SW 8	80308380
09C5 0 F072	EOR CTLCD	TEST FOR CHNG OF STATE	80308390
09C6 0 4B0B	BSC +	SKIP IF RD CTL CD REQST	80308400
09C7 0 700F	MDX CTL4	NOT CTL CD READ-BRANCH	80308410
09C8 1 7400 1208	MDX L A8TID,0	SKIP IF NOT DFT ABORTED	80308420
09CA 0 700C	MDX CTL4	ELSE BRANCH	80308430
	*		*
	*	READ CONTROL CARDS REQUESTED	*
	*		*
09C8 0 F06C	EOR CTLCD	COMPLEMENT INDICATOR	80308440
09CC 0 D06B	STO CTLCD	*TO REFLECT SW CHANGE	80308450
09CD 1 4400 0A4D	BSI L CKIO	CALL I/O IN OP CK RTN	80308460
09CF 0 C06E	LD LCID4	FETCH MPDM4 ID	80308470
09D0 0 D400 FFD9	STO L LCLID	SET IN LOCAL CK WORD	80308480
09D2 1 D400 1238	STO L ABM2	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE	80308490
	*		*
	*	INPUT DFT CONTROL CARDS	*
	*		*
09D4 1 4400 10D7	BSI L MPDM4	CALL CONTROL CD LOADER	80308500
09D6 0 70E0	MDX CTL1	LOOP TO START CONTROL	80308510
	*		*
	*	CHECK XEQ/DXEQ DIAG FUNCTION TEST	*
	*		*
09D7 0 18CE	CTL4 RTE 14	POSITION XEQ SW 11	80308520
09D8 1 4C10 09DC	BSC L CTL5,-	BRANCH IF SW OFF	80308530
	*		*
	*	DXEQ DFT IF IT IS EXECUTING	*
	*		*
09DA 0 4065	BSI MTERM	CALL DXEQ ROUTINE	80308540
09DB 0 7015	MDX CTL6	BRANCH TO TEST SW 15	80308550
	*		*
	*	XEQ DFT IF IT IS NOT EXECUTING	*
	*		*
09DC 0 7400 FFDB	CTL5 MDX L XEQSW,0	SKIP IF NOT EXECUTING	80308560
09DE 0 7012	MDX CTL6	DFT EXECUTING-BRANCH	80308570
09DF 1 7400 1234	MDX L DTABT,0	SKP IF NOT DFT ABORTED	80308580
09E1 0 700F	MDX CTL6	BRANCH-DFT ABORTED ON	80308590
09E2 0 6C00 FFDB	STX L XEQSW	SET XEQ SWITCH	80308600
09E4 0 6780 FFF2	LDX I3 DFTID	IX 3 = DFT PST ADDRS	80308610

09E6 0 6C00 FFFD	STX L DFTOP	SET DFT IN OPER IND	80308860
09E8 0 47B0 0007	BSI I3 7	TO DFT INITIALIZATION	80308870
09EA 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR DFT IN	80308880
09EB 0 D400 FFFD	STU L DFTOP	*UPERATION INDICATOR	80308890
	*		*
	*	LOG MESSAGE A001 - DFT XEQ	*
	*		*
09ED 1 4400 0A74	BSI L CTLPT	8RANCH TO PRINT	80308930
09EF 0 0001	DC 1	XEQ CONSTANT	80308940
09F0 0 7035	MDX CTLXT	BRANCH TO POLL	80308950
	*		*
	*	CHECK PAUSE SWITCH 15	*
	*		*
09F1 0 10AO	CTL6 SLT 32	CLEAR @A@ AND @Q@	80308990
09F2 0 0843	XIO CESWS	SENSE CE SWITCHES	80309000
09F3 0 E046	AND K0FF	REMOVE SNS/PGM SWITCHES	80309010
09F4 0 18D1	RTE 17	POSITION SW 15	80309020
09F5 0 4810	BSC -	SKIP IF SWITCH ON	80309030
09F6 0 7008	MDX CTL8	SW OFF 8RANCH	80309040
	*		*
	*	ENTER MONITOR PAUSE	*
	*		*
09F7 0 C043	LD PAUSE	FETCH PAUSE SWITCH	80309080
09F8 1 4C20 09F1	8SC L CTL6,Z	BRN IF ALREADY IN PAUSE	80309090
09FA 0 C400 FFE9	LD L ETSS	FETCH TIME SHARE STATUS	80309100
09FC 0 D400 FFE8	STO L ETSSV	SAVE IT	80309110
09FE 0 6300	LDX 3 0	SET TO UNLOCK TIME SHARE	80309120
09FF 0 4061	BSI TSCTL	8RANCH TO UNLOCK T.S.	80309130
0A00 0 683A	CTL7 STX PAUSE	SET PAUSE INDICATOR	80309140
0A01 0 70EF	MOX CTL6	PAUSE LOUP 8RANCH	80309150
	*		*
	*	TERMINATE EXISTING PAUSE LOOP	*
	*		*
0A02 0 C038	CTL8 LD PAUSE	FETCH PAUSE IND	80309160
0A03 0 4818	BSC +-	SKIP IF ON	80309200
0A04 0 700F	MDX CTL9A	NOT IN PAUSE 8RANCH	80309210
0A05 0 0830	CTL8A XIO CESWS	SENSE CE SWS	80309220
0A06 0 E033	AND K0FF	SAVE CE SWS ONLY	80309230
0A07 1 4C18 0A0D	8SC L CTL9,+-	8RANCH IF SWS ZERU	80309240
0A09 0 F035	EUR CESAV	CK IF SAME AS BEFORE	80309250
0A0A 0 1801	SRA 1	EXCEPT FOR SW 15	80309260
0A08 1 4C20 0A05	8SC L CTL8A,Z	8RANCH IF NOT THE SAME	80309270
0A0D 0 6780 FFE8	CTL9 LDX I3 ETSSV	SET TO RESTURE TS STATUS	80309280
0A0F 0 4051	8SI TSCTL	BRANCH TU LOCKIN T.S.	80309290
0A10 0 401B	BSI SWS	GO PRESET CNTRL SWS	80309300
0A11 0 1010	SLA 16		80309310
0A12 0 D028	STO PAUSE	CLR PAUSE INDICATOR	80309320
0A13 0 7012	MDX CTLXT	8RANCH TU POLL	80309330
	*		*
	*	TEST TERMINATE ON LINE OPERATION SW 14*	*
	*		*
0A14 0 18C1	CTL9A RTE 1	POSITION TERM SW	80309370
0A15 0 4810	8SC -	SKIP IF SW IS ON	80309380
0A16 0 7005	MOX CTL11	SW OFF BRANCH	80309390
0A17 0 4028	BSI MTERM	CALL DE-EXECUTE RTN	80309400
0A18 0 6300	LDX 3 0	SET TU UNLOCK TIME SHARE	80309410
0A19 0 4047	BSI TSCTL	BRANCH TO UNLOCK T.S.	80309420
0A1A 1 4C00 0AA2	CTL10 BSC L EXIT	BRANCH TO MPXDM TERM RTN	80309430
	*		*
	*	TEST LOAO NEXT PROGRAM SWITCH 9	*
	*		*
0A1C 0 18C5	CTL11 RTE 5	POSITION SWITCH	80309470
0A1D 0 180F	SRA 15	* BIT 9	80309480
0A1E 0 F01A	EOR NXTPG	TEST FOR CHG OF STATE	80309490
0A1F 0 4808	BSC +	SKIP IF LOAD PROG RQST	80309500
0A20 0 7005	MDX CTLXT	BRANCH TO POLL	80309510
0A21 0 F017	EOR NXTPG	COMPLEMENT INDICATOR	80309520
0A22 0 D016	STO NXTPG	*TO REFLECT THE SW CHNG	80309530

```

0A23 0 401C      BSI   MTERM    DQE PRESENT PROGRAM      80 30 9540
0A24 1 4C00 09A1  BSC   L MCTRL   GO LOAD NEXT PROGRAM  80 30 9550
*-----*
*-----* SET RETURN AND EXIT TO START *-----*      80 30 9560
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9570
0A26 1 6700 09B7  CTLXT LDX L3 CTL1    SET MLSFC RETURN 80 30 9590
0A28 1 6F00 0918  STX   L3 MLSFC   *-----*      80 30 9600
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9610
0A2A 0 4C80 FFF6  8SC   I START    TO POLL          80 30 9620
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9630
0A2C 0 0000      SWS   OC       **-* RETURN ADDRESS   80 30 9640
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9650
0A2D 0 0808      XIO   CESWS    SENSE CE SWITCHES   80 30 9660
0A2E 0 E00B      AND   K0OFF    SAVE CE SWS ONLY    80 30 9670
0A2F 0 1887      SRT   7        POSITION SW 8      80 30 9680
0A30 0 D007      STO   CTLCO    SET CTLCO = SW 8   80 30 9690
0A31 0 1010      SLA   16      CLEAR 'A' REG     80 30 9700
0A32 0 1081      SLT   1        POSITION SW 9      80 30 9710
0A33 0 D005      STO   NXTPG    SET NXTPG = SW 9   80 30 9720
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9730
0A34 1 4C80 0A2C  SWSXT BSC I SWS    RETURN TO USER   80 30 9740
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9750
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9760
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9770
0A36 0000      BSS   E 0      IOC WORD TU SENSE   80 30 9780
0A36 0 0000      CESWS DC 0      IOC WORD TU SENSE   80 30 9790
0A37 0 0760      DC    /0760    *CE SWITCHES      80 30 9800
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9810
0A38 0 0000      CTLCD DC 0      READ CONTROL CARD INO 80 30 9820
0A39 0 0000      NXTPG DC 0      LOAD NEXT PROGRAM IND 80 30 9830
0A3A 0 00FF      K0OFF DC /00FF    HEX 00FF        80 30 9840
0A3B 0 0000      PAUSE DC 0      PAUSE IN PROGRESS IND 80 30 9850
0A3C 0 1001      LCID1 DC /1001    MPDM1 ID       80 30 9860
0A3D 0 2002      LCID2 DC /2002    MPDM2 ID       80 30 9870
0A3E 0 4004      LCID4 DC /4004    MPOM4 ID       80 30 9880
0A3F 0 0000      CESAV DC **-* CE SWS SETTING SAVE 80 30 9890
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9900
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9910
*-----* MCTRL - MTERM SUBROUTINE *-----*      80 30 9920
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9930
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 30 9940
*-----* THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED WHENEVER *-----*      80 30 9950
*-----* THE OPERATOR SPECIFIES THE FUNCTIONS *-----*      80 30 9960
*-----* OF DE-EXECUTE DFT, TERMINATE ON-LINE *-----*      80 30 9970
*-----* OPERATIONS OR LOAD NEXT PROGRAM. IF A *-----*      80 30 9980
*-----* DFT IS EXECUTING WHEN THE SUBROUTINE *-----*      80 30 9990
*-----* IS ENTERED, THEN MTERM WILL CALL THE *-----*      80 310000
*-----* ROUTINES NECESSARY TO PROPERLY DQE *-----*      80 310010
*-----* THE DFT. *-----*      80 310020
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310030
*-----* CALLING SEQUENCE *-----*      80 310040
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310050
*-----* BSI   MTERM *-----*      80 310060
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310070
*-----* CALLED ROUTINES *-----*      80 310080
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310090
*-----* 1. ENO - MPXDM END ROUTINE *-----*      80 310100
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310110
*-----* CALLED SUBROUTINES *-----*      80 310120
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310130
*-----* 1. CKIO - PENDING INTRP CK SUBRTN*-----*      80 310140
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310150
*-----* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *-----*      80 310160
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310170
*-----* NONE *-----*      80 310180
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310190
*-----* SUBROUTINE ENTRY MTERM *-----*      80 310200
*-----* SUBROUTINE EXIT TRMXT *-----*      80 310210

```

```

*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310220
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310230
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310240
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310250
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310260
0A40 0 0000      MTERM DC  **-* RETURN ADDRESS   80 310270
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310280
0A41 0 7400 FF0B MDX   L XEQSW,O SKIP IF PROG NOT XEQ 80 310290
0A43 0 7001 MOX   *+1
0A44 0 7006 MDX   TRMXT NO XEQ-EXIT ROUTINE
0A45 0 4007 8SI   CKIO BRANCH TO CK IF I/O OPER
0A46 0 1010 SLA   16 CLEAR DFT
0A47 0 0400 FFDB STO   L XEQSW * EXECUTION SWITCH
0A49 0 4C80 FFF7 BSC   I END BRANCH TO END ROUTINE
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310310
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310320
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310330
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310340
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310350
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310360
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310370
*-----* MCTRL - CKIO SUBROUTINE *-----*      80 310380
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310390
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310400
*-----* THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED PRIOR TO *-----*      80 310410
*-----* ANY DFT TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION. CKIO*-----*      80 310420
*-----* WILL PREVENT THE TERMINATION OR *-----*      80 310430
*-----* SUSPENSION OF THE DFT UNTIL ALL *-----*      80 310440
*-----* PENDING I/O OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN *-----*      80 310450
*-----* COMPLETED, EITHER THROUGH AN I/O INTER-*-----*      80 310460
*-----* RUPT OR A NO RESPONCE TIME-OUT. *-----*      80 310470
*-----* A DFT IS FREE TO BE TERMINATED WHEN *-----*      80 310480
*-----* ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONTROL WORDS ARE*-----*      80 310490
*-----* ZERO. NTTIM,NLINT,8YICR,TIMON AND *-----*      80 310500
*-----* OTIVS. *-----*      80 310510
*-----* CKIO WILL SET UP A LOOP BETWEEN ITSELF*-----*      80 310520
*-----* AND THE POLLING ROUTINE INTIL THESE *-----*      80 310530
*-----* WORDS ARE ZERO. *-----*      80 310540
*-----* CALLING SEQUENCE *-----*      80 310550
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310560
*-----* BSI   CKIO *-----*      80 310570
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310580
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310590
*-----* CALLED ROUTINES *-----*      80 310600
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310610
*-----* 1. START - MPXDM POLLING ROUTINE *-----*      80 310620
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310630
*-----* CALLED SUBROUTINES *-----*      80 310640
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310650
*-----* NONE *-----*      80 310660
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310670
*-----* POSSIBLE A8ORT CONDITIONS *-----*      80 310680
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310690
*-----* NONE *-----*      80 310700
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310710
*-----* SUBROUTINE ENTRY CKIO *-----*      80 310720
*-----* SUBROUTINE EXIT CIOXT & CKIO2+4 *-----*      80 310730
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310740
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310750
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310760
*-----* CKIO DC  **-* RETURN ADDRESS   80 310770
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310780
0A4E 0 63FB LOX   3 -5 SET CHECK INDEX 80 310790
0A4F 0 C700 FFFF CKIO1 LD  L3 NTTIM+5 FETCH I/O CONTROL IND 80 310800
0A51 0 4820 BSC   Z SKIP IF WURO = 0 80 310810
0A52 0 7008 MDX   CKIU2 NON ZERO BRANCH 80 310820
0A53 0 7301 MDX   3 1 SKIP IF ALL WORDS CKD 80 310830
0A54 0 70FA MOX   CKIO1 CONTINUE CK 80 310840
0A55 1 6700 0987 LOX   L3 CTL1 RESTORE MLSFC 80 310850
0A57 1 6F00 0918 STX   L3 MLSFC * ENTRY 80 310860
0A59 1 4C80 0A4D CIOXT BSC I CKIO RETURN TO USER 80 310870
*-----*                                         *-----*      80 310880
*-----* LOOP THROUGH START TIL I/O NOT BUSY *-----*      80 310890

```

```

* CKIO2 LDX L3 CKIO+1      SET UP MLSCF TO          *
*           STX L3 MLSDF      *RETURN TO CKIO        *
*           BSC I START      BRANCH TO START RTN   *
* *
*-----*
* MCTRL - TSCTL SUBROUTINE *
*-----*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET AND          *
* CLEAR THE MPX TIME SHARE LOCK-IN           *
* INDICATOR. IX 3 CONTAINS THE VALUE TO       *
* WHICH THE SWITCH IS SET. 0=OFF,1=ON.         *
* *
* THE INDICATOR IS SET WHEN THE TIME          *
* SHARE LOCK-IN SWITCH(CE#10) IS ON AND       *
* MPXDM IS NOT IN A PAUSE.                   *
* THE INDICATOR IS CLEARED WHEN THE TIME*     *
* SHARE LOCK-IN SWITCH(CE#10) IS OFF,WHEN*    *
* MPXOM ENTERS A REQUESTED PAUSE(CE#15),*    *
* WHEN TERMINATION OF ON-LINE OPERATIONS*    *
* IS REQUESTED(CE#14)OR WHEN AN ABORT        *
* EXIT IS PERFORMED.                         *
* *
* CALLING SEQUENCE                         *
* BSI TSCTL                                *
* CALLED ROUTINES                          *
* NONE                                     *
* CALLED SUBROUTINES                      *
* NONE                                     *
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIIONS             *
* NONE                                     *
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY      TSCTL            *
* SUBROUTINE EXIT       TSCXT            *
*-----*
* TSCTL DC      **-*               RETURN ADDRESS   *
*           STO      A1                SAVE A REG     *
* *
*           LD      L $TSLK          SAVE TIME SHARE  *
*           STX     L3 ETSST         SET TIME SHARE STATS WRD*
*           STX     L3 $TSLK         SET MPX TIME SHARE SW  *
*           MDX     3 0             SKIP IF CLEAR TS LUCK SW*
*           MDX     TSCXT          ELSE EXIT          *
*           BSC     L TSCXT,+-      EXIT IF TS NOT LOCKED*
*           LDX     3 -1             SET INDEX = -1      *
*           STX     L3 $TSST         SET MPX T/S BUSY = -1  *
* *
* TSCXT LO      A1                RESTORE A REG    *
*           BSC     I TSCTL         RETURN TO USER    *
*           DC      **-*           A REG SAVED      *
* *
*-----*
* MCTRL - CTLPT SUBROUTINE               *
*-----*
* CTLPT IS USED TU SETUP THE DFT          *
* EXECUTE/DE-EXECUTE STATUS MESSAGE,A001*   *
* AND THEN CALL ON THE PRINT ROUTINE TO  *

```

```

*          NONE                                * 80312260
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITONS           * 80312280
*          NDNE                                * 80312290
*          SUBROUTINE ENTRY      LOPRT          * 80312300
*          SUBROUTINE EXIT       LDPXT          * 80312310
*          *-----*                            * 80312320
*          *-----*                            * 80312330
*          *-----*                            * 80312340
*          *-----*                            * 80312350
*          *-----*                            * 80312360
*          *-----*                            * 80312370
*          *-----*                            * 80312380
*          *-----*                            * 80312390
0A8A 0 0000    LDPRT DC      *-*   RETURN ADDRESS        80312400
*          LD  I  DFTIO      FETCH PIO DF LOADED OFT 80312410
0A88 0 C480 FFFF2   STD  LDM1      STDRE IN MESSAGE STRING 80312420
0A80 0 0010    STD  LDM1      STDRE IN MESSAGE STRING 80312430
0A8E 0 C400 FFFF2   LD   L  DFTID      FETCH ACTIAL LOAO AODRS 80312440
0A90 0 D00F    STD  LDM2      STDRE IN MESSAGE STRING 80312450
0A91 1 C400 0FCF   LO   L  RELFC      FETCH RELDCATION FACTOR 80312460
0A93 0 D00D    STD  LDM3      STDRE IN MESSAGE STRING 80312470
0A94 0 4480 FFFF8   LDPR1 BSI  I  LOG      CALL LOG ROUTINE 80312480
0A96 1 0A98    DC   LDMG      MESSAGE STRING ADORESS 80312490
0A97 1 0A94    DC   LOPR1      BUSY RETURN ADDRESS 80312500
0A98 0 0000    DC   /0000      TERMINATION TYPE 80312510
*          *-----*                            * 80312520
0A99 1 4C80 0A8A    LOPXT BSC  I  LDPRT      RETURN TD USER 80312530
*          *-----*                            * 80312540
*          *-----*                            * 80312550
0A9B 0 0004    LDMSG DC      /0004      WORD CDUNT 80312560
0A9C 0 0000    DC   /0000      HEX/OEC SW # HEX 80312570
0A90 0 D001    DC   /0001      MESSAGE ID 80312580
0A9E 0 0000    LOM1 OC      *-*       DFT PID 80312590
0A9F 0 07FF    DC   2047      ASSM LOAD ADDRESS 80312600
0AA0 0 0000    LDM2 DC      *-*       ACTUAL LOAD ADORESS 80312610
0AA1 0 0000    LDM3 DC      *-*       RELDCATION FACTOR 80312620
*          *-----*                            * 80312630
*          MPXDM - TERMINATION ROUTINE        * 80312640
*          *-----*                            * 80312650
*          *-----*                            * 80312660
*          ** EXIT **                         * 80312670
*          *-----*                            * 80312680
*          THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE CONTROL * 80312690
*          ROUTINE WHEN C.F.SW 14 IS TURNED ON,  * 80312700
*          AND VIA THE ABORT XFER VECTDR BY THE * 80312710
*          ABORT RDUTINE WHEN AN UNRECDVERABLE * 80312720
*          ERROR IS DETECTED. THE ROUTINE PRINTS * 80312730
*          MESSAGE COO2,AND WHEN ALL C.E.SWITCHES* 80312740
*          ARE TURNEO DFF,CALLS THE MPX EXIT    * 80312750
*          RDUTINE TD TERMINATE DN LINE DIAG  * 80312760
*          OPERATION.                           * 80312770
*          *-----*                            * 80312780
*          CALLING SEQUENCE                   * 80312790
*          *-----*                            * 80312800
*          BSC L EXIT                         * 80312810
*          *-----*                            * 80312820
*          CALLED RDUTINES                    * 80312830
*          *-----*                            * 80312840
*          1. LOG - MPXOM PRINT ROUTINE       * 80312850
*          2. LDMON - MPX D.P.MON LOAD RTN   * 80312860
*          *-----*                            * 80312870
*          CALLED SUBROUTINES                 * 80312880
*          *-----*                            * 80312890
*          NDNE                                * 80312900
*          *-----*                            * 80312910
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITONS         * 80312920
*          *-----*                            * 80312930

```

```

* NONE
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY      EXIT
* ROUTINE EXIT       MDNXT
*
*****
*
OAA2 0 4480 FFF8    EXIT   BSI   I   LOG      CALL LOG RTN-MSG C002
OAA4 1 0AB0          OC     MSGC2  MESSAGE ADDRESS
OAA5 1 OAA2          DC     EXIT    BUSY RETURN
OAA6 0 0000          DC     0000   TERMINATION TYPE
OAA7 1 0C00 OA36    EXITA  XIO   L   CESWS  SENSE S/P AND CE SWS
OAA9 0 1008          SLA    8      SAVE CF SWS ONLY
OAAA 1 4C20 OAA7    BSC    L   EXITA,Z BRANCH IF ANY SWITCH ON
OAAC 0 6C00 FFFE    STX    L   MPXOP  SET MPX IN OP IND
OAAE 0 4480 00B6    MONXT BSI   I   $EXIT  ELSE CALL MPX EXIT RTN
*
*
*           MESSAGE STRING - C002
*
OAA8 0 0000          MSGC2 DC    0      MODIFIER WORD COUNT
OAB1 0 0000          DC     0      HEX/OEC SW
OAB2 0 C002          DC     /C002  MESSAGE IO
*
*****
*
*           MPXDM - START RDTUINE
*
*****
*
*           ** STRT  **
*
*
*           THE START RDTUINE IS USED TO ALLOCATE
*           ALTERNATE RUNNING TIME TO MPXOM AND
*           THE DFT. CONTROL IS PASSED TO THE
*           PROPER PROGRAM ACCORDING TO THE POLL
*           SWITCH SETTING. THE POLL SWITCH IS
*           COMPLEMENTED EACH TIME STRT IS ENTERED
*
*
*           WHEN MPXDM IS POLLLED, CONTROL IS PASSED
*           TO THE MCTRL RDTUINE VIA THE MPXDM
*           MLSFC ENTRY. MCTRL WILL THEN PERFORM
*           THOSE OPERATION SPECIFIED BY THE
*           OPERATOR IN THE CE SWITCHES.
*
*
*           WHEN THE DFT IS POLLLED, 1 OF 3 OPERA-
*           TIONS WILL OCCUR.
*
*
*           1. PENDING DFT I/O INTERRUPT.
*           STRT WILL INITIALIZE FOR RECEIPT OF
*           NO RESPONCE TIME OUT INTERRUPTS. STRT
*           THEN RETURNS TO THE DFT AT THE ADDRS
*           SPECIFIED IN ITS MLSFC FIELD
*
*
*           2. LOG RETURN ADDRESS PENDING.
*           IF THE DFT ENTERED STRT FOLLOWING A
*           LOG CALL WHICH SPECIFIED AN END OF
*           MESSAGE RETURN ADDRESS, THEN STRT WILL
*           BRANCH TO THAT ADDRESS.
*
*
*           3. UNCONDITIONAL STRT CALL
*           WHEN THE DFT CALLS ON STRT WITH
*           NEITHER A PENDING I/O INTERRUPT OR
*           LOG RETURN ADDRESS, THEN STRT WILL
*           SEARCH THE DFT MLSFC TABLE AND BRANCH
*           TO THE LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE 1ST
*           NON ZERO ENTRY. EACH TIME A BRANCH IS
*           TAKEN, THAT ENTRY IS CLEARED FRDM THE
*           MLSFC TABLE
*
*

```

```

*          80313620
*          80313630
*          80313640
*          80313650
*          80313660
*          80313670
*          80313680
*          80313690
*          80313700
*          80313710
*          80313720
*          80313730
*          80313740
*          80313750
*          80313760
*          80313770
*          80313780
*          80313790
*          80313800
*****80313810*****
*          80313820
0A83 0 6943   STRT STX 1 STRTG+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1 80313830
0A84 0 6A44   STX 2 STRTG+3 SAVE INDEX REG 2 80313840
0A85 0 6500 FFD2 LDx L1 EDITA SET MPXDM COMM INDEX 80313850
0A87 0 1010   SLA 16 CLEAR DFT IN 80313860
0A88 0 D128   STO 1 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR 80313870
0A89 0 C11E   LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET START 80313880
0A8A 0 E859   OR K0200 *ROUTINE STATUS 80313890
0A8B 0 D11E   STO 1 STATS-EDITA *8BIT - 8BIT 6 80313900
0A8C 0 627F   LDX 2 CON SET MPX FIXED AREA REF 80313910
0A8D 0 0A83   XIO 2 $MK1-CON MASK LEVELS 0 - 13 80313920
0A8E 0 0A85   XIO 2 $MK2-CON MASK LEVELS 14 - 23 80313930
0A8F 0 7400 FFE8 MDX L NLINT,0 SKIP IF NO INTRPT EXPCTED 80313940
0AC1 0 703F   MDX STRTF BRANCH IF INTRPT EXPCTED 80313950
0AC2 0 OAAF   STRTA XIO 2 $UMK1-CON UNMASK LEVELS 0 - 13 80313960
0AC3 0 0A81   XIO 2 $UMK2-CON UNMASK LEVELS 14 - 23 80313970
0AC4 0 C04D   LD POLL FETCH POLL SWITCH 80313980
0AC5 0 F04F   EOR ONE COMPLEMENT 80313990
0AC6 0 D048   STO POLL SAVE THE UPDATE 80314000
0ACT 0 C120   LD 1 DFTID-EDITA FETCH DFT PST ADDRS 80314010
0AC8 1 7400 0812 MDX L POLL,0 SKIP IF DFT POLL ACTIVE 80314020
0ACA 0 7001   MDX *+1 ELSE BRANCH 80314030
0AC8 0 7004   MDX STR8-1 CONTINUE BRANCH 80314040
0ACC 0 7400 FFDC MDX L LOGAD,0 DFT LOG PENDING 80314050
0ACE 0 70F5   MDX STRTA+2 YES - BRANCH 80314060
0ACF 0 C121   LD 1 DM8GN-EDITA FETCH MPXDM PST ADDRS 80314070
0ADO 0 D108   STO 1 ACTIV-EDITA SET ACTIVE PID WORD 80314080
0ADI 0 6780 FFDA STRT8 LDX I3 ACTIV SET IX # ACTIVE PST ADDR 80314090
0AD3 0 730A   MDX 3 10 IX # MLSFC ADDRESS 80314100
0AD4 1 7400 0812 MDX L POLL,0 SKIP IF DFT POLL ACTIVE 80314110
0AD6 0 7009   MDX STRTC DM POLL BRANCH 80314120
0AD7 0 C109   LD 1 XEQSW-EDITA FETCH DFT XEQ SWITCH 80314130
0AD8 0 4818   BSC +- SKIP IF DFT XEQING 80314140
0AD9 0 70E8   MDX STRTA DFT NOT OPERATING-BRANCH 80314150
0ADA 0 7400 FFE8 MDX L NLINT,0 SKIP IF NO INTRPT EXPCTD 80314160
0ADC 0 7003   MDX STRTC EXPTC INTERRUPT - BRANCH 80314170
0ADD 0 7400 FFDC MDX L LOGAD,0 SKIP IF LOG TERM 0000 80314180
0ADF 0 700A   MDX STRTD PRINT RETURN BRANCH 80314190
*          80314200
*          80314210
*          80314220
0AE0 0 C300   STRTC LD 3 0 FETCH MLSFC ENTRY 80314230
0AE1 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR 80314240
0AE3 1 4C18 0AC2 8SC L STRTA,+- 8R IF TERMINATOR 80314250
0AE5 0 C300   LD 3 0 FETCH MLSFC ENTRY 80314260
0AE6 1 4C20 0AED 8SC L STRTE,Z BRANCH IF ADDRESS 80314270
0AE8 0 7301   MDX 3 1 INCR MLSFC INDEX 80314280
0AE9 0 70F6   MDX STRTC BRANCH TO CK NEXT ENTRY 80314290

```

```

0AE9 0 70F6   MDX STRTC BRANCH TO CK NEXT ENTRY 80314290
0AE0 0 6700 FFDC STRTD LDX L3 LOGAD SET IX = ADRS LOGAD 80314300
0AE1 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR 80314310
0AE3 1 4C18 0AC2 8SC L STRTA,+- 8R IF TERMINATOR 80314320
0AE5 0 C300   LD 3 0 FETCH MLSFC ENTRY 80314330
0AE6 1 4C20 0AED 8SC L STRTE,Z BRANCH IF ADDRESS 80314340
0AE8 0 7301   MDX L POLL,0 SKIP IF DFT POLL 80314350
0AE9 0 70F6   MDX STRTC BRANCH TO CK NEXT ENTRY 80314360
*          MAIN LINE TIME OUT - DELAY 450US 80314370
*          80314380
*          80314390
*          80314400
*          80314410
*          80314420
*          80314430
*          80314440
*          80314450
*          80314460
*          80314470
*          80314480
*          80314490
*          80314500
*          80314510
*          THIS SECTION IS ENTERED WHEN A DFT * 80314520
*          INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED. * 80314530
*          80314540
*          80314550
*          80314560
*          80314570
*          80314580
*          80314590
*          80314600
*          80314610
*          80314620
*          80314630
*          80314640
*          80314650
*          80314660
*          80314670
*          80314680
*          80314690
*          80314700
*          80314710
*          80314720
*          80314730
*          80314740
*          80314750
*          80314760
*          80314770
*          80314780
*          80314790
*          80314800
*          80314810
*          80314820
*          80314830
*          80314840
*          80314850
*          80314860
*          80314870
*          80314880
*          80314890
*          80314900
*          80314910
*          80314920
*          80314930
*          80314940
*          80314950
*          80314960
*          80314970

```

```

* CALLS ON THE RESTR ROUTINE TO RESTORE * 80314980
* THE MPX/MPXOM INTERFACE. * 80314990
* * 80315000
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80315010
* * 80315020
* BSI I $CBAS * 80315030
* * 80315040
* CALLED RDTINES * 80315050
* * 80315060
* 1. RESTR - INTRPT CONTROL RESTORE * 80315070
* * 80315080
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80315090
* * 80315100
* NDNE * 80315110
* * 80315120
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80315130
* * 80315140
* NDNE * 80315150
* * 80315160
* ROUTINE ENTRY TMOUT * 80315170
* ROUTINE EXIT TIMXT+6 * 80315180
* * 80315190
***** 80315200
* * 80315210
D816 D 0D00 TMOUT OC *-* RETURN ADDRESS 80315220
* * 80315230
0817 0 7401 FFEA MOX L NTTIM,1 SKIP IF 2NO ENTRY 80315240
0819 0 7004 MOX TIMXT NOT TIME OUT BRANCH 80315250
D81A 1 440D D03F BSI L RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE 80315260
D81C 0 6C00 FFE1 STX L TOINO SET TIMED OUT INDICATOR 80315270
* * 80315280
D81E 1 4C80 0816 TIMXT 8SC I TMOUT RETURN TO MPX 80315290
* * 80315300
***** 80315310
* MPXOM - REQUEST DEVICE RDUTINE * 80315320
***** 80315330
* * 80315340
* ** RQOV ** * 80315350
* * 80315360
* ROUTINE RQOV IS USED TO VERIFY THAT * 80315370
* ALL REQUIRED CONDITIONS FOR ON-LINE * 80315380
* OPERATION ARE MET BEFORE ASSIGNING * 80315390
* THE REQUESTED DEVICE TO THE DFT FOR * 80315400
* OPERATION. THE FUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY * 80315410
* THIS ROUTINE ARE AS FOLLOWS. * 80315420
* * 80315430
* 1.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE * 80315440
* (DDEF) HAS BEEN EDITED IN MPXDM. * 80315450
* 2.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315460
* NOT ALREADY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT. * 80315470
* 3.VERIFY THAT THE SAME DEVICE IS RE- * 80315480
* QUESTED ON EACH REQDV CALL(SAME AREA* 80315490
* CODE AND MODIFIER). * 80315500
* A. IN THE CASE OF MULTIPLE DEVICES * 80315510
* WITH THE SAME AREA CODE BUT DIFFER- * 80315520
* ENT MODIFIERS, A NEW DEVICE MAY BE* 80315530
* REQUESTED FOR TEST ONLY AFTER A * 80315540
* OXEQ PROGRAM FUNCTION HAS BEEN * 80315550
* PERFORMED. * 80315560
* 4.VERIFY THAT THE AREA CODE EDITED IN * 80315570
* MPXOM FOR THE REQUESTED DDEF IS A * 80315580
* LEGAL DEVICE FOR THE REQUESTING DFT.* 80315590
* 5.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315600
* DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM. * 80315610
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE INTERRUPT LEVEL * 80315620
* SPECIFIED IN THE DDEF IS LEGAL. * 80315630
* 7.VERIFY THAT THE INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR * 80315640
* THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS UNMASKED. * 80315650

```

```

* 8.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315660
* OFF LINE IF IT CANNOT BE SHARED. * 80315670
* * 80315680
* IF ITEMS 1 THROUGH 8 ABOVE ARE FOUND * 80315690
* TO BE CORRECT, THEN RQOV PERFORMS THE * 80315700
* FOLLOWING OPERATIONS. * 80315710
* * 80315720
* 1.ASSIGNS THE DEVICE TO THE DFT BY * 80315730
* SETTING BO IN THE DDEF, AND BY * 80315740
* STORING THE REQUESTED DEVICE AREA * 80315750
* CODE AT THE OFT DVA ADDRESS. * 80315760
* 2.SET THE INTERRUPT XFER VECTOR, IN THE * 80315770
* MPX DEVICE TABLE FOR THE REQUESTED * 80315780
* DEVICE, TO POINT TO MPXDM. * 80315790
* 3.INCREMENT THE MPX VARIABLE CURE * 80315800
* I/O BUSY INDICATOR. * 80315810
* 4.RETURN TO THE OFT. * 80315820
* * 80315830
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80315840
* * 80315850
* BSI I REQOV * 80315860
* OC ADORS OF BUSY * 80315870
* OC ADORS OF DDEF * 80315880
* DC ADORS OF OVA * 80315890
* DC ADORS OF TERM * 80315900
* C(REQOV) = RQOV * 80315910
* * 80315920
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80315930
* * 80315940
* 1. ISET - MPX SET AREA BUSY RTN * 80315950
* 2. ABURT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN * 80315960
* 3. RLDV - RELEASE DEVICE RTN * 80315970
* * 80315980
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80315990
* * 80316000
* 1. CHCK - CK SHARED CHANNEL DEV. * 80316010
* * 80316020
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80316030
* * 80316040
* CODE * CONDITION * 80316050
* E010 * REQUESTED DDEF NOT DEFINED IN * 80316060
* MPXDM EDIT. * 80316080
* E011 * DEVICE IS ALREADY ASSIGNED TO * 80316090
* THE DFT. * 80316100
* E012 * A DIFFERENT DEVICE WAS REQUESTED * 80316110
* WITHOUT EXECUTING THE PRESENT * 80316120
* OPERATION. * 80316130
* E013 * THE AREA CODE EDITED FOR THE * 80316140
* REQUESTED DDEF IS NOT A LEGAL * 80316150
* DEVICE FOR THE REQUESTING DFT. * 80316160
* E014 * REQUESTED DEVICE IS NOT DEFINED * 80316170
* IN THE MPX SYSTEM * 80316180
* E015 * AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT LEVEL WAS * 80316190
* SPECIFIED IN THE DDEF. * 80316200
* E016 * INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR THE REQUESTED * 80316210
* DEVICE IS MASKED. * 80316220
* E017 * REQUESTED DEVICE IS UN-LINE. * 80316230
* E018 * AN ILLEGAL CHANNEL WAS SPECIFIED * 80316240
* IN THE DDEF. * 80316250
* * 80316260
* ROUTINE ENTRY RQOV * 80316270
* ROUTINE EXIT RQEXT+6 * 80316280
* * 80316290
***** 80316300
* RQOV OC *-* ENTRY POINT * 80316310
* * 80316320
* * 80316330

```

082D 0 0000
RQOV OC *-* ENTRY POINT

OB21 1 6000 OC3E	STX L1 RQEXT+1	SAVE IX 1	80316340		* DDEF OK. VERIFY CORRECT AREA CODE	*	80317020
OB23 1 6E00 OC40	STX L2 RQEXT+3	SAVE IX 2	80316350		*	*	80317030
OB25 0 6500 FFD2	LDX L1 EDITA	SET MPXDM HCCA INDEX	80316360	OB70 0 C480 FFF2	RQDVG LD I DFTID	FETCH PROG ID	80317040
OB27 1 6600 1233	LDX L2 EXTAD	SET ABORT MESSAGE INDEX	80316370	OB72 0 1808	SRA 8	RIGHT JUSTIFY	80317050
OB29 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR OFT IN	80316380	OB73 0 D001	STO *+1		80317060
OB2A 0 012B	STO 1 OFTOP-EDITA *	OPERATION INDICATOR	80316390	OB74 0 6600 0000	LDX L2 *-*	IX2=ADJUSTED PID	80317070
OB2B 0 C11E	LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET INTERFACE		80316400	OB76 1 C600 OC64	LO L2 ACTAT	FETCH TABLE ADDRESS	80317080
OB2C 1 EC00 OC45	OR L K8000	* STATUS WORD	80316410	OB78 0 D001	STD *+1		80317090
OB2E 0 D11E	STO 1 STATS-EDITA *	BIT 0	80316420	OB79 0 6600 0000	LDX L2 **-	IX2=AC TABLE ADDRESS	80317100
OB2F 1 6780 OB20	LOX I3 RQDV	IX3 = ADDR CALL STRING	80316430	OB7B 1 4C20 0B85	BSC L RQDVH,Z	BRANCH IF DEFINED PID	80317110
OB31 0 C780 0001	LD I3 1	FETCH CALL ODEF	80316440	OB7D 0 C480 FFF2	LD I DFTID	FETCH PRDG PID	80317120
OB33 0 D205	STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE	80316450	OB7F 1 D400 123B	STD L ABM2	SAVE FDR POSSIBLE ERRDR	80317130
OB34 0 7400 FFE6	MDX L ETPTR,0	SKIP IF 1ST REQUEST	80316460		*		80317140
OB36 0 7017	MDX RQDVO	NOT 1ST REQUEST-BRANCH	80316470	OB81 0 4480 FFE7	BSI I A80RT	CALL ERROR ABDRT RTN	80317150
OB37 0 6580 FFE5	LOX I1 ETADR	IX1 = MPXDM EDIT TBL ADRS	80316480	OB83 0 E048	DC /E048	ERR CODE-UNDEFINED PID	80317160
OB39 0 C101	RQDVA LD 1 1	FETCH OOE FROM TABLE	80316490	OB84 0 0001	DC 1	WORD COUNT	80317170
OB3A 1 F400 091C	EOR L TERM	CK FOR TERMINATOR	80316500		*		80317180
OB3C 1 4C20 OB42	BSC L RQOVB,Z	BR IF NOT TERMINATOR	80316510	OB85 0 C200	RQDVH LD 2 0	FETCH AREA COOE	80317190
OB3E 0 4480 FFE7	*		80316520	OB86 1 B400 091C	CMP L TERM	CK IF TERMINATOR	80317200
OB40 0 E010	BSI I ABORT	ABORT EXIT	80316530	OB88 0 1000	NUP	* NDT	80317210
OB41 0 0001	DC /E010	MIO-UNDEFINED DDEF	80316540	OB89 0 7004	MOX RQOVI	* TERMINATOR	80317220
	DC 1	WORD COUNT	80316550		*		80317230
	*		80316560		*	ILLEGAL AREA COOE. ABORT	*
OB42 0 C101	RQDVB LO 1 1	FETCH ODEF	80316570		*		80317240
OB43 0 F7B0 0001	EOR I3 1	CK IF TBL DDEF=CALL DDEF	80316580	OB8A 0 44B0 FFE7	8SI I ABDRT	ABDRT EXIT	80317250
OB45 0 1804	SRA 4	REMDEV CHANNEL CHARACTER	80316590	OBBC 0 E013	OC /E013	MID-ILLEGAL AREA COOE	80317260
OB46 1 4C20 OB4C	BSC L RQOVC,Z	BRANCH IF NOT THE SAME	80316600	OBBD 0 0002	DC 2	WORD COUNT	80317280
OB48 0 7101	MDX 1 1	DOEFS CMPR.AJUST IX	80316610		*		80317290
OB49 1 6000 OC49	STX L1 TBPTR	SAVE DOEFS ADDRESS	80316620	OB8E 0 B101	RQOVI CMP 1 1	CK IF AC EDITED	80317300
OB4B 0 7004	MDX RQOVO&2	CONTINUE BRANCH	80316630	OB8F 0 1000	NOP	* NUT CORRECT	80317310
OB4C 0 7102	RQDVC MDX 1 2	INCR SEARCH IX	80316640	OB90 0 7001	MOX *+1	* AREA COOE	80317320
OB4D 0 70EB	MOX RQDVA	CONTINUE SEARCH	80316650	OB91 0 7002	MDX RQDVJ	AC FOUND-BRANCH	80317330
OB4E 0 6580 FFE6	RQOVD LDX I1 ETPTR	IX1=DM DOEFS ADDRESS	80316660	OB92 0 7202	MOX 2 2	INCR TABLE INDEX	80317340
OB50 0 C100	LD 1 0	FETCH PREVIOUS DDEF	80316670	OB93 0 70F1	MDX RQDVH	CONTINUE SEARCH	80317350
OB51 0 D205	STO 2 ABM2-EXTAO	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE	80316680	OB94 0 7201	RQDVJ MDX 2 1	ADJUST IX 2	80317360
OB52 0 C101	LO 1 1	FETCH AREA COOE	80316690	OB95 0 C200	LO 2 0	FETCH MPX FIXED AREA ADRS	80317370
OB53 0 D206	STO 2 ABM3-EXTAO	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE	80316700	OB96 0 1001	SLA 1	CLEAR POSSIBLE SIGN BIT	80317380
OB54 0 C780 0001	LD I3 1	FETCH CALL ODEF	80316710	OB97 0 1801	SRA 1	RESTORE PDSITDN	80317390
OB56 0 D207	STD 2 ABM4-EXTAD	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE	80316720	OB98 0 DD2B	STD L1&I	SAVE FOR LDX	80317400
OB57 0 4810	BSC -	SKIP IF DEV ALREADY RQSTO	80316730		*		80317410
OB58 0 700F	MOX RQDVF	NOT REQUESTED-BRANCH	80316740	OB99 1 F400 OCD9	EOR L D2790&1	TEST IF ADOR FOR 2790	80317420
	*		80316750	OB98 1 4C20 0BC3	BNZ L1	BRANCH IF NU	80317430
	*	DEVICE ALREADY REQUESTED.RELEASE	80316760		*	SET-UP CONTROLS FOR 2790 REQUEST	80317440
	*	ANO ABORT.	80316770		*		80317450
	*		80316780		*		80317460
OB59 0 C301	LD 3 1	FETCH DOEFS ADDRESS	80316790	OB9D 0 C400 0053	LO L \$2790	FETCH \$2790	80317470
OB5A 0 D004	STO RQDVE	SET IN RELEASE CALL	80316800	OB9F 1 4C18 08B2	BZ SETUP	BRANCH IF IUCR NUT IN CURE	80317480
OB5B 1 6C00 003E	STX L ENOSW	SET END SWITCH	80316810		*		
OB5D 1 4400 OCDD	BSI L RLOV	CALL RELEASE DEV RTN	80316820	OBA1 0 C200	LD 2 0	FETCH AC TABLE \$ADDRESS	80317490
OB5F 0 0000	RQOVE DC *-*	DOEFS ADDRESS	80316830	OBA2 0 1B0F	SRA 15	SET SIGN BIT TO BIT 15	80317500
OB60 1 091C	DC TERM	TERMINATOR ADDRESS	80316840	OBA3 1 8400 0995	A L K2	ADD DVT 0ISPLACEMENT	80317510
OB61 0 1010	SLA 16	* CLEAR	80316850	OBA5 0 8400 0053	A L \$2790	ADD CUMM TBL ADDRESS	80317520
OB62 1 D400 003E	STO L ENDSW	* END SWITCH	80316860	OBA7 0 0001	STO *+1	PLACE IN LDX	80317530
	*		80316870	OBA8 0 6680 0000	LOX 12 *-*	XR2 = DEVICE TBL ADDR	80317540
OB64 0 4480 FFE7	BSI I ABORT	ABORT EXIT	80316880	OBA9 0 D2F7	STO 2 -9	FIX MPX SCREW-UP.	80317550
OB66 0 E011	OC /E011	MIO-DEVICE SAAIGNED	80316890	OBAB 0 C2F6	LD 2 -10	FETCH LOOP CONTRUL WORD	80317560
OB67 0 0003	OC 3	WORD COUNT	8031690D	OBAc 1 4C20 0C06	BNZ L3	GO ABURT IF ACTIVE	80317570
	*		80316910	OBAE 0 7211	MDX 2 &17	ALIGN OVT POINTER	80317580
OB68 0 F100	RQOVF EDR 1 0	CK IF ODEF SAME AS LAST	80316920	OBAF 0 6E0D FFD3	STX L2 DTADR	SAVE DEVICE TBL ADDR	80317590
OB69 0 1B04	SRA 4	REMOVE CHANNEL BITS	80316930		*		80317600
OB6A 1 4C18 OB70	BSC L RQOVG,+-	BRANCH IF ODEF SAME	80316940	OBB1 0 7058	B RQOVS	CONTINUE	80317620
	*		80316950		*	SET-UP OUMMY COMM AREA IF \$2790=0	80317630
	*	MULTIPLE DEVICES REQUESTED-ABDRT	80316960		*		80317640
	*		80316970		*		80317650
OB6C 0 4480 FFE7	BSI I ABORT	ABDRT EXIT	80316980	OBBC 0 0C00 0032	SETUP XIO L \$MK1	MASK SYSTEM	80317660
OB6E 0 E012	DC /E012	MID-MULTIPLE REQUESTS	80316990	OBBD 0 0C00 0034	XIU L \$MK2	*	80317670
OB6F 0 0003	OC 3	WORD COUNT	80317000	OB86 1 6600 OC4C	LDX L2 OMVOT	FETCH DUMMY TBL ADDRESS	80317680
	*		80317010				80317690

PAGE 14A

OB88 0 6E00 0053	*	STX L2 \$2790	SET \$2790 TO POINT TD IT
OBBA 1 6600 0C5E		LDX L2 DMDVT&11&7	ALIGN XR2 FOR DVT PTR
OBBC 0 6E00 FFD3		STX L2 DTADR	SAVE DVT POINTER
OBBE 0 0C00 002E		XIO L \$UMK1	UNMASK SYSTEM
OBCO 0 0C00 0030		XIO L \$UMK2	*
OBCE 0 7047		B RQDVQ	CONTINUE
OBCC 0 6600 0000	*		
OBCE 1 6E00 123A	L1	LDX L2 **-*	SET XR2 TO \$2790
OBCE 0 C200		STX L2 ABM4	SAVE IN ABORT MSG
OBCE 1 D400 123B		LD 2 0	FETCH MPX DEVICE TBL ADRS
OBCE 0 4820		STO L ABM5	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
OBCE 0 7004		BSC Z	SKIP IF ADDRESS = 0000
		MDX RQDVK	ADDRESS SPECIFIED-BRANCH
OBCC 0 4480 FFEB	*		*
OBCE 0 E014		BSI I ABORT	ABORT EXIT
OBCE 0 0004		DC /E014	MID-UNDEFINED DEVICE
		DC 4	WORD CDUNT
OBDO 0 D001	*		
OBDO 0 6600 0000	RQDVK	STO **+1	IX2= DEVICE TABLE ADRS
OBDO 0 720E		LDX L2 **-*	ADJUST IX
OBDO 0 6E00 FFD3		MDX 2 14	SAVE DEV TBL ADDRESS
	*		*
	*	VERIFY THAT INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR THIS	*
	*	DEVICE IS LEGAL AND UNMASKED.	*
	*		*
OBD6 0 C780 0001		LO I3 1	FETCH CALL DDEF
OBD8 0 1888		SRT 8	POSITION IL-SAVE ILSW,CHN
OBD9 1 B400 0C46		CMP L K23	CK FDR LEGAL LEVEL
OBD8 0 7002		MDX RQDVL	LEVEL TDD LARGE GT
OBDC 0 7005		MDX RQDVM	* LEVEL LT
OBDD 0 700A		MDX RQDVN	* DK BRANCH EQ
	*		
OBDE 0 4480 FFEB	RQDVL	BSI I ABORT	ABORT EXIT
OBEO 0 E015		DC /E015	MID-ILLEGAL INTRPT LEVEL
OBEE 0 0002		DC 2	WDRD COUNT
	*		
OBE2 1 B400 0C47	RQDVM	CMP L K13	CK 1ST/2ND INTRP GROUP
OBE4 0 7003		MDX RQDVN	2ND GROUP GT
OBE5 0 1000		NDP	1ST GROUP LT
OBE6 0 6100		LDX 1 0	SET IX 1ST INT GROUP
OBE7 0 7001		MDX **+1	
OBE8 0 6102	RQDVN	LDX 1 2	SET IX 2ND INT GROUP
OBE9 0 D003		STO **+3	SAVE INTERRUPT LEVEL
OBEA 0 C500 002E		LD L1 \$UMK1	FETCH PRDPER SYS MASK
OBEC 0 6500 0000		LDX L1 **-*	SET IX=CALL INTRP LVL
OBEE 0 1100		SLA 1 0	POSITION MASK BIT
OBEF 0 4810		BSC -	SKIP IF MASK BIT ON
OBFO 0 700C		MDX RQDVP	LEVEL UNMASKED-BRANCH
	*		*
	*	INTERRUPT LEVEL FDR REQUESTED DEVICE	*
	*	IS MASKED. ABDRT PRDGRAM.	*
	*		*
OBF1 0 C400 002E		LD L \$UMK1	FETCH MASK REG 1
OBF3 1 D400 1239		STO L ABM3	SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
OBF5 0 C400 0030		LD L \$UMK2	FETCH MASK REG 2
OBF7 1 D400 123A		STO L ABM4	SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE
OBF9 0 4480 FFEB		BSI I ABORT	ABORT EXIT
OBFB 0 E016		DC /E016	MID-INTRPT LEVEL MASKED
OBFC 0 0003		DC 3	WDRD CDUNT
	*		*
	*	VERIFY REQUESTED DEVICE IS OFF LINE	*
	*		*
OBFD 0 C2F8		RQDVP LD X2 DVONF	FETCH ON/OFF INDICATOR

80317700	OBFE 0 D400 FFD7	STO L DNOFF	SAVE DN-OFF STATUS	80318380
80317710	OC00 0 4818	BSC +-	SKIP IF DEV ON LINE	80318390
80317720	OC01 0 7008	MDX RQDVQ	DFF LINE - BRANCH	80318400
80317730	OC02 0 C400 FFE0	LD L DFTCW	FETCH DFT COMPAT WDRD	80318410
80317740	OC04 1 4C28 OC0A	BSC L RQOVQ,+Z	BRANCH IF SHARING DK	80318420
80317750	*	*	*	80318430
80317760	*	DEVICE DN LINE. ABDRT PRDGRAM.	*	80318440
80317770	*	*	*	80318450
80317780	OC06 0 4480 FFE7	L3 BSI I ABDRT	BRANCH TD ABORT	80318460
80317790	OC08 0 E017	DC /E017	MID-DEVICE ON LINE	80318470
80317800	OC09 0 0002	DC 2	WDRD COUNT	80318480
80317810	*	*	*	80318490
80317820	OC0A 0 7400 FFE6	RQDVQ MDX L ETPTR,0	SKIP IF 1ST REQUEST	80318500
80317830	OC0C 0 7003	MDX RQOVT	NDT 1ST REQUEST BRANCH	80318510
80317840	OC0D 0 C038	LD TBPTR	FETCH DDEF POINTER	80318520
80317850	OC0E 0 D400 FFE6	STD L ETPTR	SET IN HIGH CORE AREA	80318530
80317860	OC10 0 6580 FFE6	RQDVDT LDX I1 ETPTR	IX1 = ADDRS OF AREA CODE	80318540
80317870	OC12 0 C101	LD 1	FETCH AREA CODE	80318550
80317880	OC13 0 D780 0002	STD I3 2	SET IN DFT DVA	80318560
80317890	OC15 0 6500 FFD2	LOX L1 EDITA	HCCA POINTER	80318570
80317900	OC17 0 C780 0001	LD I3 1	FETCH DFT DOEF	80318580
80317910	OC19 0 E828	DR K8000	SET ON APPRDVED BIT	80318590
80317920	OC1A 0 D780 0001	STO I3 1	REPLACE IN DFT	80318600
80317930	OC1C 0 C302	LO 3 2	FETCH DVA ADDRESS	80318610
80317940	OC1D 1 8400 0994	A L K1	BUILD ISS ADDRESS	80318620
80317950	OC1F 0 D112	STO 1 DFTIA-E0ITA	SAVE IN COMM AREA	80318630
80317960	OC20 1 9400 0995	S L K2	BUILD INT SW ADDRESS	80318640
80317970	OC22 0 D111	STO 1 OFTIS-EDITA	SAVE IN COMM AREA	80318650
80317980	OC23 0 C480 FFE3	LO I OFTIS	FETCH OFT INTRPT SW	80318660
80317990	OC25 1 4C18 OC31	BSC L RQDVW-1,&-	BRNCH IF NO INTRPT EXPCTD	80318670
80318000	OC27 0 7401 FFEB	MOX L NINT,1	SET NDT LAST INT SW	80318680
80318010	OC29 0 OC00 0032	XIO L \$MK1	MASK LEVELS 0 - 13	80318690
80318020	OC2B 0 OC00 0034	XIO L \$MK2	MASK LEVELS 14 - 23	80318700
80318030	OC20 0 C2F5	LD X2 DVISS	FETCH OT XFER VECTOR	80318710
80318040	OC2E 0 D11C	STO 1 DTIVS-EDITA	SAVE IN CDMM AREA	80318720
80318050	OC2F 0 C12A	LO 1 OMISS-EDITA	FETCH DM XFER VECT	80318730
80318060	OC30 0 D2F5	STG X2 OVISS	STORE IN DEV TABLE	80318740
80318070	OC31 0 7303	MOX 3 3	ADJ CALL STRING IX	80318750
80318080	OC32 0 C780 0000	RQDVW LO I3 0	CHECK FOR	80318760
80318090	OC34 1 F400 091C	EDR L TERM	* CALL STRING TERM	80318770
80318100	OC36 1 4C18 OC3A	BSC L RQDVY,+-	BRANCH IF TERM FOUND	80318780
80318110	OC38 0 7301	MDX 3 1	RQDVW	80318790
80318120	OC39 0 70F8	MOX	RQDVW	80318800
80318130	OC3A 0 C11E	RQOVY LD 1	STATS-EDITA CLEAR	80318810
80318140	OC3B 0 F009	EDR K8000	*STATUS	80318820
80318150	OC3C 0 D11E	STO 1	STATS-EDITA * WURD BIT 0	80318830
80318160	*	*	*	80318840
80318170	OC3D 0 6500 0000	RQEXT LDX L1 0	RESTORE IX1	80318850
80318180	OC3F 0 6600 0000	LDX L2 0	RESTDRE IX2	80318860
80318190	OC41 0 6C00 FFFD	STX L DFTDP	SET DFT IN OP IND	80318870
80318200	OC43 0 4F00 0001	BSC L3 1	RETURN TO USER	80318880
80318210	*	*	*	80318890
80318220	*	CONSTANTS	*	80318900
80318230	*	*	*	80318910
80318240	OC45 0 8000	K8000 DC /8000		80318920
80318250	OC46 0 0017	K23 DC 23		80318930
80318260	OC47 0 000D	K13 DC 13		80318940
80318270	OC4B 0 0009	K9 OC 9		80318950
80318280	OC49 0 0000	TBPTR OC **-*	SAVE LOC-DDEF POINTER	80318960
80318290	OC4A 1 OC5E	OMDVA DC DMDVT&11&7	ADDR DF INTERRUPT VEC	80318970
80318300	OC4B 0 0000	DVASV DC **-*	DEVICE TBL AODR SAVE AREA	80318980
80318310	*	*	\$2790 DUMMY CDMMUNICATIONS AREA	80318990
80318320	*	*	*	80319000
80318330	OC4C 0 0000	DMDVT DC **-*		80319010
80318340	OC4D 0 0000	DC **-*		80319020
80318350	OC4E 0 0000	DC **-*		80319030
80318360	OC4F 0 0000	DC **-*		80319040
80318370	*	*	*	80319050

80 319060
80 319070
80 319080
80 319090
80 319100
80 319110
80 319120
80 319130
80 319140
80 319150
80 319160
80 319170
80 319180
80 319190
80 319200
80 319210
80 319220
80 319230
80 319240
80 319250
80 319260
80 319270
80 319280
80 319290
80 319300
80 319310
80 319320
80 319330
80 319340
80 319350
80 319360
80 319370
80 319380
80 319390
80 319400
80 319410
80 319420
80 319430
80 319440
80 319450
80 319460
80 319470
80 319480
80 319490
80 319500
80 319510
80 319520
80 319530
80 319540
80 319550
80 319560
80 319570
80 319580
80 319590
80 319600
80 319610
80 319620
80 319630
80 319640
80 319650
80 319660
80 319670
80 319680
80 319690
80 319700
80 319710
80 319720
80 319730

**IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR**

OCC2 0 3000	D1443 DC	/3000	1443 PRINTER	80 320 420
OCC3 0 00D8	DC	\$1443		80 320 430
OCC4 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		80 320 440
OCC5 0 7000	D2400 DC	/7000	2400 MAGNETIC TAPE	80 320 450
OCC6 0 00DC	DC	\$MATP		80 320 460
OCC7 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		80 320 470
OCCB 0 1000	D1442 DC	/1000	1442 CARD RDR/PCH 1	80 320 480
OCC9 0 00D9	DC	\$1442		80 320 490
OCCA 0 8800	OC	/8800	1442 CARD RDK/PCH 2	80 320 500
OCCB 0 00DA	DC	\$1442+1		80 320 510
OCCC 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		80 320 520
OCCD 0 5000	DDAI DC	/5000	ANALOG INPUT	80 320 530
OCCE 0 00DD	DC	\$AIIN		80 320 540
OCCF 0 B000	DC	/8000	ANALOG INPUT EXPANDER	80 320 550
OCDO 0 D0DE	DC	\$AIIN+1		80 320 560
OCDI 0 FFFF	OC	/FFFF		80 320 570
OCDF 0 5800	DDI DC	/5800	DIGITAL INPUTS	80 320 580
OCDF 0 00E1	DC	\$DINP		80 320 590
OCDF 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		80 320 600
OCDF 0 6000	DDAO DC	/6000	DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT	80 320 610
OCDF 0 00E2	DC	\$DAOP		80 320 620
OCDF 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		80 320 630
OCDF 0 3800	D2790 DC	/3800	2790 DATA COLLECTIUN	80 320 640
OCDF 0 0053	DC	\$2790+&0	* SYSTEM--LDDP 1	80 320 650
OCDA 0 9800	DC	/9800	* * LOOP 2	80 320 660
OCDB 0 8053	DC	\$2790+/B000		80 320 670
OCDC 0 FFFF	TBEND DC	/FFFF		80 320 680
*			*	80 320 690

*			*	80 320 700
*		MPXDM - RELEASE DEVICE ROUTINE	*	80 320 710

*			*	80 320 720
*			*	80 320 730
*		** RLDV **	*	80 320 740
*			*	80 320 750
*		THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO RELEASE A	*	80 320 760
*		REVIOUSLY REQUESTED DEVICE. THE	*	80 320 770
*		RELEASE IS ACCOMPLISHED BY CLEARING	*	80 320 780
*		80(ASSIGNED BIT) IN THE DFT'S DDEF. A	*	80 320 790
*		CALL IS THEN MADE DN THE RESTR ROUTINE*	*	80 320 800
*		TO INSURE THAT THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE*	*	80 320 810
*		IS RESTORED TO A 'NO I/O INTERRUPT	*	80 320 820
*		PENDING' STATE.	*	80 320 B30
*			*	80 320 B40
*		CALLING SEQUENCE	*	80 320 B50
*			*	80 320 B60
*		BSI I RELDV	*	80 320 B70
*		DC ADDRS DDEF	*	80 320 B80
*		DC ADDRS TERM	*	80 320 B90
*		C(RELOV) = RLDV	*	80 320 900
*			*	80 320 910
*		CALLED ROUTINES	*	80 320 920
*			*	80 320 930
*		1. RESTR - INTERFACE RESTORE RTN	*	80 320 940
*		2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN	*	80 320 950
*			*	80 320 960
*		POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS	*	80 320 970
*			*	80 320 980
*		CODE * CONDITION	*	80 320 990
*			*	80 321000
*		E020 * DFT INDICATES THE RELEASE OF A	*	80 3210 10
*		NON-REQUESTED DEVICE.	*	80 3210 20
*			*	80 3210 30
*		RDUTINE ENTRY RLDV	*	80 3210 40
*		ROUTINE EXIT RLEXT+4	*	80 3210 50
*			*	80 3210 60

*			*	80 3210 70
*			*	80 3210 80
OCAA 0 0D00	RLDV DC	**--*	ENTRY-RETURN ADDRESS	80 3210 90

```

* TD ALLOW FOR DE-EXECUTION FUNCTIONS. *
* WHEN THE DFT REUTRNS,MEND WILL PERFORM*
* SDME HOUSEKEEPING AND THEN CALL DN THE*
* CTLPT SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE DXEQ *
* MESSAGE A001.MEND THEN EXITS TO MCTRL *
* VIA THE RETURN ADDRESS IN MTERM. *
* CALLING SEQUENCE
* BSC I END
* C(END) = MEND
* CALLED RDUTINES
* 1. DFT LDUP PRDGRAM RDUTINE
* 2. DFT END PRDGRAM RDUTINE
* 3. MCTRL - MPXDM CDNTRL RDUTINE
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
* 1. CTLPT - DXEQ MESSAGE SETUP
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
* NDNE
* ROUTINE ENTRY MEND
* ROUTINE EXIT MEXT1(DFT),MEXT2(MPXDM)
*****  

OD11 0 6700 FFD2 MEND LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMM INDEX
OD13 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR DFT IN
OD14 0 D32B STD 3 DFTDP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR
OD15 0 C31E LD 3 STATS-EDITA SET END
OD16 0 E826 OR K0800 *RUUTINE STATUS
OD17 0 D31E STD 3 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 4
OD18 0 6780 FFF2 LDX I3 DFTID IX3 = DFT PID ADDRESS
OD1A 0 7400 FFDB MDX L XEQSW,0 SKIP IF DXEQ PRUG
OD1C 0 7013 MDX MENDA LOOP PROGRAM BRANCH
OD1D 0 6820 STX ENDSW SET END SWITCH
OD1E 0 6C00 FFFF STX L DFTDP SET DFT IN OP IND
OD20 0 4780 0009 * 8SI I3 9 TD DFT END ROUTINE
OD22 0 6700 FFD2 LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMM INDEX
OD24 0 1010 SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN
OD25 0 D32B STD 3 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR
OD26 0 D017 STD ENDSW CLEAR END SWITCH
OD27 0 D314 STD 3 ETPTR-EDITA CLR EDIT TABLE PUNTER
* LOG MESSAGE A001 -DXEQ DFT
*  

OD28 1 4400 0A74 BSI L CTLPT BRANCH TO PRINT
OD2A 0 0000 DC 0 DXEQ CONSTANT
OD2B 0 C31E LD 3 STATS-EDITA CLEAR END ROUTINE
OD2C 0 F010 EOR K0800 *BIT 4 FRDM INTERFACE
OD2D 0 D31E STD 3 STATS-EDITA * STATUS WDRD
OD2E 1 4C80 0A40 MEXT1 BSC I MTERM RETURN TO CDNTRL
OD30 0 6C00 FFFF MENDA STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND
OD32 0 4780 0008 * 8SI I3 8 TO DFT LOOP PROG ADRS
OD34 0 6700 FFD2 LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM CUMN INDEX
OD36 0 1010 SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN
OD37 0 D32B STD 3 DFTDP-EDITA * OPERATION INDICATOR

```

```

OD38 0 C31E LD 3 STATS-EDITA CLEAR END RUUTINE
OD39 0 F003 EOR K0800 * BIT 4 FROM INTERFACE
OD3A 0 D31E STO 3 STATS-EDITA * STATUS WORD
OD3B 1 4C00 09B7 MEXT2 BSC L CTL1 RETURN TO CONTROL
* CONSTANTS
*  

OD3D 0 0800 K0800 DC /0800 HEX 0800
OD3E 0 0000 ENDSW DC 0 END SWITCH
*****  

***** MPXDM - RESTORE INTERFACE RDUTINE *****
*****  

** RESTR **
THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY ROUTINES
DMIR,TMOUT OR RLDV. IT IS USED TO
RESTORE THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE
FOLLOWING AN I/O INTERRUPT(DMIR),A NO
RESPONCE TIME OUT(TMOUT) OR A RELEASE
DEVICE CALL(RLDV)PRIOR TU RECEIVING
AN I/O INTERRUPT OR NO RESPONCE TIME
OUT. RFSTR WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING
FUNCTIONS.
1 NOTIFY MPX TO TERMINATE NO RESPONCE
TIME OUT CALLS.
2 DECREMENT THE I/O BUSY INDICATOR FOR
VARIABLE CORE.
3 RESTORE THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT
TRANSFER TO THE VALUE IT PREVIOUSLY
CONTAINED.
4 CLEAR THE CUNTROL WORDS USED TO
SEQUENCE MPXDM DURING PENDING I/U
INTERRUPTS.
CALLING SEQUENCE
BSI L RESTR
CALLED ROUTINES
NONE
CALLED SUBROUTINES
NONE
POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
NONE
ROUTINE ENTRY RESTR
ROUTINE EXIT RESXT
*****  

OD3F 0 0000 RESTR DC *-* RETURN ADDRESS
OD40 0 6929 STX 1 RES2+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1
OD41 0 6A2A STX 2 RES2+3 SAVE INOEX REG 2
OD42 0 6B2B STX 3 RES2+5 SAVE INDEX REG 3
OD43 0 6500 FFD2 LDX L1 EDITA IX 1 = HCCA INDEX
OD45 0 6680 FFD3 LDX I2 DTADR IX 2 = DEV TBL ADDRS
OD47 0 637F LDX 3 CUN IX 3 = FIXED AREA IX
* STOP NO RESPONCE TIME-OUT
*
```

```

*          *          *          80323140
*          *          *          80323150
OD48 0 1010      SLA  16      STOP NO RESPONCE    80323160
0049 0 0333      STO  3 $CBAS-CON  *TIME OUT CALLS 80323170
*          *          *          80323180
*          *          *          80323190
*          *          *          80323200
*          *          *          80323210
004A 0 C11A      LO   1 BYICR-EDITA  FETCH AREA INCR IND 80323220
0D4B 0 4818      BSC  +-       SKIP IF NOT ZERO   80323230
0D4C 0 7007      MDX   RES0      BYPASS DECREMENT   80323240
0040 0 0BB3      XIO  3 $MK1-CON  MASK LEVELS 0 THRU 13 80323250
004E 0 0BB5      XIO  3 $MK2-CON  MASK LEVELS 14 THRU 23 80323260
004F 0 C110      LD   1 ARBSY-EDITA  FETCH I/O BUSY ADDRS 80323270
0D50 0 0001      STO  *+1      STORE IN DECR INSTRN 80323280
0051 0 74FF 0000 MDX  L ***,,-1  DECREMENT AREA    80323290
0D53 0 1000      NOP          *BUSY INDICATOR     80323300
*          *          *          80323310
*          *          *          80323320
*          *          *          80323330
0054 0 C101      RES0 LD   1 DTAOR-EDITA  GET VECTOR POINTER 80323340
0D55 1 F400 0C4A EOR  L DMDVA     TEST FOR 2790 POINTER 80323350
0057 1 4C20 0D58 BNZ          RES3      BRANCH IF NO    80323360
0D59 0 D400 0053 STO  L $2790     RESET $2790 TO 0 IF YES 80323370
*          *          *          80323380
005B 0 C2F5      RES3 LD   X2 OVISS     FETCH DT XFER VECTOR 80323390
005C 0 F12A      EOR  1 DMISS-EDITA IS IT FOR MPXDM 80323400
005D 0 4820      BSC  Z         SKIP IF YES      80323410
005E 0 7002      MDX  RES1      BRANCH IF NO    80323420
0D5F 0 C11C      LD   1 DTIVS-EDITA  FETCH SAVED VECTOR 80323430
0D60 0 02F5      STO  X2 DVISS     STORE IN DEVICE TABLE 80323440
0D61 0 0BAF      RES1 XIO  3 $UMK1-CON  UNMASK SYSTEM ACCORDING 80323450
0062 0 0BB1      XIO  3 $UMK2-CON  *TO USER MASK REG 80323460
0063 0 1010      SLA  16          80323470
0064 0 0118      STO  1 NTTIM-EDITA CLR TIMEOUT IND 80323480
0D65 0 D119      STO  1 NLINT-EDITA CLR LAST INTRP IND 80323490
0D66 0 D11A      STO  1 BYICR-EDITA CLR AREA INCR INO 80323500
0067 0 0118      STO  1 TIMON-EDITA CLR TIMER IN PROG IND 80323510
0D68 0 D11C      STO  1 OTIVS-EDITA CLR DT INTRP VECT SAVE 80323520
0069 0 6500 0000 RES2 LDX  L1 **-*  RESTORE INDEX REG 1 80323530
006B 0 6600 0000 LDX  L2 **-*  RESTORE INDEX REG 2 80323540
0D6D 0 6700 0000 LDX  L3 **-*  RESTORE INDEX REG 3 80323550
*          *          *          80323560
0D6F 1 4C80 0D3F RESXT BSC  I  RESTR     RETURN TO USER 80323570
*          *          *          80323580
*          *          *          80323590
***** MPXDM - ERROR ROUTINE ***** 80323600
*          *          *          80323610
***** THIS ROUTINE IS USED FOR ERROR PRINT ***** 80323620
*          *          *          80323630
*          *          *          80323640
*          *          *          80323650
*          *          *          80323660
*          *          *          80323670
*          *          *          80323680
*          *          *          80323690
*          *          *          80323700
*          *          *          80323710
*          *          *          80323720
*          *          *          80323730
*          *          *          80323740
*          *          *          80323750
*          *          *          80323760
*          *          *          80323770
*          *          *          80323780
*          *          *          80323790
*          *          *          80323800
*          *          *          80323810

```

```

*          *          *          80323820
*          *          *          80323830
*          *          *          BSC  I  ERROR      *          80323840
*          *          *          DC   MSG - MESSAGE ADDR * 80323850
*          *          *          DC   BUSY - BUSY RETURN * 80323860
*          *          *          DC   LOOP - LOOP ERR ADR* 80323870
*          *          *          C(ERROR) = ERR      *          80323880
*          *          *          *          80323890
*          *          *          CALLED ROUTINES      *          80323900
*          *          *          1. LG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE *          80323920
*          *          *          CALLED SUBROUTINES      *          80323940
*          *          *          NONE          *          80323950
*          *          *          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *          80323970
*          *          *          NONE          *          80324000
*          *          *          ROUTINE ENTRY  ERR      *          80324010
*          *          *          ROUTINE EXIT   ERRXT     *          80324030
*          *          *          ***** ***** ***** ***** *          80324040
*          *          *          *          80324050
*          *          *          *          80324060
*          *          *          *          80324070
*          *          *          *          80324080
*          *          *          *          80324090
*          *          *          *          80324100
*          *          *          *          80324110
*          *          *          *          80324120
*          *          *          *          80324130
*          *          *          *          80324140
*          *          *          *          80324150
*          *          *          *          80324160
*          *          *          *          80324170
*          *          *          *          80324180
*          *          *          *          80324190
*          *          *          *          80324200
*          *          *          *          80324210
*          *          *          *          80324220
*          *          *          *          80324230
*          *          *          *          80324240
*          *          *          *          80324250
*          *          *          *          80324260
*          *          *          *          80324270
*          *          *          *          80324280
*          *          *          *          80324290
*          *          *          *          80324300
*          *          *          *          80324310
*          *          *          *          80324320
*          *          *          *          80324330
*          *          *          *          80324340
*          *          *          *          80324350
*          *          *          *          80324360
*          *          *          *          80324370
*          *          *          *          80324380
*          *          *          *          80324390
*          *          *          *          80324400
*          *          *          *          80324410
*          *          *          *          80324420
*          *          *          *          80324430
*          *          *          *          80324440
*          *          *          *          80324450
*          *          *          *          80324460
*          *          *          *          80324470
*          *          *          *          80324480
*          *          *          *          80324490
*          *          *          *          80324500
*          *          *          *          80324510
*          *          *          *          80324520
*          *          *          *          80324530
*          *          *          *          80324540
*          *          *          *          80324550
*          *          *          *          80324560
*          *          *          *          80324570
*          *          *          *          80324580
*          *          *          *          80324590
*          *          *          *          80324600
*          *          *          *          80324610
*          *          *          *          80324620
*          *          *          *          80324630
*          *          *          *          80324640
*          *          *          *          80324650
*          *          *          *          80324660
*          *          *          *          80324670
*          *          *          *          80324680
*          *          *          *          80324690
*          *          *          *          80324700
*          *          *          *          80324710
*          *          *          *          80324720
*          *          *          *          80324730
*          *          *          *          80324740
*          *          *          *          80324750
*          *          *          *          80324760
*          *          *          *          80324770
*          *          *          *          80324780
*          *          *          *          80324790
*          *          *          *          80324800
*          *          *          *          80324810
*          *          *          *          80324820
*          *          *          *          80324830
*          *          *          *          80324840
*          *          *          *          80324850
*          *          *          *          80324860
*          *          *          *          80324870
*          *          *          *          80324880
*          *          *          *          80324890
*          *          *          *          80324900
*          *          *          *          80324910
*          *          *          *          80324920
*          *          *          *          80324930
*          *          *          *          80324940
*          *          *          *          80324950
*          *          *          *          80324960
*          *          *          *          80324970
*          *          *          *          80324980
*          *          *          *          80324990
*          *          *          *          80325000
*          *          *          *          80325010
*          *          *          *          80325020
*          *          *          *          80325030
*          *          *          *          80325040
*          *          *          *          80325050
*          *          *          *          80325060
*          *          *          *          80325070
*          *          *          *          80325080
*          *          *          *          80325090
*          *          *          *          80325100
*          *          *          *          80325110
*          *          *          *          80325120
*          *          *          *          80325130
*          *          *          *          80325140
*          *          *          *          80325150
*          *          *          *          80325160
*          *          *          *          80325170
*          *          *          *          80325180
*          *          *          *          80325190
*          *          *          *          80325200
*          *          *          *          80325210
*          *          *          *          80325220
*          *          *          *          80325230
*          *          *          *          80325240
*          *          *          *          80325250
*          *          *          *          80325260
*          *          *          *          80325270
*          *          *          *          80325280
*          *          *          *          80325290
*          *          *          *          80325300
*          *          *          *          80325310
*          *          *          *          80325320
*          *          *          *          80325330
*          *          *          *          80325340
*          *          *          *          80325350
*          *          *          *          80325360
*          *          *          *          80325370
*          *          *          *          80325380
*          *          *          *          80325390
*          *          *          *          80325400
*          *          *          *          80325410
*          *          *          *          80325420
*          *          *          *          80325430
*          *          *          *          80325440
*          *          *          *          80325450
*          *          *          *          80325460
*          *          *          *          80325470
*          *          *          *          80325480
*          *          *          *          80325490
*          *          *          *          80325500
*          *          *          *          80325510
*          *          *          *          80325520
*          *          *          *          80325530
*          *          *          *          80325540
*          *          *          *          80325550
*          *          *          *          80325560
*          *          *          *          80325570
*          *          *          *          80325580
*          *          *          *          80325590
*          *          *          *          80325600
*          *          *          *          80325610
*          *          *          *          80325620
*          *          *          *          80325630
*          *          *          *          80325640
*          *          *          *          80325650
*          *          *          *          80325660
*          *          *          *          80325670
*          *          *          *          80325680
*          *          *          *          80325690
*          *          *          *          80325700
*          *          *          *          80325710
*          *          *          *          80325720
*          *          *          *          80325730
*          *          *          *          80325740
*          *          *          *          80325750
*          *          *          *          80325760
*          *          *          *          80325770
*          *          *          *          80325780
*          *          *          *          80325790
*          *          *          *          80325800
*          *          *          *          80325810
*          *          *          *          80325820
*          *          *          *          80325830
*          *          *          *          80325840
*          *          *          *          80325850
*          *          *          *          80325860
*          *          *          *          80325870
*          *          *          *          80325880
*          *          *          *          80325890
*          *          *          *          80325900
*          *          *          *          80325910
*          *          *          *          80325920
*          *          *          *          80325930
*          *          *          *          80325940
*          *          *          *          80325950
*          *          *          *          80325960
*          *          *          *          80325970
*          *          *          *          80325980
*          *          *          *          80325990
*          *          *          *          80326000
*          *          *          *          80326010
*          *          *          *          80326020
*          *          *          *          80326030
*          *          *          *          80326040
*          *          *          *          80326050
*          *          *          *          80326060
*          *          *          *          80326070
*          *          *          *          80326080
*          *          *          *          80326090
*          *          *          *          80326100
*          *          *          *          80326110
*          *          *          *          80326120
*          *          *          *          80326130
*          *          *          *          80326140
*          *          *          *          80326150
*          *          *          *          80326160
*          *          *          *          80326170
*          *          *          *          80326180
*          *          *          *          80326190
*          *          *          *          80326200
*          *          *          *          80326210
*          *          *          *          80326220
*          *          *          *          80326230
*          *          *          *          80326240
*          *          *          *          80326250
*          *          *          *          80326260
*          *          *          *          80326270
*          *          *          *          80326280
*          *          *          *          80326290
*          *          *          *          80326300
*          *          *          *          80326310
*          *          *          *          80326320
*          *          *          *          80326330
*          *          *          *          80326340
*          *          *          *          80326350
*          *          *          *          80326360
*          *          *          *          80326370
*          *          *          *          80326380
*          *          *          *          80326390
*          *          *          *          80326400
*          *          *          *          80326410
*          *          *          *          80326420
*          *          *          *          80326430
*          *          *          *          80326440
*          *          *          *          80326450
*          *          *          *          80326460
*          *          *          *          80326470
*          *          *          *          80326480
*          *          *          *          80326490
*          *          *          *          80326500
*          *          *          *          80326510
*          *          *          *          80326520
*          *          *          *          80326530
*          *          *          *          80326540
*          *          *          *          80326550
*          *          *          *          80326560
*          *          *          *          80326570
*          *          *          *          80326580
*          *          *          *          80326590
*          *          *          *          80326600
*          *          *          *          80326610
*          *          *          *          80326620
*          *          *          *          80326630
*          *          *          *          80326640
*          *          *          *          80326650
*          *          *          *          80326660
*          *          *          *          80326670
*          *          *          *          80326680
*          *          *          *          80326690
*          *          *          *          80326700
*          *          *          *          80326710
*          *          *          *          80326720
*          *          *          *          80326730
*          *          *          *          80326740
*          *          *          *          80326750
*          *          *          *          80326760
*          *          *          *          80326770
*          *          *          *          80326780
*          *          *          *          80326790
*          *          *          *          80326800
*          *          *          *          80326810
*          *          *          *          80326820
*          *          *          *          80326830
*          *          *          *          80326840
*          *          *          *          80326850
*          *          *          *          80326860
*          *          *          *          80326870
*          *          *          *          80326880
*          *          *          *          80326890
*          *          *          *          80326900
*          *          *          *          80326910
*          *          *          *          80326920
*          *          *          *          80326930
*          *          *          *          80326940
*          *          *          *          80326950
*          *          *          *          80326960
*          *          *          *          80326970
*          *          *          *          80
```

```

*****
*          MPXDM - LOG ROUTINE
*****
*
*          ** LG **
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE DIAGNOSTIC*
* OUTPUT MESSAGES OEFINED IN THE CALL   *
* STRING OF EITHER MPXOM OR OFT LOG    *
* CALLS.
* THE DATA TO BE PRINTED WILL BE CONVER-*
* TED TO SINGLE OR DOUBLE PRECISIUN   *
* DECIMAL,OR HEXIDECLIMAL PRINT CODE   *
* DEPENDING ON THE HEX/DEC CONTROL WORD*
* IN THE MESSAGE STRING.
* WHEN PRINTING MULTILINE MESSAGES,THE  *
* PIO,MIO,RIO AND RAO WILL BE PRINTED UN*
* THE 1ST LINE ONLY.
* LG CALLS ON EITHER MPX PRNTN OR TYPEN *
* TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL PRINTING.
*
*          CALLING SEQUENCE
*
*          BSI I LOG
*          DC    MSGA - MSG ADDRS
*          DC    BUSY - BUSY RETURN
*          DC    TERM - TERM ADDRS
*          C(LOG) = LG
*
*          CALLED ROUTINES
*
*          1. PRNTN - MPX 1443 PRINT ROUTINE
*          2. TYPEN - MPX 1053/1816 PRINT RTN
*
*          CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
*          1. LGHEX - CONVERT TO CODEO HEX
*          2. LGDEC - CONVERT TO CODEO DEC
*          3. LOAD - BUILD OUTPUT MESSAGE
*          4. BAKUP - VERIFY OP CUMPLETE.
*
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
*          NONE
*
*          ROUTINE ENTRY      LG
*          ROUTINE EXIT       LGEXT
*
*****
*          LG      OC      *-*      RETURN ADDRESS
*
*          LOX    L3 EDITA      SET HCCA INOEX
*          SLA    16             CLEAR OFT IN
*          STO    3 OFTOP-E0ITA  *OPERATION INO
*          LO     3 STATS-E0ITA SET INTERFACE
*          OR     K1000           * STATUS WORD
*          STD    3 STATS-E0ITA * BIT 3
*          STX    1 LGEND+1      SAVE INOEX 1
*          STX    2 LGEND+3      SAVE INOEX 2
*          LG00   LDX    L2 INOUT     IX 2 = MESSAGE AREA
*          SLA    16
*          STD    L  M12SW      CLEAR HALF WORD SW
*          STD    L MSGWC      CLEAR MSG WORD COUNT
*          LDX    11 LG         IX 1 = CALL STRING ADDRS
*          LD     1 0           MESSAGE STRING ADDRS
*          STD    LG01+1      SAVE ADDRESS

```

0324500	0D80 0 C102		LD	1 2	FETCH TERM ADDRESS	80325180
0324510	0D81 0 D400 FF0C		STO	L LOGAD	SAVE ADDRESS	80325190
0324520	0DB3 0 6500 0000	LG01	LDX	L1 **-	IX1 = MSG STRING ADRS	80325200
0324530	00B5 0 1090		SLT	16	CLEAR Q REG	80325210
0324540	0D86 0 C100		LD	1 0	FETCH LINE NM8R/WD CT	80325220
0324550	0087 0 1808		RTE	24	LINE NM8R TU Q-WD CT TU'A'	80325230
0324560	0088 0 1808		SRA	8	POSITION WORD CUUNT	80325240
0324570	0089 1 8400 0994		A L	K1	ADD 1	80325250
0324580	00B8 0 D059		STO	LOGWC	SAVE CALL WORD COUNT	80325260
0324590	0DBC 0 18C8		RTE	8	POSITION LINE NUMBER	80325270
0324600	0D80 1 4C20 00D3		8SC	L LG03,Z	BRANCH IF NOT 1ST LINE	80325280
0324610	0D8F 0 6580 FFDA		LDX	I1 ACTIV	IX1 = ADDRS UF ACT PID	80325290
0324620	0DC1 0 C100		LD	1 0	FETCH PID TO 'A'	80325300
0324630	00C2 0 405F		BSI	LGHEX	CONVERT PID TO PRINT CUDE	80325310
0324640	0DC3 0 6906		STX	1 LG02+1	SAVE CUENTNS OF IX1	80325320
0324650	00C4 1 6580 0DB4		LDX	I1 LG01+1	IX1 = MSG STRING ADRS	80325330
0324660	0DC6 0 7102		MOX	1 2	ADJ TO ADDRS OF MSG ID	80325340
0324670	0DC7 0 405A		8SI	LGHEX	CONVERT MID TO PRINT CUDE	80325350
0324680	00C8 0 69E8		STX	1 LG01+1	SAVE MSG STRING ADRS	80325360
0324690	0DC9 0 6500 0000	LG02	LDX	L1 **-	IX1 = ADDRESS UF RTN ID	80325370
0324700	0DC8 0 4056		8SI	LGHEX	CONVERT RID TU PRINT CUDE	80325380
0324710	00CC 0 4055		8SI	LGHEX	CONVERT RAD TO PRINT CUDE	80325390
0324720	0DCD 1 6580 0DB4		LDX	I1 LG01+1	IX1 = ADDRESS CALL TERM	80325400
0324730	0DCF 0 C400 FFC0		LD	L CUOE	FETCH SPACE CODE	80325410
0324740	0001 0 4067		8SI	LOAO	SET XTRA SP IN UPUT	80325420
0324750	0002 0 7007		MDX	LGO 4	BYPASS NOT 1ST LINE OPER	80325430
0324760	*		*	*	*	80325440
0324770	*		*	*	*	80325450
0324780	*		*	*	*	80325460
0324790	*		*	*	*	80325470
0324800	*		*	*	*	80325480
0324810	*		*	*	*	80325490
0324820	0003 0 6315	LG03	LDX	3 21	IX 3 = 21 SPACES	80325500
0324830	0DD4 0 C400 FFC0		LO	L CUDE	FETCH CODED SPACE	80325510
0324840	0006 0 4062		8SI	LUAO	BRANCH TU STORE IN OUTPUT	80325520
0324850	0007 0 73FF		MDX	3 -1	SKIP AFTER 21 SPACES	80325530
0324860	0008 0 70FB		MDX	LGO3+1	LUOP TIL DONE	80325540
0324870	0009 0 7103		MDX	1 3	AOJUST MSG STRING ADRS	80325550
0324880	*		*	*	*	80325560
0324890	*		*	*	*	80325570
0324900	*		*	*	*	80325580
0324910	*		*	*	*	80325590
0324920	*		*	*	*	80325600
0324930	*		*	*	*	80325610
0324940	*		*	*	*	80325620
0324950	*		*	*	*	80325630
0324960	*		*	*	*	80325640
0324970	*		*	*	*	80325650
0324980	*		*	*	*	80325660
0324990	*		*	*	*	80325670
0325000	0DDA 0 C1FE	LG04	LD	1 -2	FETCH HEX/DEC SWITCH	80325680
0325010	00DB 0 4804		8SC	E	SKIP IF HEX MOIFIERS	80325690
0325020	000C 0 7006		MOX	LGO7	DECIMAL MODS - BRANCH	80325700
0325030	0DD0 1 74FF 0E15	LG05	MDX	L LOGWC,-1	SKIP IF ALL MODS CNVRTD	80325710
0325040	0DDF 0 7001		MDX	LGO6	BRANCH TU CONTINUE	80325720
0325050	00E0 0 7003		MDX	LGO7A	BRANCH TO UPUT MESSAGE	80325730
0325060	00E1 0 4040	LG06	8SI	LGHEX	CONVERT WORD TO PRNT CUDE	80325740
0325070	0DE2 0 70FA		MDX	LGO5	LOOP TIL ALL WORDS CVRTD	80325750
0325080	00E3 0 4076	LG07	8SI	LGEC	BRANCH TU CONVERT TO DEC	80325760
0325090	*		*	*	*	80325770
0325100	*		*	*	*	80325780
0325110	*		*	*	*	80325790
0325120	*		*	*	*	80325800
0325130	*		*	*	*	80325810
0325140	*		*	*	*	80325820
0325150	ODE4 0 6700 FFD2	LG07A	LDX	L3 EDITA	SET MPXOM COMN INDEX	80325830
0325160	ODE6 0 C031		LD	SPC53	FETCH 53 CUOED D8L SPACE	80325840
0325170	00E7 0 7400 FF00		MDX	L OUTDV,O	SKIP IF USING 1053	80325850

```

00E9 0 1010      SLA   16     ZERO 'A' FOR 1443 DBL SPC 80325860
00EA 0 0390      STO   3 WOCNT-EOITA STORE IN OUTPUT MESSAGE 80325870
00EB 0 7406 FF69  MOX   L MSGWC,6 INCLUDE HDNG IN WO CT 80325880
00EO 0 6500 00B9  LG08  LDX   L1 $TYPE IX = MPX TYPE XFER ADORS 80325890
00EF 0 6200      LOX   2 0     IX TO FETCH 1053 PARAMETER 80325900
00F0 0 C30B      LD    3 OUTOV-EOITA FETCH OUTPUT DEVICE TYPE 80325910
00F1 1 4C18 00F5  BSC   L LG08A,+- BRANCH ZERO = 1053 80325920
00F3 0 7101      MOX   1 1     XFER ADDRESS FOR PRNTN 80325930
00F4 0 6201      LOX   2 1     IX TO FETCH 1443 PARAMETER 80325940
00F5 1 C600 0E16  LG08A LO   L2 CTL53 FETCH PROPER CTRL PARAM 80325950
00F7 0 0028      LG09  STO   LISTP+7 SET IN I/O LIST 80325960
00F8 0 6C00 FFFE  STX   L MPXOP SET MPX IN OPER INO 80325970
00FA 0 4580 0000  BSI   I1 0    CALL MPX PRINT ROUTINE 80325980
00FC 1 0E19      DC    LISTP I/O LIST ADDRESS 80325990
00FD 0 1010      LG10  SLA   16     CLEAR MPX IN 80326000
00FE 0 032C      STO   3 MPXOP-EOITA *OPERATION INDICATOR 80326010
00FF 0 C019      LO    LISTP FETCH LINK/BUSY PARAM 80326020
0E00 1 4C20 00F0  BSC   L LG10,Z BRANCH IF BUSY 80326030
0E02 1 4400 0EB6  BSI   L BAKUP GO TEST OP COMPLETE 80326040
0E04 1 7403 009B  MOX   L LG,3  MODIFY CALL FOR RETURN 80326050
*-----*
0E06 0 6500 0000  LGEND LDX   L1 0    RESTORE INDEX 1 80326060
0E08 0 6600 0000  LOX   L2 0    RESTORE INDEX 2 80326070
*-----*
0E0A 0 C31E      LO    3 STATS-EDITA REMOVE LOG BIT 3 80326100
0E0B 0 F008      EOR   K1000 *FROM INTERFACE 80326110
0E0C 0 031E      STO   3 STATS-EDITA *STATUS WORD 80326120
0E0D 1 7400 0B12  MDX   L POLL,0 SKIP IF NOT POLL 80326130
0EOF 0 7002      MOX   **+2 80326140
0E10 0 6C00 FFFF  STX   L OFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND 80326150
*-----*
0E12 1 4C80 009B  LGEXT BSC  I LG   RETURN TO USER 80326170
*-----*
0E14 0 1000      K1000 DC   /1000  HEX 1000 80326210
0E15 0 0000      LOGWC DC   0    CALL WORD COUNT 80326220
0E16 0 2110      CTL53 DC   /2110  1053 I/O CONTROL PARAM 80326230
0E17 0 20F0      CTL43 DC   /20F0  1443 I/O CONTROL 80326240
0E18 0 2121      SPC53 DC   /2121  DOUBLE SPACE -1053 CODE 80326250
*-----*
0E19 0 0000      LISTP DC   **-  LINK/BUSY 80326260
*-----*
0E20 0 0000      DC    0     EXIT TYPE 80326270
0E21 0 0000      DC    **-  SYSTEM USE 80326280
*-----*
0E22 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326290
0E23 0 1090      SLT   16     CLEAR Q REQ 80326290
0E24 0 6304      LDX   3 4    SET CHARACTER 80326300
0E25 0 6B12      STX   3 CVCT *CONVERT COUNTER = 4 80326310
0E26 0 6700 FFC1  LDX   L3 COOE+1 IX3=CHAR CODE TBL ADRS 80326320
0E28 0 C100      LD    1 0    FETCH WORD TO CONVERT 80326330
0E29 0 18CC      RTE   12     POSITION HI ORDER CHARACT 80326340
0E2A 0 0001      LGHX1 STO  LGHX2+1 PUT IN LOAD INSTRUCTION 80326350
0E2B 0 C700 0000  LGHX2 LD   L3 **-  FETCH CODED CHARACTER 80326360
0E2C 0 1010      BSI   16     BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT 80326370
0E2D 0 1084      SLT   4     CLEAR ACC 80326380
0E2E 0 74FF 0E38  MDX   L CVCT,-1 SKIP WHEN 4 CONVERTED 80326390
0E2F 0 70F7      MDX   LGHX1 BRANCH TO CONVERT NEXT 80326400
*-----*
0E30 1 74FF 0E38  MOX   1 1     INCREMENT WORD INDEX 80326410
0E31 0 4003      BSI   3 -1    FETCH CODED SPACE 80326420
0E32 0 4003      8SI   LOAD BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT 80326430
*-----*
0E33 0 7101      MOX   1 1     INCREMENT WORD INDEX 80326440
0E34 0 C3FF      LD    3 -1    FETCH CODED SPACE 80326450
0E35 0 4003      8SI   LOAD BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT 80326460
*-----*
0E36 1 4C80 0E22  LGHXT BSC  I LGHEX RETURN TO USER 80326470
*-----*
0E37 0 0000      DC    **-  CONSTANTS 80326480
0E38 0 0000      CVCT DC   0     CONVERSION COUNTER 80326490
*-----*
0E39 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326500
0E40 0 0000      DC    **-  LG - LOAD SUBROUTINE 80326510
0E41 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326520
*-----*
0E42 0 0000      DC    **-  THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO BUILD THE * 80326530
*-----*
0E43 0 0000      DC    **-  CODED OUTPUT MESSAGE STRING IT PACKS * 80326540
*-----*
0E44 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326550
0E45 0 0000      DC    **-  THE CHARACTERS 2 PER WORD AND STORES * 80326560
*-----*
0E46 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326570
0E47 0 0000      DC    **-  THEM IN THE OUTPUT AREA. THE OUTPUT * 80326580
*-----*
0E48 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326590
0E49 0 0000      DC    **-  AREA BEGINS WITH THE WORD COUNT AT * 80326600
*-----*
0E50 0 0000      DC    **-  LOCATION MSGWC(FF69).THE VARIABLE OUT * 80326610
0E51 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326620
*-----*
0E52 0 0000      DC    **-  POT AREA STARTS AT LOC.WOCNT(FF6F). * 80326630
*-----*
0E53 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326640
0E54 0 0000      DC    **-  CALLING SEQUENCE * 80326650
*-----*
0E55 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326660
0E56 0 0000      DC    **-  BSI LOAD * 80326670
*-----*
0E57 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326680
0E58 0 0000      DC    **-  'A'REG = CHARACTER * 80326690
*-----*
0E59 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326700
0E60 0 0000      DC    **-  IX 2 = LOCATION TO STORE * 80326710
*-----*
0E61 0 0000      DC    **-  NEXT WORD. * 80326720
*-----*
0E62 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326730
*-----*
0E63 0 0000      DC    **-  CALLED ROUTINES * 80326740
*-----*
0E64 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326750
0E65 0 0000      DC    **-  RETURN ADDRESS 80326760
*-----*
0E66 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326770
0E67 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326780
0E68 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326790
0E69 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326800
0E70 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326810
0E71 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326820
0E72 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326830
0E73 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326840
0E74 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326850
0E75 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326860
0E76 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326870
0E77 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326880
0E78 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326890
0E79 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326900
0E80 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326910
0E81 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326920
0E82 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326930
0E83 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326940
0E84 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326950
0E85 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326960
0E86 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326970
0E87 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326980
0E88 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80326990
0E89 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327000
0E90 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327010
0E91 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327020
0E92 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327030
0E93 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327040
0E94 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327050
*-----*
0E95 0 0000      DC    **-  THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO BUILD THE * 80327060
*-----*
0E96 0 0000      DC    **-  CODED OUTPUT MESSAGE STRING IT PACKS * 80327070
*-----*
0E97 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327080
*-----*
0E98 0 0000      DC    **-  THE CHARACTERS 2 PER WORD AND STORES * 80327090
*-----*
0E99 0 0000      DC    **-  * 80327100
*-----*
0E100 0 0000     DC    **-  THEM IN THE OUTPUT AREA. THE OUTPUT * 80327110
*-----*
0E101 0 0000     DC    **-  * 80327120
*-----*
0E102 0 0000     DC    **-  AREA BEGINS WITH THE WORD COUNT AT * 80327130
*-----*
0E103 0 0000     DC    **-  LOCATION MSGWC(FF69).THE VARIABLE OUT * 80327140
*-----*
0E104 0 0000     DC    **-  * 80327150
*-----*
0E105 0 0000     DC    **-  POT AREA STARTS AT LOC.WOCNT(FF6F). * 80327160
*-----*
0E106 0 0000     DC    **-  * 80327170
*-----*
0E107 0 0000     DC    **-  CALLING SEQUENCE * 80327180
*-----*
0E108 0 0000     DC    **-  * 80327190
*-----*
0E109 0 0000     DC    **-  NEXT WORD. * 80327200
*-----*
0E110 0 0000     DC    **-  * 80327210
*-----*
0E111 0 0000     DC    **-  CALLED ROUTINES * 80327210
*-----*
0E112 0 0000     DC    **-  * 80327210

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 21

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 21A

```

*          NONE           * 80327220
*          CALLED SUBROUTINES   * 80327230
*          NONE           * 80327240
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80327250
*          NONE           * 80327260
*          SUBROUTINE ENTRY      LOAD    * 80327270
*          SUBROUTINE EXIT       LDEXT   * 80327280
*-----* 80327290
*          NONE           * 80327290
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80327300
*          NONE           * 80327310
*          SUBROUTINE ENTRY      LOAD    * 80327320
*          SUBROUTINE EXIT       LDEXT   * 80327330
*-----* 80327340
*          NONE           * 80327350
*-----* 80327360
*          NONE           * 80327370
*-----* 80327380
OE39 0 0000  LOAD DC   ** RETURN ADDRESS
*-----* 80327390
*-----* 80327400
0E3A 0 7400 FFDD MDX L OUTDV,0 SKIP IF USING 1053 80327410
0E3C 0 1808 SRA B POSITION 1443 CUUE 80327420
0E3D 1 E400 0A3A AND L K00FF REMOVE UNWANTED BITS 80327430
0E3F 0 DB1B STD TEMP SAVE 'A' AND 'Q' REGS 80327440
0E40 1 7400 0E57 MDX L M12SW,0 SKIP IF 1ST WD OF PAIR 80327450
0E42 0 7004 MDX LD1 2ND WORD BRANCH 80327460
0E43 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR OUTPUT LOCATION 80327470
0E44 0 D200 STO 2 0 *TO BE STORED INTO 80327480
0E45 0 C012 LD TEMP FETCH CHARACTER 80327490
0E46 0 1008 SLA 8 POSITION 1ST WORD 80327500
0E47 0 EA00 LD1 OR 2 0 PACK DATA WITH 80327510
0E48 0 D200 STO 2 0 *PREVIOUS 80327520
0E49 1 7400 0E57 MDX L M12SW,0 SKIP IF 1ST WORD 80327530
0E4B 0 7001 MDX *+1 BRANCH-NOT 1ST WORD 80327540
0E4C 0 7003 MDX LD2 1ST WORD BRANCH 80327550
0E4D 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCR STORAGE INDEX 80327560
0E4E 0 7401 FF69 MDX L MSGWC,1 OUTPUT WORD COUNT +1 80327570
0E50 0 C006 LD2 LD M12SW FETCH 1ST/2ND SWITCH 80327580
0E51 1 F400 0994 EOR L K1 COMPLEMENT 80327590
0E53 0 D003 STO M12SW SAVE IT 80327600
0E54 0 C803 LDD TEMP RESTORE A AND Q REGS 80327610
*-----* 80327620
0E55 1 4C80 0E39 LDEXT BSC I LOAD RETURN TO USER 80327630
*-----* 80327640
*-----* 80327650
*-----* 80327660
OE57 0 0000 M12SW DC 0 WORD 1/2 SWITCH 80327670
OE58 0 0000 0000 TEMP DEC 0 A AND Q STDORAGE 80327680
*-----* 80327690
*-----* 80327700
*-----* 80327710
*-----* 80327720
*-----* 80327730
*-----* 80327740
*-----* 80327750
*-----* 80327760
*-----* 80327770
*-----* 80327780
*-----* 80327790
*-----* 80327800
*-----* 80327810
*-----* 80327820
*-----* 80327830
*-----* 80327840
*-----* 80327850
*-----* 80327860
*-----* 80327870
*-----* 80327880
*-----* 80327890

```

```

*-----* 80327900
*-----* 80327910
*-----* 80327920
*-----* 80327930
*-----* 80327940
*-----* 80327950
*-----* 80327960
*-----* 80327970
*-----* 80327980
*-----* 80327990
*-----* 80328000
*-----* 80328010
*-----* 80328020
*-----* 80328030
*-----* 80328040
*-----* 80328050
*-----* 80328060
*-----* 80328070
*-----* 80328080
*-----* 80328090
*-----* 80328100
*-----* 80328110
*-----* 80328120
*-----* 80328130
*-----* 80328140
*-----* 80328150
*-----* 80328160
*-----* 80328170
*-----* 80328180
*-----* 80328190
*-----* 80328200
*-----* 80328210
*-----* 80328220
*-----* 80328230
*-----* 80328240
*-----* 80328250
*-----* 80328260
*-----* 80328270
*-----* 80328280
*-----* 80328290
*-----* 80328300
*-----* 80328310
*-----* 80328320
*-----* 80328330
*-----* 80328340
*-----* 80328350
*-----* 80328360
*-----* 80328370
*-----* 80328380
*-----* 80328390
*-----* 80328400
*-----* 80328410
*-----* 80328420
*-----* 80328430
*-----* 80328440
*-----* 80328450
*-----* 80328460
*-----* 80328470
*-----* 80328480
*-----* 80328490
*-----* 80328500
*-----* 80328510
*-----* 80328520
*-----* 80328530
*-----* 80328540
*-----* 80328550
*-----* 80328560
*-----* 80328570
OE5A 0 0000 LGDEC DC   ** RETURN ADDRESS
*-----* 80328150
*-----* 80328160
*-----* 80328170
*-----* 80328180
*-----* 80328190
*-----* 80328200
*-----* 80328210
*-----* 80328220
*-----* 80328230
*-----* 80328240
*-----* 80328250
*-----* 80328260
*-----* 80328270
*-----* 80328280
*-----* 80328290
*-----* 80328300
*-----* 80328310
*-----* 80328320
*-----* 80328330
*-----* 80328340
*-----* 80328350
*-----* 80328360
*-----* 80328370
*-----* 80328380
*-----* 80328390
*-----* 80328400
*-----* 80328410
*-----* 80328420
*-----* 80328430
*-----* 80328440
*-----* 80328450
*-----* 80328460
*-----* 80328470
*-----* 80328480
*-----* 80328490
*-----* 80328500
*-----* 80328510
*-----* 80328520
*-----* 80328530
*-----* 80328540
*-----* 80328550
*-----* 80328560
*-----* 80328570
OE5B 1 74FF 0E15 MDX L LOGWC,-1 AOJUST WORD COUNT 80328580
OE5D 1 4C10 0E68 LGD1 BSC L LGD2,- BRANCH ON SNGL PREC 80328590
OE5F 0 1082 SLT 2 ADJUST HEX/DEC SW 80328600
OE60 0 003D STO HDSW SAVE HEX/DEC SW 80328610
OE61 0 C101 LU 1 1 FETCH LO-URDER WORD 80328620
OE62 0 1890 SRT 16 SET IN Q REG 80328630
OE63 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH HI-URDER WORD 80328640
OE64 1 74FF 0E15 MDX L LOGWC,-1 ADJUST WORD COUNT 80328650
OE66 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADJUST WORD INDEX 80328660
OE67 0 7004 MUX L603 BYPASS SNGL PREC OPER 80328670
OE68 0 1081 LGD2 SLT 1 ADJUST HEX/DEC SW 80328680
OE69 0 U034 STO HDSW SAVE HEX/DEC SW 80328690
OE6A 0 C100 LU 1 0 FETCH SINGLE PREC WORD 80328700
OE6B 0 1890 SRT 16 POSITION IN Q REG 80328710
OE6C 0 6700 FFC0 LGD3 LOX L3 CODE IX3 = CDE TBL ADDRESS 80328720
OE6E 0 D831 STO DPWK1 SAVE THE WORD 80328730
OE6F 1 4C10 0E75 8SC L LGD4,- BRANCH IF POSITIVE NMBR 80328740
OE71 0 10A0 SLT 32 CONVERT NEGATIVE NMBR 80328750
OE72 0 982D SD DPWK1 *TO POSITIVE NUMBER 80328760
OE73 0 D82C STU DPWK1 SAVE THE WORD 80328770
OE74 0 7311 MDX 3 17 SET IX TO FETCH - SIGN 80328780
OE75 0 C300 LGD4 LD 3 0 FETCH COUED SPACE/NEG SGN 80328790
OE76 0 40C2 8SI LDAD BRANCH TO SET IN OUTPUT 80328800
*-----* 80328810
*-----* 80328820
*-----* 80328830
*-----* 80328840
*-----* 80328850
*-----* 80328860
*-----* 80328870
*-----* 80328880
*-----* 80328890
*-----* 80328900
*-----* 80328910
*-----* 80328920
*-----* 80328930
*-----* 80328940
*-----* 80328950
*-----* 80328960
*-----* 80328970
*-----* 80328980
*-----* 80328990
*-----* 80329000
*-----* 80329010
*-----* 80329020
*-----* 80329030
*-----* 80329040
*-----* 80329050
*-----* 80329060
*-----* 80329070
*-----* 80329080
*-----* 80329090
*-----* 80329100
*-----* 80329110
*-----* 80329120
*-----* 80329130
*-----* 80329140
*-----* 80329150
*-----* 80329160
*-----* 80329170
*-----* 80329180
*-----* 80329190
*-----* 80329200
*-----* 80329210
*-----* 80329220
*-----* 80329230
*-----* 80329240
*-----* 80329250
*-----* 80329260
*-----* 80329270
*-----* 80329280
*-----* 80329290
*-----* 80329300
*-----* 80329310
*-----* 80329320
*-----* 80329330
*-----* 80329340
*-----* 80329350
*-----* 80329360
*-----* 80329370
*-----* 80329380
*-----* 80329390
*-----* 80329400
*-----* 80329410
*-----* 80329420
*-----* 80329430
*-----* 80329440
*-----* 80329450
*-----* 80329460
*-----* 80329470
*-----* 80329480
*-----* 80329490
*-----* 80329500
*-----* 80329510
*-----* 80329520
*-----* 80329530
*-----* 80329540
*-----* 80329550
*-----* 80329560
*-----* 80329570
*-----* 80329580
*-----* 80329590
*-----* 80329600
*-----* 80329610
*-----* 80329620
*-----* 80329630
*-----* 80329640
*-----* 80329650
*-----* 80329660
*-----* 80329670
*-----* 80329680
*-----* 80329690
*-----* 80329700
*-----* 80329710
*-----* 80329720
*-----* 80329730
*-----* 80329740
*-----* 80329750
*-----* 80329760
*-----* 80329770
*-----* 80329780
*-----* 80329790
*-----* 80329800
*-----* 80329810
*-----* 80329820
*-----* 80329830
*-----* 80329840
*-----* 80329850
*-----* 80329860
*-----* 80329870
*-----* 80329880
*-----* 80329890
*-----* 80329900
*-----* 80329910
*-----* 80329920
*-----* 80329930
*-----* 80329940
*-----* 80329950
*-----* 80329960
*-----* 80329970
*-----* 80329980
*-----* 80329990
*-----* 80329999
OE77 1 6700 0EA4 LDX L3 DECTB IX3 = UEC CONSTANT T8L 80329999
OE79 0 6919 STX 1 LGD8+1 SAVE INUEX REG 1 80329999
OE7A 0 C800 LGD5 LDD 3 0 FETCH DECIMAL CONST 80329999
OE7B 0 U826 STD DPWK2 SAVE THE CONST 80329999
OE7C 0 6500 FFC1 LUX L1 CUUE+1 IX1 = PRNT CUOE TBL ADRS 80329999
OE7E 0 C821 LGD6 LDD DPWK1 FETCH HEX WURD 80329999
OE7F 0 9822 SU DPWK2 SU8 CUONSTANT 80329999
OE80 1 4C28 0E89 BSC L LGD7,+Z BRANCH ON NEG RESULT 80329999
OE82 0 881F AD DPWK2 RESTORE THE WORD 80329999
OE83 0 D81C STD DPWK1 *AFTER SUBTRACTION 80329999
OE84 0 C81D LOO DPWK2 AJUST CONSTANT TO 80329999
OE85 0 8B00 AD 3 0 *NEXT SEQ MOST SIG 80329999
OE86 0 D818 STD DPWK2 *DIGIT AND SAVE 80329999
OE87 0 7101 MDX 1 1 AJU PRINT CODE ADRS 80329999

```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

OE88 0 70F5      MDX   LGD6    REPEAT CK WITH NEXT CONST 80328580
OE89 0 8B00      LGD7  AD     3 0    RESTORE THE WORD      80328590
OE8A 0 D815      STD   DPWK1   *AFTER SUBTRACTION        80328600
OE88 0 C100      LD    1 0    FETCH OUTPUT CODE       80328610
OE8C 0 40AC      BSI   LOAD    BRANCH TO SET IN OUTPUT 80328620
OE8D 0 7302      MDX   3 2    ADJ CONSTANT INDEX      80328630
OE8E 0 C800      LDD   3 0    FETCH NEXT CONSTANT     80328640
OE8F 0 18D0      RTE   16    POSITION TO CK IF DONE    80328650
OE90 1 4C20 0E7A 8SC   L LGD5,Z  BRANCH IF NOT END OF WURD 80328660
*               *          *          *          80328670
*               *          ONE WORD CONVERTED-SET SPACE IN MESSG * 80328680
*               *          *          *          80328690
OE92 0 6500 0000 LGD8  LDX   L1 **-* RESTORE IX 1      80328700
OE94 0 7101      MDX   1 1    ADJUST TO NEXT WORD     80328710
OE95 0 C400 FFC0 LD    L CODE   FETCH CODED SPACE      80328720
OE97 0 40A1      BSI   LOAD    SET SPACE IN OUTPUT     80328730
OE98 0 C005      LD    HDSW   FETCH HEX/DEC SWITCH    80328740
OE99 1 74FF 0E15 MDX   L LGWC,-1 SKIP IF ALL WORDS CMPLT 80328750
OE98 0 70C1      MDX   LGD1   GO CONVERT NEXT WORD    80328760
*               *          *          *          80328770
OE9C 1 4C80 0E5A LGDXT 8SC  I LGDEC  RETURN TO USER     80328780
*               *          *          *          80328790
*               *          CONSTANTS          *          80328800
*               *          *          *          80328810
OE9E 0 0000      HDSW  DC     0      HEX/DEC SW STORAGE 80328820
OEAO 0 0000 0000 DPWK1 DEC   0      DBL PRECISION WRK STG 1 80328830
OEAV 0 0000 0000 DPWK2 DEC   0      D8L PRECISION WRK STG 2 80328840
*               *          *          *          80328850
*               *          DECIMAL CONVERSION CONSTANT TABLE * 80328860
*               *          *          *          80328870
OEAA 0 0098 9E80 DECT8 DEC   10000000          80328880
OEAE 0 000F 4240 DEC   1000000          80328890
OEAB 0 0001 86A0 DEC   100U00           80328900
OEAC 0 0000 2710 DEC   10000            80328910
OEAD 0 0000 03E8 DEC   1000             80328920
OEAE 0 0000 0064 DEC   100              80328930
OEAO 0 0000 000A DEC   10              80328940
OEBC 0 0000 0001 DECTC DEC   1          80328950
OE84 0 0000 0000 DECTC DEC   0          80328960
*               *          *          *          80328970
*-----*          *          *          *          80328980
*               *          LG - BAKUP SUBROUTINE * 80328990
*-----*          *          *          *          80329000
*               *          *          *          80329010
*               *          THE PURPOSE OF THIS SUBROUTINE IS TO * 80329020
*               *          DETERMINE IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE * 80329030
*               *          HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY PRINTED. IT * 80329040
*               *          VERIFIES THE OPERATION BY CHECKING THE* 80329050
*               *          ERROR PARAMETER IN THE I/O LIST OF THE* 80329060
*               *          PRINT CALL. IF THE PARAMETER IS SET TO * 80329070
*               *          1, THEN OPERATION COMPLETE IS SIGNIFIED* 80329080
*               *          AND THE SUBROUTINE EXITS.          * 80329090
*               *          IF THE PARAMETER IS OTHER THAN 1( OFF * 80329100
*               *          LINE,NOT READY OR ERROR )AND THE CALL * 80329110
*               *          WAS ISSUED TO THE MPX 1053 TYPEN RTN, * 80329120
*               *          THEN BAKUP RETURNS TO LG AT A POINT * 80329130
*               *          WHERE THE CALL CAN BE REISSUED. IF THE * 80329140
*               *          PARAMETER IS OTHER THAN 1 AND THE CALL* 80329150
*               *          WAS TO THE MPX 1443 PRNTN ROUTINE, * 80329160
*               *          THEN BAKUP REINITIALIZES THE OUTPUT * 80329170
*               *          CODE TABLE AND THE I/O LIST FOR 1053 * 80329180
*               *          OUTPUT.A RETURN IS THEN MADE TO LG * 80329190
*               *          WHERE A CALL CAN BE MADE TO THE MPX * 80329200
*               *          1053 TYPEN ROUTINE.BAKUP WILL,ON THE * 80329210
*               *          NEXT ENTRY,RESTORE THE I/O LIST AND * 80329220
*               *          OUTPUT TABLE TO THE 1443 IN ANTICIPA- * 80329230
*               *          TION OF SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE * 80329240
*               *          NEXT MPX 1443 PRNTN CALL.          * 80329250

```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

*               *          IF THE 1053 IS THE OUTPUT DEVICE,AND * 80329260
*               *          IT IS OFF LINE,THEN BAKUP WILL 1ST * 80329270
*               *          CALL TYPEN TO PLACE THE DEVICE ON LINE* 80329280
*               *          CALL TYPEN AGAIN TO OUTPUT THE MESSAGE* 80329290
*               *          AND FINALLY CALL TYPEN TO TAKE THE * 80329300
*               *          1053 OFF LINE AGAIN.IN THIS MANNER * 80329310
*               *          SYSTEMS WITH A SINGLE 1053 CAN BE * 80329320
*               *          ACCOMODATED. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT * 80329330
*               *          THE CALL TO PLACE THE 1053 UN OR OFF * 80329340
*               *          LINE APPLIES TO THE 1ST TYPEWRITER * 80329350
*               *          ONLY.                                * 80329360
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          CALLING SEQUENCE          * 80329370
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          BSI L BAKUP          * 80329400
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          CALLED ROUTINES          * 80329410
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          NONE          * 80329420
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          NONE          * 80329430
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          CALLED SUBROUTINES          * 80329440
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          NONE          * 80329450
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS          * 80329460
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          NONE          * 80329470
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          NONE          * 80329480
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS          * 80329490
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          NONE          * 80329500
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          SUBROUTINE ENTRY      BAKUP          * 80329510
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          SUBROUTINE EXITS      BPXT1 - NORMAL          * 80329520
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          BPXT2 - REISSUE TYPEN          * 80329530
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          BPXT3 - PRNTN TO TYPEN          * 80329540
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          BAKUP DC      *-*          RETURN ADDRESS          80329550
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          OEB6 0 0000          *          *          *          *
*               *          UEB7 1 74FF 0E1F          MDX   L LISTP+6,-1 SKIP IF UP COMPLETE 80329560
*               *          OEB9 0 7015          MDX   BKUP2 UFF LINE OR ERROR BRANCH 80329570
*               *          UEBA 1 74U0 UEOF0          BPXT0 MDX   L OFFLN,U SKIP IF USING ON LINE 1053 80329580
*               *          OEBD 0 700C          MDX   BKP1A BRANCH-USING OFF LINE 1053 80329590
*               *          OEBF 0 7002          MDX   BCKUP,O SKIP IF NOT BACK UP DEVICE 80329600
*               *          MDX   BKUPI BACKUP DEVICE-BRANCH 80329610
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          OECO 1 4C80 OEB6          BPXT1 BSC   I BAKUP          RETURN TU USER 80329620
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          OEC2 0 6C00 FFDD          BKUP1 STX   L OUTDV SET FOR 1443 OUTPUT 80329630
*               *          OEC4 1 6500 OEOF7          LDX   L PTRCD I443 HDNG CODE TABLE 80329640
*               *          OEC6 0 1010          SLA   16  CLEAR BACKUP DEVICE 80329650
*               *          OEC7 0 D027          STO   BCKUP * INDICATOR 80329660
*               *          UEC8 0 7019          MDX   BKUP4 GO RESTORE CODE TABLES 80329670
*               *          OEC9 1 74FF OEOF0          BKP1A MDX   L OFFLN,-1 SKIP IF RESTORE UFF LINE 80329680
*               *          OEC8 0 700E          MDX   BPXT2 BRANCH TO DO PRINT 80329690
*               *          OECC 0 COE6          LD    DECTC+1 A = CONTROL FOR DEV OFF LN 80329700
*               *          OECD 1 4C00 ODF7          BSC   L LGU9 BRANCH TO TAKE DEV OFF LN 80329710
*               *          OECF 0 7400 FFDD          BKUP2 MDX   L OUTDV,O SKIP IF 1053 OUTPUT 80329720
*               *          OED1 0 700A          MDX   BKUP3 1443 OUTPUT - BRANCH 80329730
*               *          OED2 1 74FF 0E1F          MDX   L LISTP+6,-1 SKIP IF DEVICE OFF LINE 80329740
*               *          OED4 0 70E5          MDX   BPXT0 NOT UFF LINE,EXIT 80329750
*               *          OED5 1 C4U0 0995          LD    K2  FETCH CONSTANT 2 80329760
*               *          OED7 0 D018          STO   OFFLN SET UFF LINE INDICATOR 80329770
*               *          OED8 0 C018          LD    DLPRM A = CONTROL FOR DEV UN LIN 80329780
*               *          OED9 0 70F3          MDX   BKUP2-2 BRANCH TO PUT DEV ON LINE 80329790
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          OEDA 1 4C00 ODED          BPXT2 BSC   L LG08 RE-ISSUE TYPEN CALL 80329800
*               *          *          *          *          *          *
*               *          OEDC 0 6812          8KUP3 STX   SLA   16  SET THE BACKUP INDICATOR 80329810
*               *          OEDD 0 1010          8CKUP SET OUTPUT DEVICE IND 80329820

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 23

```

OEDE 0 D400 FFDD      STO L 00TDV    * FDK 1053 OUTPUT      80 329940
OEE0 1 6500 0EF2      LDX L1 TYPED  1053 HDNG CODE TABLE  80 329950
OEE2 0 62FB            8KOP4 LDX 2 -5    NM8R OF WORDS TO MOVE 80 329960
OEE3 0 C100            LD 1 0       FETCH HEADING CODE   80 329970
OEE4 0 D600 FF6F      STD L2 PHDNG+5  STORE IN HIGH CORE AREA 80 329980
OEE6 0 7101            MDX 1 1       STORE INDEX + 1     80 329990
OEE7 0 7201            MDX 2 1       MOVE IX + 1-SKIP ON 0 80 330000
OEE8 0 70FA            MDX BKOP4+1  CONTINUE MOVE OP    80 330010
OEE9 1 7400 0EEF      MDX L BCKOP,0  SKIP IF NOT BACKUP DEV 80 330020
OEEB 0 7001            MDX BPXT3   1053 BACKUP-BRANCH 80 330030
OEEC 0 70D3            MDX BPXT1   NOT BACKUP BRANCH 80 330040
OEEF 1 4C00 ODA5      8PXT3 BSC L LG00   EXIT TO LG-RECALL 80 330050
*                           *                      *                  80 330060
*                           CONSTANTS          *                  80 330070
*                           *                      *                  80 330080
OEEF 0 0000            BCKOP DC    0       BACKUP INDICATOR 80 330090
OEOF 0 0000            OFFLN DC    0       OFF LINE 1053 INDICATOR 80 330100
OEFI 0 0101            OLPRM DC   /0101  PARAM TO POT 1053-1 ON LN 80 330110
*                           *                      *                  80 330120
*                           1053 CODED HEADING 'CUST ENG' *                  80 330130
*                           *                      *                  80 330140
OEF2 0 811E            TYPED DC    /811E   CR/C           80 330150
OEF3 0 B29A            DC /829A    U/S           80 330160
OEF4 0 9E21            DC /9E21    T/SP          80 330170
OEF5 0 3676            DC /3676    E/N           80 330180
OEF6 0 1621            DC /1621    G/SP          80 330190
*                           *                      *                  80 330200
*                           1443 CODED HEADING 'CUST ENG' *                  80 330210
*                           *                      *                  80 330220
OEF7 0 0033            PTRCD DC   /0033   SP/C           80 330230
OEF8 0 1412            DC /1412    U/S           80 330240
OEF9 0 1300            DC /1300    T/SP          80 330250
OEFB 0 3700            DC /3525    E/N           80 330260
*                           *                      *                  80 330270
*                           *                      *                  80 330280
*                           *                      *                  80 330290
*                           *                      *                  80 330300
***** MPXDM - BEGIN ROUTINE ***** 80 330310
*                           *                      *                  80 330320
***** MPXDM - BEGIN ROUTINE ***** 80 330330
*                           *                      *                  80 330340
*                           ** BEGIN **          *                  80 330350
*                           *                      *                  80 330360
*                           THIS ROUTINE IS THE 1ST INTERFACE *                  80 330370
*                           BETWEEN THE DFT AND MPXDM. THE CALL ON* 80 330380
*                           BGIN BY THE DFT IS A RESULT OF THE DFT* 80 330390
*                           LOADER BRANCHING TO THE DFT END CARD * 80 330400
*                           ADDRESS THE DFT CALLS ON BGIN TO * 80 330410
*                           INFORM MPXDM OF ITS PID AND LOCATION * 80 330420
*                           IN CORE.                         * 80 330430
*                           *                      *                  80 330440
*                           8GIN WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING *                  80 330450
*                           FUNCTIONS.                         * 80 330460
*                           *                      *                  80 330470
*                           1.STORE THE PID ADDRESS IN LOC DFTID. * 80 330480
*                           2.COMPUTE AND STORE THE DFT MLSFC * 80 330490
*                           ADDRESS IN LOC DFTCF.             * 80 330500
*                           3.COMPUTE AND STORE THE DFT EDIT * 80 330510
*                           ADDRESS IN LOC EDITA.           * 80 330520
*                           4.SET THE DFT ON-LINE INDICATOR TO * 80 330530
*                           HEX 8000.                         * 80 330540
*                           CALLING SEQUENCE                 * 80 330550
*                           *                      *                  80 330560
*                           BSI I BEGIN                   * 80 330570
*                           DC PID                      * 80 330580
*                           C(BEGIN) = BGIN              * 80 330590
*                           PID = ADDRESS OF DFT PID * 80 330600

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 23A

```

*                           CALLED ROUTINES          *                  80 330620
*                           NONE                     *                  80 330630
*                           CALLED SO8RDOTINES        *                  80 330640
*                           NONE                     *                  80 330650
*                           POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *                  80 330660
*                           NONE                     *                  80 330670
*                           NONE                     *                  80 330680
*                           ROUTINE ENTRY BEGIN      *                  80 330690
*                           ROUTINE EXIT BEGIN3      *                  80 330700
*                           ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80 330710
*                           NONE                     *                  80 330720
*                           NONE                     *                  80 330730
*                           ROUTINE ENTRY BEGIN      *                  80 330740
*                           ROUTINE EXIT BEGIN3      *                  80 330750
*                           ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80 330760
*                           ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80 330770
*                           ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80 330780
*                           ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80 330790
*                           ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80 330800
*                           BEGIN DC    *-*      PID ADDRS DN ENTRY 80 330810
*                           *                      *                  80 330820
OEOF 0 0000            OEFF 0 6500 FFD2    LDX L1 EDITA   SET MPXDM CDMN INDEX 80 330830
*                           *                      *                  80 330840
OEOF 0 0000            OEFF 0 C11E      LD 1 STATS-E0ITA SET 8BEGIN RDOTINE 80 330850
*                           OR KO400    *STATUS BIT - 80 330860
OEOF 0 0000            OFO0 0 E81C      OR KO400    *STATUS BIT - 80 330870
*                           STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT 5 80 330880
*                           *                      *                  80 330890
OEOF 0 0000            OFO1 0 D11E      LD I BGIN     FETCH PID ADDRESS 80 330890
*                           *                      *                  80 330900
OEOF 0 0000            OFO2 1 C480 0EFC    LDX L3 *-*      SET IX3 = PID ADDRS 80 330900
*                           *                      *                  80 330910
OEOF 0 0000            OFO4 0 D001      STX L3 DFTID   STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80 330910
*                           *                      *                  80 330920
OEOF 0 0000            OFO5 0 6700 0000  OF07 0 6F00 FFF2    STX L3 DFTID   STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80 330920
*                           *                      *                  80 330930
OEOF 0 0000            OFO6 0 730A      OF09 0 730A   MDX 3 10      ADJSUT TO MLSFC ADDRS 80 330930
*                           *                      *                  80 330940
OEOF 0 0000            OFOA 0 6F00 FFF1  OF0A 0 6F00 FFF1    STX L3 OFTCF   STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80 330940
*                           *                      *                  80 330950
OEOF 0 0000            OFOC 0 7301      OFOC 0 7301   LD 3 1      INCR MLSFC ADDRESS 80 330950
*                           *                      *                  80 330960
OEOF 0 0000            OFOD 0 C300      OFOD 0 C300   LD 3 0      FETCH MLSFC ENTRY 80 330960
*                           *                      *                  80 330970
OEOF 0 0000            OFOE 1 F400 091C  OFOE 1 F400 091C  EOR L TERM    CK FOR TERMINATOR 80 330970
*                           *                      *                  80 330980
OEOF 0 0000            OF10 0 4820      OF10 0 4820   BSC Z       SKIP IF TERMINATOR 80 330980
*                           *                      *                  80 330990
OEOF 0 0000            OF11 0 70FA      OF11 0 70FA   MDX BGIN1   BRANCH-SEARCH NEXT WD 80 330990
*                           *                      *                  80 331000
OEOF 0 0000            OF12 1 C400 0C45  OF12 1 C400 0C45  LD L K8000   FETCH CONSTANT 8000 HEX 80 331000
*                           *                      *                  80 331010
OEOF 0 0000            OF14 0 D305      OF14 0 D305   BGIN2 STO 3 5      SET ON LINE INDICATOR 80 331010
*                           *                      *                  80 331020
OEOF 0 0000            OF15 0 7307      OF15 0 7307   MDX 3 7      INCR TO EDIT AREA ADDRS 80 331020
*                           *                      *                  80 331030
OEOF 0 0000            OF16 0 6F00 FFD2  OF16 0 6F00 FFD2   STX L3 EDITA  STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80 331030
*                           *                      *                  80 331040
OEOF 0 0000            OF18 0 C11E      OF18 0 C11E   LD 1 STATS-EDITA CLEAR 8BEGIN 80 331040
*                           *                      *                  80 331050
OEOF 0 0000            OF19 0 F003      OF19 0 F003   EOR KO400   *ROUTINE STATUS 80 331050
*                           *                      *                  80 331060
OEOF 0 0000            OF1A 0 D11E      OF1A 0 D11E   STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 5 80 331060
*                           *                      *                  80 331070
*                           *                      *                  80 331080
*                           ***** ***** ***** ***** ***** 80 331090
*                           *                      *                  80 331100
*                           *                      *                  80 331110
*                           ** MPDM1 **          *                  80 331120
*                           *                      *                  80 331130
*                           *                      *                  80 331140
*                           ROUTINE MPDM1 ID THE DFT OBJECT DECK * 80 331150
*                           AND PATCH CARD LOADER. IT IS CALLED * 80 331160
*                           BY THE MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE(MCTRL) * 80 331170
*                           FOLLOWING MPXDM INITIALIZATION, AND * 80 331180
*                           EACH TIME THE OPERATOR REQUESTS THE * 80 331190
*                           LOADING OF A NEW DFT.             * 80 331200
*                           *                      *                  80 331210
*                           THE FUNCTIONS OF MPDM1 ARE AS FOLLOWS * 80 331220
*                           *                      *                  80 331230
*                           1.CALL READ1 TO INPUT PROGRAM CARDS. * 80 331240
*                           2.CALL BYPE SUBROUTINE TO DETERMINE * 80 331250
*                           IF THE CARD IS A 12-4 OBJECT CARD * 80 331260
*                           OR A DFT PATCH CARD.             * 80 331270
*                           3.CONVERT 12-4 OBJECT CARDS FROM CARD * 80 331280
*                           TO CORE IMAGE.                * 80 331290

```

```

* 4.RELOCATE THE DFT TO THE VARIABLE * 80331300
* CORE AREA. * 80331310
* 6.REPLACE ALL DFT OFF-LINE TRANSFER * 80331320
* VECTORS WITH THEIR ON-LINE COUNTER * 80331330
* PART. * 80331340
* 7.WHEN THE END CARD IS READ,VERIFY * 80331350
* THAT THE DFT IS ON-LINE COMPATABLE * 80331360
* BY CHECKING ITS COMPATABILITY WORD. * 80331370
* 8.VERIFY THAT THE OFF-LINE TRANSFER * 80331380
* VECTORS WERE CHANGED. * 80331390
* 9.EXIT TO THE DFT VIA THE END CARD * 80331400
* ADDRESS. * 80331410
* * 80331420
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80331430
* BSI L MPDM1 * 80331440
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80331450
* 1. REAO1 - CARD INPUT ROUTINE * 80331460
* 2. A80RT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN. * 80331470
* 3. DFT VIA END CARD ADDRESS. * 80331480
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80331490
* 1. TYPE - DETERMINE CARD TYPE. * 80331500
* 2. CKADR- CK FOR EXCEEDING * 80331510
* AVAILABLE CURE. * 80331520
* POSSIBLE A80RT CONDITIONS * 80331530
* * 80331540
* 1. TYPE - DETERMINE CARD TYPE. * 80331550
* 2. CKADR- CK FOR EXCEEDING * 80331560
* AVAILABLE CURE. * 80331570
* * 80331580
* * 80331590
* * 80331600
* CODE * CONDITION * 80331610
* * 80331620
* E021 * MPOM1 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR * 80331630
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED. * 80331640
* E022 * CHECKSUM ERROR ON LAST CARD READ* 80331650
* E023 * DFT LOADED IS NOT RELOCATABLE * 80331660
* E024 * OFF-LINE TRANSFER VECTORS WERE * 80331670
* NUT CHANGED INCORRECT DFT * 80331680
* ASSEMBLY. * 80331690
* E025 * DFT NOT COMPATABLE WITH ON LINE * 80331700
* OPERATION. * 80331710
* * 80331720
* ROUTINE ENTRY MPDM1 * 80331730
* ROUTINE EXIT DM10Y * 80331740
* * 80331750
***** * 80331760
* * 80331770
OF1E 0 0000 MPDM1 DC *** RETURN ADDRESS 80331780
* * 80331790
OF21 1 6500 OFCD LDX L1 CDCNT SET 80331800
* * 80331810
OF23 1 6700 1233 LDX L2 EDITA REFERENCE 80331820
* * 80331830
OF25 0 C105 LD 1 CK1-CDCNT FETCH MPOM1 CK WURD 80331840
* * 80331850
OF26 0 D306 STO 3 A8M3-EXTAD SAVE IN A80RT MSG 80331860
* * 80331870
OF27 0 F207 EUR 2 LCLID-EDITA TEST IF CALL ID 80331880
* * 80331890
OF28 1 4C18 0F30 BSC L DM10A,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT 80331900
* * 80331910
OF2A 0 C300 LD 3 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERR A80RT EXIT 80331920
* * 80331930
OF2B 0 D206 STO 2 ABRTX-EDITA STORE IN CUMN AREA 80331940
* * 80331950
OF2C 0 4480 FF67 8SI I ABORT A80RT EXIT 80331960
* * 80331970
OF2E 0 E021 DC /E021 MID-MPDM1 XEQ-NOT CALLED 80331980
* * 80331990
OF2F 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT 80332000
* * 80332010
OF30 0 1010 DM10A SLA 16 CLEAR CARD COUNTER 80332020
* * 80332030
OF31 0 D100 STD 1 CDCNT-CDCNT 80332040
* * 80332050
OF32 0 D104 STD 1 VCTCK-CDCNT CLR VECTOR SWAP IND 80332060
* * 80332070
OF33 0 D207 STD 2 LCLID-EOITA CLEAR CHECK WURD 80332080

```

```

OF34 0 D301 STU 3 DTABT-EXTAD CLR DFT A80RTD IND 80331980
OF35 1 7401 OFCD DM10B MOX L CDCNT,1 INCR CARD COUNT 80331990
OF37 1 4400 11C7 DM10C BSI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD 80332000
OF39 1 4400 OFOC BSI L TYPE CALL CARD TYPE ROUTINE 80332010
OF38 0 70FB MDX DM10C HEX CARD RETURN. GU 80332020
* * 80332030
* * 80332040
* * 80332050
* * 80332060
* * 80332070
* * 80332080
* * 80332090
* * 80332100
* * UNPACK DATA * *
* * 80332110
* * 80332120
* * 80332130
* * 80332140
* * 80332150
* * 80332160
* * 80332170
* * 80332180
* * 80332190
* * 80332200
* * 80332210
* * 80332220
* * 80332230
* * 80332240
* * 80332250
* * 80332260
* * 80332270
* * 80332280
* * 80332290
* * 80332300
* * 80332310
* * 80332320
* * 80332330
* * 80332340
* * 80332350
* * 80332360
* * 80332370
* * 80332380
* * 80332390
* * 80332400
* * 80332410
* * 80332420
* * 80332430
* * 80332440
* * 80332450
* * 80332460
* * 80332470
* * 80332480
* * 80332490
* * 80332500
* * 80332510
* * 80332520
* * 80332530
* * 80332540
* * 80332550
* * 80332560
* * 80332570
* * 80332580
* * 80332590
* * 80332600
* * 80332610
* * 80332620
* * 80332630
* * 80332640
* * 80332650
OF52 0 62CA LDX 2 -54 SET WORD INDEX 80332560
OF53 0 C079 LD CDCNT FETCH CARD COUNT 80332570
OF54 1 D400 1238 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN A80RT MESSAGE 80332580
OF56 0 8600 FFA6 DM10F A L2 INOUT+54 SUM WORDS 80332590
OF58 0 4802 BSC C SKIP IF NOT CARRY 80332600
OF59 0 8075 A CON1 ADD IN CARRY 80332610
OF5A 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCR WORD XR-SKIP ON 0 80332620
OF58 0 70FA DM10F CONTINUE SUM CHECK 80332630
OF5C 0 9072 S CON1 SUB 1 FUR O CK SUM 80332640
OF5D 1 4C18 0F65 BSC L OM10G,+- BRANCH ON O CK SUM 80332650
OF5F 1 D400 1239 STO L ABM3 SAVE IN A80RT MESSAGE 80332660
* * 80332670
OF61 0 4480 FFE7 8SI I A80RT ABORT EXIT 80332680
OF63 0 E022 DC /E022 MID-CHECKSUM ERROR 80332690
OF64 0 0002 DC 2 WURD COUNT 80332700
* * 80332710
* * CHECK FOR RELOCATABLE PROG ON CARD 1 * 80332720
* * 80332730
* * 80332740
* * 80332750
* * 80332760
* * 80332770
* * 80332780
* * 80332790
* * 80332800
* * 80332810
* * 80332820
* * 80332830
* * 80332840
* * 80332850
* * 80332860
* * 80332870
* * 80332880
* * 80332890
* * 80332900
* * 80332910
* * 80332920
* * 80332930
* * 80332940
* * 80332950
* * 80332960
* * 80332970
* * 80332980
* * 80332990
* * 80333000
* * 80333010
* * 80333020
* * 80333030
* * 80333040
* * 80333050
* * 80333060
* * 80333070
* * 80333080
* * 80333090
* * 80333100
* * 80333110
* * 80333120
* * 80333130
* * 80333140
* * 80333150
* * 80333160
* * 80333170
* * 80333180
* * 80333190
* * 80333200
* * 80333210
* * 80333220
* * 80333230
* * 80333240
* * 80333250
* * 80333260
* * 80333270
* * 80333280
* * 80333290
* * 80333300
* * 80333310
* * 80333320
* * 80333330
* * 80333340
* * 80333350
* * 80333360
* * 80333370
* * 80333380
* * 80333390
* * 80333400
* * 80333410
* * 80333420
* * 80333430
* * 80333440
* * 80333450
* * 80333460
* * 80333470
* * 80333480
* * 80333490
* * 80333500
* * 80333510
* * 80333520
* * 80333530
* * 80333540
* * 80333550
* * 80333560
* * 80333570
* * 80333580
* * 80333590
* * 80333600
* * 80333610
* * 80333620
* * 80333630
* * 80333640
* * 80333650
* * 80333660
* * 80333670
* * 80333680
* * 80333690
* * 80333700
* * 80333710
* * 80333720
* * 80333730
* * 80333740
* * 80333750
* * 80333760
* * 80333770
* * 80333780
* * 80333790
* * 80333800
* * 80333810
* * 80333820
* * 80333830
* * 80333840
* * 80333850
* * 80333860
* * 80333870
* * 80333880
* * 80333890
* * 80333900
* * 80333910
* * 80333920
* * 80333930
* * 80333940
* * 80333950
* * 80333960
* * 80333970
* * 80333980
* * 80333990
* * 80334000
* * 80334010
* * 80334020
* * 80334030
* * 80334040
* * 80334050
* * 80334060
* * 80334070
* * 80334080
* * 80334090
* * 80334100
* * 80334110
* * 80334120
* * 80334130
* * 80334140
* * 80334150
* * 80334160
* * 80334170
* * 80334180
* * 80334190
* * 80334200
* * 80334210
* * 80334220
* * 80334230
* * 80334240
* * 80334250
* * 80334260
* * 80334270
* * 80334280
* * 80334290
* * 80334300
* * 80334310
* * 80334320
* * 80334330
* * 80334340
* * 80334350
* * 80334360
* * 80334370
* * 80334380
* * 80334390
* * 80334400
* * 80334410
* * 80334420
* * 80334430
* * 80334440
* * 80334450
* * 80334460
* * 80334470
* * 80334480
* * 80334490
* * 80334500
* * 80334510
* * 80334520
* * 80334530
* * 80334540
* * 80334550
* * 80334560
* * 80334570
* * 80334580
* * 80334590
* * 80334600
* * 80334610
* * 80334620
* * 80334630
* * 80334640
* * 80334650
* * 80334660
* * 80334670
* * 80334680
* * 80334690
* * 80334700
* * 80334710
* * 80334720
* * 80334730
* * 80334740
* * 80334750
* * 80334760
* * 80334770
* * 80334780
* * 80334790
* * 80334800
* * 80334810
* * 80334820
* * 80334830
* * 80334840
* * 80334850
* * 80334860
* * 80334870
* * 80334880
* * 80334890
* * 80334900
* * 80334910
* * 80334920
* * 80334930
* * 80334940
* * 80334950
* * 80334960
* * 80334970
* * 80334980
* * 80334990
* * 80335000
* * 80335010
* * 80335020
* * 80335030
* * 80335040
* * 80335050
* * 80335060
* * 80335070
* * 80335080
* * 80335090
* * 80335100
* * 80335110
* * 80335120
* * 80335130
* * 80335140
* * 80335150
* * 80335160
* * 80335170
* * 80335180
* * 80335190
* * 80335200
* * 80335210
* * 80335220
* * 80335230
* * 80335240
* * 80335250
* * 80335260
* * 80335270
* * 80335280
* * 80335290
* * 80335300
* * 80335310
* * 80335320
* * 80335330
* * 80335340
* * 80335350
* * 80335360
* * 80335370
* * 80335380
* * 80335390
* * 80335400
* * 80335410
* * 80335420
* * 80335430
* * 80335440
* * 80335450
* * 80335460
* * 80335470
* * 80335480
* * 80335490
* * 80335500
* * 80335510
* * 80335520
* * 80335530
* * 80335540
* * 80335550
* * 80335560
* * 80335570
* * 80335580
* * 80335590
* * 80335600
* * 80335610
* * 80335620
* * 80335630
* * 80335640
* * 80335650
* * 80335660
* * 80335670
* * 80335680
* * 80335690
* * 80335700
* * 80335710
* * 80335720
* * 80335730
* * 80335740
* * 80335750
* * 80335760
* * 80335770
* * 80335780
* * 80335790
* * 80335800
* * 80335810
* * 80335820
* * 80335830
* * 80335840
* * 80335850
* * 80335860
* * 80335870
* * 80335880
* * 80335890
* * 80335900
* * 80335910
* * 80335920
* * 80335930
* * 80335940
* * 80335950
* * 80335960
* * 80335970
* * 80335980
* * 80335990
* * 80336000
* * 80336010
* * 80336020
* * 80336030
* * 80336040
* * 80336050
* * 80336060
* * 80336070
* * 80336080
* * 80336090
* * 80336100
* * 80336110
* * 80336120
* * 80336130
* * 80336140
* * 80336150
* * 80336160
* * 80336170
* * 80336180
* * 80336190
* * 80336200
* * 80336210
* * 80336220
* * 80336230
* * 80336240
* * 80336250
* * 80336260
* * 80336270
* * 80336280
* * 80336290
* * 80336300
* * 80336310
* * 80336320
* * 80336330
* * 80336340
* * 80336350
* * 80336360
* * 80336370
* * 80336380
* * 80336390
* * 80336400
* * 80
```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 25

```

OF75 0 1808      SRA    8      REPOSITION WORD COUNT   80332660
OF76 0 D059      STO    WRDCT  SAVE WORD COUNT       80332670
OF77 1 4C18 OFAC BSC    L DM100,+- BRANCH IF END CARD  80332680
OF79 0 C100      LD     1 0    FETCH DATA ADDRESS     80332690
OF7A 0 8053      A      RELFC  A00 RELOCATE FACTOR   80332700
OF7B 0 D100      STO    1 0    SAVE ADDRESS        80332710
OF7C 0 6680 FF70 LDX    I2 INOUT SET IX2 = ADDRESS   80332720
OF7E 1 4400 1019 DM10J BSI    L CKADR CALL ADDRS CK ROUTINE
*               *               *
*               RELOCATE PROGRAM TO PROPER CORE AREA  *
*               *               *
*               *               *
OF80 0 C109      LD     1 9    FETCH DATA WORD      80332770
OF81 0 D200      STO    2 0    RELOCATE IN CORE      80332780
OF82 0 7201      MDX    2 1    INCREMENT STORE IX    80332790
OF83 0 7101      MDX    1 1    INCREMENT FETCH IX   80332800
OF84 1 74FF OFD0 MDX    L WRDCT,-1 SKIP WHEN ALL STORED
OF86 0 70F7      MDX    DM10J CONTINUE RELOCATION   80332820
*               *               *
*               ADD RELOCATION FACTOR TO PROGRAM WORDS*
*               *               *
*               *               *
OF87 0 61FA      LDX    1 -6  IX1 = NMBR CTRL WORDS  80332860
OF88 0 6680 FF70 LOX    I2 INOUT IX2 = RELOC ADDRESS  80332870
OF8A 0 6308      DM10K LDX    3 8    IX3 = BITS/CTRL WORD 80332880
OF8B 0 C500 FF79 LD     L1 INOUT+9 FETCH CONTROL WORD 80332890
OF80 0 18D0      RTE    16    PUT IT IN Q REG       80332900
OF8E 0 1010      DM10L SLA   16    CLEAR A REG       80332910
OF8F 0 1082      SLT    2      POSITION PAIR CTL 8BITS 80332920
OF90 1 4C18 OFA6 BSC    L DM10T,+- BRANCH ON ABS WORD  80332930
OF92 1 4C04 OFA3 BSC    L DM10R,E BRANCH ON REL WORD  80332940
*               *               *
*               BITS = 10. MODIFY INTERFACE VECTORS  *
*               *               *
*               *               *
OF94 0 6B09      STX    3 DM10N+1 SAVE IX 3       80332980
OF95 0 6300      LDX    3 0    SET VECTOR SEARCH IX  80332990
OF96 0 C03C      DM10M LO    0FVFC FETCH VECTOR WORD  80333000
OF97 0 B200      CMP    2 0    SEARCH FOR VECTOR    80333010
OF98 0 1000      NOP    80333020
OF99 0 7006      MDX    DM10P BRANCH-NOT FOUND    80333030
OF9A 0 6836      STX    VCTCK SET VECTOR CK WORD  80333040
OF9B 1 C700 OFD5 LD     L3 CNVEC FETCH ON LINE VECTOR 80333050
OF90 0 6700 0000 DM10N LDX    L3 0    RESTORE IX 3    80333060
OF9F 0 7005      MOX    DM10S BRANCH TO UPDATE PROG  80333070
OFA0 0 7301      DM10P MDX   3 1    INCREMENT SEARCH IX 80333080
OFA1 0 802D      A      CON1   INCR EXPECTED VECTOR 80333090
OFA2 0 70F4      MDX    DM10M+1 CONTINUE SEARCH    80333100
*               *               *
*               BITS = 01. ADD RELOC FACTOR TO WORD. *
*               *               *
*               *               *
OFA3 0 C200      DM10R LO   2 0    FETCH DATA WORD   80333140
OFA4 0 8029      A      RELFC  ADD RELOCATION FACTOR 80333150
OFA5 0 D200      DM10S STO  2.0    UPDATE PROGRAM    80333160
OFA6 0 7201      DM10T MOX  2 1    UPDATE STORAGE IX  80333170
OFA7 0 73FF      MDX    3 -1    SKIP UN END CTRL WD 80333180
OFA8 0 70E5      MOX    DM10L GO CK NEXT PAIR OF BITS 80333190
OFA9 0 7101      MDX    1 1    SKIP UN ALL CTRL WDS 80333200
OFAA 0 70DF      MDX    DM10K BRANCH FOR NEXT CTRL WD 80333210
OFAB 0 7089      MDX    DM10B BRANCH TO READ NEXT CARD 80333220
*               *               *
*               SERVICE END CARD   *
*               *               *
*               *               *
OFAc 0 C103      DM100 LD   1 3    FETCH XFER ADDRESS 80333260
OFA0 0 8020      A      RELFC  ADO RELOCATION FACTOR 80333270
OFAE 0 D01D      STO    DM10Y&1 SET IN EXIT      80333280
OFAF 0 C021      LD     VCTCK FETCH VECTOR CK WORD  80333290
OFB0 1 4C20 OF86  8SC    L DM10V,Z BRANCH IF VCTRS SWAPED 80333300
*               *               *
OFB2 0 4480 FFE7 BSI    I ABORT ABORT EXIT        80333320
OFB4 0 E024      DC     /E024 MID-INTERFACE VECTS OFF LINE 80333330

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 25A

```

OFB5 0 0000      DC    0    WORD COUNT          80333340
*               *               *
*               CHECK DFT FOR ON-LINE COMPATABILITY  *
*               *               *
OFB6 0 6780 FFF4 DM10V LDX  I3 DFTBG IX3 # DFT LOAD ADDRESS 80333350
OFB8 0 730A MDX  3 10 SET TO MLSCF FIELD      80333360
OFB9 0 C300 DM10W LD   3 0 FETCH MLSCF ENTRY    80333370
OF8A 1 F400 091C EOR  L TERM TEST FOR TERMINATOR 80333380
OF8C 1 4C18 OFC0 8SC  L DM10X,&- BRANCH ON TERMINATOR 80333390
OFBE 0 7301 MDX  3 1 INCREMENT SEARCH IX      80333400
OFBF 0 70F9 MDX  DM10W LOOP TO TEST NEXT ENTRY 80333410
OFC0 0 C306 OM10X LD   3 6 FETCH DFT COMPAT WORD 80333420
OFC1 0 D400 FFE0 STO  L DFTCW SAVE IN HIGH CORE AREA 80333430
OFC3 0 F010 EOR  CMPAT TEST FOR COMPATABILITY 80333440
OFC4 0 1001 SLA  1 CLEAR OUT BIT 0      80333450
OFC5 1 4C18 OFCB BSC  L DM10Y,+- BRANCH IF COMPATABLE 80333460
*               *               *
OFC7 0 4480 FFE7 BSI  I ABORT ABORT EXIT      80333470
OFC9 0 E025 OC   /E025 MID-DFT NOT ON LINE COMPAT 80333480
OFCa 0 0000 OC   0 WORD COUNT          80333490
*               *               *
OFC8 0 4C00 0000 DM10Y 8SC  L ** BRANCH TO DFT 80333500
*               *               *
*               CONSTANTS          *
*               *               *
OFC0 0 0000 CDCNT DC  0 CARO COUNTER        80333510
OFC1 0 0000 RELFC DC  0 ACTIVE RELOC FACTOR 80333520
OFCF 0 0001 CON1  DC  1 CONSTANT DEC 1    80333530
OF00 0 0000 WRDCT DC  0 CARD DATA WORD COUNTER 80333540
OFD1 0 0000 VCTCK DC  0 VECTOR CHECK WORD  80333550
OFD2 0 1001 CK1  DC  /1001 MPDM1 CHECK WORD 80333560
OFD3 0 012C OFVEC DC  /012C 1ST VECTOR ADDRESS 80333570
OFD4 0 0002 CMPAT DC  2 COMPATABILITY INO   80333580
*               *               *
*               ON LINE INTERFACE VECTOR ADDRESSES 80333590
*               *               *
OF05 0 FFFF5 ONVEC DC  /FFF5 8BEGIN        80333600
OFD6 0 FFF6 DC   /FFF6 START          80333610
OFD7 0 FFF7 DC   /FFF7 END           80333620
OFD8 0 FFF8 DC   /FFF8 LOG            80333630
OFD9 0 FFF9 DC   /FFF9 ERROR          80333640
OFDA 0 FFFA DC   /FFF A READV          80333650
OFD8 0 FFF8 DC   /FFF8 RELDV          80333660
*               *               *
*               *               *
*               MPDM1 - TYPE SU8ROUTINE 80333670
*               *               *
*               *               *
*               THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE 80333680
*               THE TYPE OF DATA CARD JUST READ IF THE 80333690
*               CARD READ WAS A HEX PATCH CARD, TYPE 80333700
*               WILL CALL ON THE HEX ROUTINE TO 80333710
*               PROCESS IT, AND THEN RETURN TO THE 80333720
*               CALLER AT THE ADDRESS HELD IN LOCATION* 80333730
*               TYPE. IF THE CARD READ WAS A 12-4 80333740
*               OBJECT CARO , TYPE WILL RETURN TO THE 80333750
*               CALLER AT THE ADDRESS+1 HELD IN LOC. 80333760
*               TYPE. IF ANY OTHER TYPE OF CARD IS 80333770
*               DETECTED (8-8 BINARY, EDIT, CONTROL OR 80333780
*               BLANK), TYPE WILL CALL ON THE ABORT 80333790
*               ROUTINE.          80333800
*               *               *
*               CALLING SEQUENCE          80333810
*               *               *
*               BSI   TYPE          80333820
*               *               *
*               CALLED ROUTINES          80333830
*               *               *
DATE EC NO. 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70 DATE EC NO. 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70 PROG ID 0803-2
DATE EC NO. 411939 431320 431327 PAGE 25 DATE EC NO. 411939 431320 431327 PAGE 25A

```

```

*      1. HEX - HEX TO BINARY CONVERT   *  80334020
*      2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN *  80334030
*                                         *  80334040
*      CALLED SUBROUTINES             *  80334050
*                                         *  80334060
*      NONE                          *  80334070
*                                         *  80334080
*      POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS    *  80334090
*                                         *  80334100
*      CODE * CONDITION              *  80334110
*                                         *  80334120
*      E026 * BLANK CARD WAS READ    *  80334130
*      E027 * 8-8 BINARY OR BLANK CARD READ *  80334140
*      E028 * EDIT CARD READ-NO DFT END CARD. *  80334150
*      E029 * CONTROL CARD READ-NODFT END CD. *  80334160
*                                         *  80334170
*      SUBROUTINE ENTRY TYPE        *  80334180
*      SUBROUTINE EXIT TYPEX 1F HEX CARD *  80334190
*                                         BYPEY IF 12-4 CARD *  80334200
*                                         *  80334210
*-----*  80334220
*                                         *  80334230
*-----*
*-----*  80334240
*-----*  80334250
*-----*  80334260
*-----*  80334270
*-----*  80334280
*-----*  80334290
*-----*  80334300
*-----*  80334310
*-----*  80334320
*-----*  80334330
*-----*  80334340
*-----*  80334350
*-----*  80334360
*-----*  80334370
*-----*  80334380
*-----*  80334390
*-----*  80334400
*-----*  80334410
*-----*  80334420
*-----*  80334430
*-----*  80334440
*-----*  80334450
*-----*  80334460
*-----*  80334470
*-----*  80334480
*-----*  80334490
*-----*  80334500
*-----*  80334510
*-----*  80334520
*-----*  80334530
*-----*  80334540
*-----*  80334550
*-----*  80334560
*-----*  80334570
*-----*  80334580
*-----*  80334590
*-----*  80334600
*-----*  80334610
*-----*  80334620
*-----*  80334630
*-----*  80334640
*-----*  80334650
*-----*  80334660
*-----*  80334670
*-----*  80334680
*-----*  80334690

```

```

1010 0 E029          DC   /E029      MID-CTRL READ-NU END CARD  80334700
1011 0 0000          DC   0          WRD COUNT                80334710
*-----*  80334720
1012 1 7401 OFDC    TYPE5 MDX L  TYPE,1      ADJUST EXIT-12/4 CARD  80334730
1014 1 4C80 OFDC    TYPEY BSC I  TYPE      RETURN TO USER            80334740
*-----*  80334750
*-----*  80334760
*-----*  80334770
1016 0 8100          K8100 OC   /8100      CONSTANT HEX 8100      80334780
1017 0 4420          K4420 DC   /4420      CONSTANT HEX 4420      80334790
1018 0 0000          PATCH DC   0          PATCH CARD INDICATOR  80334800
*-----*  80334810
*-----*  80334820
*-----*  80334830
*-----*  80334840
*-----*  80334850
*-----*  80334860
*-----*  80334870
*-----*  80334880
*-----*  80334890
*-----*  80334900
*-----*  80334910
*-----*  80334920
*-----*  80334930
*-----*  80334940
*-----*  80334950
*-----*  80334960
*-----*  80334970
*-----*  80334980
*-----*  80334990
*-----*  80335000
*-----*  80335010
*-----*  80335020
*-----*  80335030
*-----*  80335040
*-----*  80335050
*-----*  80335060
*-----*  80335070
*-----*  80335080
*-----*  80335090
*-----*  80335100
*-----*  80335110
*-----*  80335120
*-----*  80335130
*-----*  80335140
*-----*  80335150
*-----*  80335160
*-----*  80335170
*-----*  80335180
*-----*  80335190
*-----*  80335200
*-----*  80335210
*-----*  80335220
*-----*  80335230
*-----*  80335240
*-----*  80335250
*-----*  80335260
*-----*  80335270
*-----*  80335280
*-----*  80335290
*-----*  80335300
*-----*  80335310
*-----*  80335320
*-----*  80335330
*-----*  80335340
*-----*  80335350
*-----*  80335360
*-----*  80335370

```

```
*****
*          ** MPDM2 **
*          MPDM2 IS THE EDIT CARD LOADER AND
*          ANALYZER. IT IS CALLED BY THE DMIN
*          ROUTINE TO INPUT MPXDM EDIT CARDS, AND*
*          BY THE MCTRL ROUTINE TD INPUT THE DFT *
*          EDIT CARDS.
*          MPDM2 FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS
*          1.DETERMINE PROGRAM TO EDIT BY CHECK-
*             ING THE EDIT ADDRESS IN LOCATION
*             EDITA.
*          2.SET PID CHECK WORD ACCORDING TO
*             PROGRAM BEING EDITED.
*          3.CALL READ1 TO INPUT EDIT CARDS.
*          4.TEST EACH CARD FOR AN 'E' IN COLUMN
*             ONE(EDIT CARD DESIGNATION).
*          5.CALL HEX TO CONVERT THE CARD TO
*             BINARY.
*          6.VERIFY THAT THE EDIT IS FOR THE
*             CORRECT PROGRAM.
*          7.VERIFY THAT THE EDIT CARDS ARE IN
*             CORRECT SEQUENCE.
*          8.VERIFY THAT THE CARD ENTRY COUNTS
*             ARE VALID.
*          9.STORE THE EDIT DATA AT THE
*             DESIGNATED LOCATIONS.
*          10.VERIFY THAT AN END OF EDIT CARD DOES*
*             NOT PRECEED EDIT DATA CARDS.
*          ALTHOUGH ALL OFF-LINE MONITUR EDIT
*          CARDS ARE LOADED MPDM2 WILL NOT STORE*
*          THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT DDEF FROM CARD 0*
*          NOR WILL IT STORE ANY DATA FROM CARD 1*
*          (INTERRUPT LEVEL DEFINITION). THIS
*          INFORMATION IS NOT REQUIRED BY SPXDM.
*          CALLING SEQUENCE
*          BSI L MPDM2
*          CALLED ROUTINES
*          1. READ1 - CARD INPUT ROUTINE
*          2. HEX - CONVERT TO BINARY
*          3. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN
*          CALLED SUBROUTINES
*          NONE
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*          CODE *      CONDITION
*          E036 *      MPDM2 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR
*                      EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED.
*          E037 *      CARD READ WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD.
*          E038 *      EDIT CARD PID DOES NOT AGREE
*                      WITH LOADED PROGRAM PID.
*          E039 *      EDIT CARDS ARE OUT OF SEQUENCE
*          E040 *      A CARD DATA ENTRY CUUNT GREATER
*                      THAN 12 WAS SPECIFIED.
*          E041 *      MPXDM EDIT CARD 0 HAS AN ENTRY
80 335380
80 335390
80 335400
80 335410
80 335420
80 335430
80 335440
80 335450
80 335460
80 335470
80 335480
80 335490
80 335500
80 335510
80 335520
80 335530
80 335540
80 335550
80 335560
80 335570
80 335580
80 335590
80 335600
80 335610
80 335620
80 335630
80 335640
80 335650
80 335660
80 335670
80 335680
80 335690
80 335700
80 335710
80 335720
80 335730
80 335740
80 335750
80 335760
80 335770
80 335780
80 335790
80 335800
80 335810
80 335820
80 335830
80 335840
80 335850
80 335860
80 335870
80 335880
80 335890
80 335900
80 335910
80 335920
80 335930
80 335940
80 335950
80 335960
80 335970
80 335980
80 335990
80 336000
80 336010
80 336020
80 336030
80 336040
80 336050

```

```
*****
*          COUNT OTHER THAN 2.
*          E042 *      AN EDN OF EDIT CARD WAS READ
*                      PRIOR TO ANY EDIT DATA CARDS.
*          E043 *      LESS THAN 3 MPXDM EDIT CARDS
*                      WERE READ. 3 CARDS IS A MINIMUM.
*          ROUTINE ENTRY MPDM2
*          ROUTINE EXIT DM200
*          ****
*          MPDM2 DC      -*      RETURN ADDRESS
*          102D 0 0000
*          102E 1 6500 10CD
*          1030 1 6600 1233
*          1032 0 6700 FF72
*          1034 0 C104
*          1035 0 D206
*          1036 0 F307
*          1037 1 4C18 103F
*          1039 0 C200
*          103A 0 D306
*          1038 0 4480 FFE7
*          103D 0 E036
*          103E 0 0002
*          103F 0 C107
*          1040 0 D100
*          1041 0 1010
*          1042 0 D307
*          1043 0 C300
*          1044 0 D102
*          1045 0 C321
*          1046 0 B300
*          1047 0 7005
*          1048 1 C400 0911
*          104A 0 D207
*          104B 0 C106
*          104C 0 7003
*          104D 0 C480 FFF2
*          104F 0 D207
*          1050 0 D101
*          1051 1 4400 11C7
*          1053 1 6500 1233
*          1055 0 C400 FF70
*          1057 0 F0BE
*          1058 1 4C18 1060
*          105A 0 C107
*          1058 0 D105
*          105C 0 4480 FFE7
*          105E 0 E037
*          105F 0 0001
*          1060 0 C06F
*          1061 0 D105
*          1062 1 4400 114A
*          1064 1 6500 1233
*          1066 0 6700 FF70
*          1068 0 C300
*          8SI I ABORT      ABORT EXIT
*          DC /E036      MID-MPDM2 XEQ-NUT CALLED
*          DC 2           WORD COUNT
*          DM20A LD X1 K6D00-SEQCK SET STARTING SEQ NUM
*          STO X1 SEQCK-SEQCK *IN SEQUENCE COUNTER
*          SLA 16           CLEAR LOADER
*          STO 3 LCLID-EDITA *CHECK WORD
*          LD 3 EDITA-EDITA FETCH EDIT AREA ADDRS
*          STO X1 EAREA-SEQCK SAVE ADDRESS IN POINTER
*          LD 3 DM8GN-EDITA FETCH DM PID ADDRS
*          CMP 3 EDITA-EDITA TEST FOR DFT EDIT
*          MDX #+5          DFT EDIT BRANCH
*          LD L DMPID      STORE MPXDM PID
*          STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD *IN MESSAGE STRING
*          LD X1 KU100-SEQCK DM EDIT-FETCH EDIT ID
*          MOX #+3          BRANCH TO STORE
*          LD I DFTID      FETCH DFT ID
*          STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD STORE IN MESSAGE STRING
*          STO X1 PIDCK-SEQCK STORE IN PID CK WORD
*          DM20B BSI L READ1      BRANCH TO READ CARD
*          *              TEST CARD FOR 'E' IN COLUMN 1
*          *              LDX L1 EXTAD      SET ABORT MSG INDEX
*          *              LD L INOUT      FETCH COLUMN 1 DATA
*          *              EUR K8100      DOES IT CONTAIN 'E'
*          *              BSC L DM20D,+-      BRANCH IF IT DUES
*          *              LD 1 ABM4-EXTAD SET PROG PID IN 1ST
*          *              STO 1 ABM2-EXTAD * MESSAGE ENTRY
*          *              TEST EDIT CARD FOR PROPER PID,SEQUENCE*
*          *              NUMBER AND WURD COUNT.
*          *              LDX L1 EXTAD      SET ABURT MSG INDEX
*          *              LD L3 INOUT      SET FETCH INDEX
*          *              LD 3 0          FETCH EDIT CARD PID
80 336060
80 336070
80 336080
80 336090
80 336100
80 336110
80 336120
80 336130
80 336140
80 336150
80 336160
80 336170
80 336180
80 336190
80 336200
80 336210
80 336220
80 336230
80 336240
80 336250
80 336260
80 336270
80 336280
80 336290
80 336300
80 336310
80 336320
80 336330
80 336340
80 336350
80 336360
80 336370
80 336380
80 336390
80 336400
80 336410
80 336420
80 336430
80 336440
80 336450
80 336460
80 336470
80 336480
80 336490
80 336500
80 336510
80 336520
80 336530
80 336540
80 336550
80 336560
80 336570
80 336580
80 336590
80 336600
80 336610
80 336620
80 336630
80 336640
80 336650
80 336660
80 336670
80 336680
80 336690
80 336700
80 336710
80 336720
80 336730

```

ON LINE DIAGNDSTIC MONITDR

```

1069 0 D106      STD  I ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABURT MESSAGE    80336740
106A 0 F063      EDR  PIDCK IS IT CDRRECT PID          80336750
106B 1 4C18 1073 BSC  L DM20E,+- BRANCH IF IT IS        80336760
106D 0 C060      LD   PIDCK FETCH EXPECTED PID          80336770
106E 0 D105      STD  I ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE  80336780
106F 0 4480 FFE7 *    BSI  I ABDRT ABDRT EXIT           80336800
1071 0 E038      DC   /E038 MIO-WRONG EDIT PID          80336810
1072 0 0002      DC   2 WDRD COUNT                      80336820
1073 0 C301      DM20E LD  3 1  FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR       80336840
1074 0 D106      STO  I ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE  80336850
1075 0 F060      EDR  KFFFF IS IT TERMINATOR          80336860
1076 1 4C18 1080 BSC  L DM20P,+- BRANCH IF TERMINATOR  80336870
1078 0 C301      LD   3 1  FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR       80336880
1079 0 F053      EDR  SEQCK IS IT CDRRECT          80336890
107A 1 4C18 1082 BSC  L DM20F,+- BRANCH IF YES         80336900
107C 0 C050      LD   SEQCK FETCH EXPECTED SEQ NMBR  80336910
107D 0 D105      STD  I ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE  80336920
107E 0 4480 FFE7 *    BSI  I ABDRT ABORT EXIT          80336940
1080 0 E039      DC   /E039 MIO-CARD SEQUENCE ERRDR  80336950
1081 0 0003      DC   3 WDRD COUNT                      80336960
1082 0 C302      DM20F LD  3 2  FETCH CARD ENTRY COUNT  80336980
1083 0 D106      STO  I ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABDRT MESSAGE  80336990
1084 0 904D      S   K00UC MORE THAN 12 ENTRIES        80337000
1085 1 4C08 108B BSC  L DM20G,& BRANCH IF NDT          80337010
1087 0 4480 FFE7 *    BSI  I ABDRT ABDRT EXIT          80337030
1089 0 E040      DC   /E040 MID-ENTRY COUNT TOO BIG   80337040
108A 0 0003      DC   3 WDRD COUNT                      80337050
1088 0 C300      DM20G LD  3 0  FETCH CARD PID          80337060
108C 0 F046      EUR  K0100 IS IT FOR MPXDM          80337070
108D 1 4C20 10A1 BSC  L DM20K,Z BRANCH IF NDT          80337080
108F 0 C301      LD   3 1  FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR       80337090
1090 0 F043      EOR  KED00 IS IT CARD 0             80337100
1091 1 4C20 109E BSC  L DM20J,Z BRANCH IF NOT          80337110
1093 0 C302      LD   3 2  FETCH CARD ENTRY CUUNT  80337120
1094 0 F03B      EOR  K0002 IS CUOUNT = 2            80337130
1095 1 4C18 109B BSC  L DM20H,+- BRANCH IF IT IS        80337140
1097 0 4480 FFE7 *    BSI  I ABDRT ABDR EXIT          80337150
1099 0 E041      DC   /E041 MID-DM CARD 0 ENTRY ERR  80337160
109A 0 0003      OC   3 WDRD COUNT                      80337170
1098 0 7301      DM20H MDX 3 1  ADJUST FETCH INDEX TO  80337180
109C 0 6201      LDX  2 1  SET ENTRY COUNT INDEX     80337190
109D 0 7005      MDX  DM20L BRANCH TO STURE WORD      80337200
109E 0 1801      DM20J SRA  1  IS THIS DM EDIT CARD 1   80337210
109F 0 4818      BSC  +-  SKIP IF IT IS NOT          80337220
10A0 0 700C      MDX  DM20N BRANCH-BYPASS CARD 1       80337230
10A1 0 6680 FF72 DM20K LDX  I2 INOUT+2 SET ENTRY COUNT INDEX 80337240
10A3 0 7303      DM20L MDX  3 3  ADJUST FETCH IX TU  80337250
10A4 1 6580 10CF LDX  I1 EAREA SET STORE POINTER IX  80337260
10A6 0 C300      DM20M LD  3 0  FETCH EDIT WDRD          80337270
10A7 0 D100      STO  1 0  STDRD IN PRUP LOC.          80337280
10A8 0 7301      MOX  3 1  INCREMENT FETCH IX          80337290
10A9 0 7101      MOX  1 1  INCREMENT STORE IX          80337300
10AA 0 72FF      MDX  2 -1  SKIP WHEN ALL MUVEO        80337310
10AB 0 70FA      MOX  DM20M BRANCH-CDNTINUE MUVE        80337320

```

```

10AC 0 6922      STX  I EAREA SAVE STORAGE POINTER      80337420
10AD 1 7401 10CD  OM20N MDX L SEQCK,1 INCR SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337430
10AF 0 70A1      MDX  DM20B BRANCH TD READ NEXT CARO    80337440
*      *      *      *      *
*      THIS SECTION SERVICES THE EDIT END CARD      80337450
*      *      *      *      *
10B0 0 C01C      DM20P LD  SEQCK FETCH SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337480
10B1 0 F022      EUR  KED00 IS IT AT CARD 00          80337490
10B2 1 4C20 108B BSC  L DM20R,Z BRANCH IF IT IS NOT    80337500
10B4 0 C019      LD   PIDCK FETCH PID                  80337510
10B5 1 0400 1238 STD  L ABM2 SAVE FOR POSS ERRUR     80337520
*      *      *      *      *
10B7 0 4480 FFE7 8SI  I ABDRT ABORT EXIT              80337530
10B9 0 E042      DC   /E042 MID-END CARD-NU DATA CARDS 80337540
10BA 0 0001      DC   1 WDRD COUNT                      80337560
*      *      *      *      *
10BB 0 C012      UM20R LD  PIDCK FETCH PID          80337580
10BC 0 F016      EOR  K0100 IS IT MPXDM PID          80337590
10BD 1 4C20 10C8 BSC  L DM20S,Z BRANCH IF NOT        80337600
10BF 1 6580 10CF LDX  I1 EAREA IX # END DF EOIT TABLE 80337610
10C1 0 C014      LD   KFFFF FETCH TERM WDRD          80337620
10C2 0 D100      STO  1 0 TERMINATE TABLE          80337630
10C3 0 C009      LD   SEQCK FETCH SEQ COUNTER       80337640
10C4 0 9010      S   KED02 GREATER THAN CARO 2      80337650
10C5 0 4830      BSC  Z- SKIP IF NOT                80337660
10C6 0 7004      MOX  DM20S GO TD EXIT               80337670
*      *      *      *      *
10C7 0 4480 FFE7 8SI  I ABORT ABDR EXIT              80337690
10C9 0 E043      DC   /E043 MID-MISSING OM EDIT    80337700
10CA 0 0000      DC   0 WDRD COUNT                      80337710
*      *      *      *      *
10CB 1 4C80 102D OM20S BSC  I MPDM2 EXIT TO CALLER 80337730
*      *      *      *      *
*      CONSTANTS *      *      *      *
*      *      *      *      *
*      *      *      *      *
10CD 0 0000      SEQCK DC  0 CARD SEQUENCE COUNTER  80337780
10CE 0 0000      PIDCK DC  0 CARD PID CHECK WDRD    80337790
10CF 0 0000      EARFA OC  *-* EDIT DATA STURAGE PTR 80337800
1000 0 0002      K0002 DC  2 CDNSTANT 2            80337810
10D1 0 2002      CK2  DC  /2002 MPDM2 CHECK WURD   80337820
10D2 0 000C      K000C DC  /000C *                  80337830
10D3 0 0100      K0100 DC  /0100 *                  80337840
10D4 0 E000      KED00 DC  /E000 *                  80337850
10D5 0 ED02      KED02 DC  /E002 *                  80337860
10D6 0 FFFF      KFFFF DC  /FFFF *                  80337870
*      *      *      *      *
***** *      *      *      *
*      MPXOM - CDNTRUL CARD LADER/ANALYZER * 80337890
***** *      *      *      *
** MPDM4 ** *      *      *      *
*      *      *      *      *
*      MPDM4 IS ENTERED WHEN THE OPERATDR * 80337950
*      REQUESTS THE INPUT UF DFT CONTROL * 80337960
*      CARDS(C.F. SWITCH #8). * 80337970
*      *      *      *      *
*      THE RUOUTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS * 80337990
*      *      *      *      *
*      1.CALL RDOUTINE READ1 TO INPUT CUNTRL * 80338000
*      CARDS. * 80338010
*      2.VERIFY THAT THE CARD READ WAS A * 80338030
*      CDNTRUL CARD BY CHECKING COLUMNS 1 * 80338040
*      THROUGH 4 FUR $$FN. * 80338050
*      3.CHECK CULUMN 5.IF IT CONTAINS 'F' * 80338060
*      (END CONTROL CARD) EXIT THE RUOUTINE.* 80338070
*      4.IF COLOUMN 5 DID NOT CUNTAIN AN 'F', * 80338080
*      CALL ON RUOUTINE HEX TO CONVERT THE * 80338090

```

```

* CARD TO BINARY.
* 5.VERIFY THAT THE FUNCTION NUMBER IN * 80338100
* COLUMN 5 IS NOT GREATER THAN 3. * 80338110
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE PID PUNCHED IN THE * 80338120
* CARD IS THE SAME AS THE PID OF THE * 80338130
* DFT IN CORE. * 80338140
* 7.STORE THE CARD DATA IN THE DFT * 80338150
* SWITCH LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE * 80338160
* FUNCTION NUMBER IN COLUMN 5. * 80338170
* 8.CALL THE LOG ROUTINE TO OUTPUT * 80338180
* MESSAGE A003-CONTROL CARD ACKNOWLEDGE. * 80338190
* * 80338200
* * 80338210
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80338220
* * 80338230
* * 80338240
* BSI L MPDM4 * 80338250
* * 80338260
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80338270
* * 80338280
* 1. READ1 - CARD READ RUTINE. * 80338290
* 2. HEX - CONVERT TO BINARY. * 80338300
* 3. LOG - PRINT ROUTINE. * 80338310
* 4. ABORT - MPXDM ERRDR ABRT RTN. * 80338320
* * 80338330
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80338340
* * 80338350
* NONE * 80338360
* * 80338370
* POSSIBLE A8DRT CONDITIONS * 80338380
* * 80338390
* CODE * CONDITION * 80338400
* * 80338410
* E044 * MPDM4 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR * 80338420
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED. * 80338430
* E045 * CARD READ DOES NOT CONTAIN $$FN * 80338440
* IN COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4. * 80338450
* E046 * COLUMN 5(SWITCH FUNCTION) DOES * 80338460
* NOT CONTAIN 0,1,2,3 OR F. * 80338470
* * 80338480
* RUTINE ENTRY MPDM4 * 80338490
* ROUTINE EXIT DM4XT * 80338500
* * 80338510
***** * 80338520
* * 80338530
* 1007 0 0000 MPDM4 DC ** RETURN ADDRESS * 80338540
* * 80338550
1008 1 6600 1233 LDX L2 EXTAD SET A8DRT MESSAGE INDEX 80338560
100A 0 6700 FFD2 LDX L3 EDITA SET COMMUNICATION INDEX 80338570
100C 0 C064 LD CK4 FETCH MPDM4 CK WORD 80338580
100D 0 D206 STO 2 A8M3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80338590
100E 0 F307 EOR 3 LCLID-EDITA TEST = CALLED ID 80338600
100F 1 4C18 10E7 BSC L DM4AA,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT 80338610
10E1 0 C200 LD 2 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERROR A8DRT EXIT 80338620
10E2 0 D306 STO 3 A8RTX-EDITA STORE IN HIGH CORE AREA 80338630
* * 80338640
10E3 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80338650
10E5 0 E044 DC /E044 MID-MPDM4XEQ-NOT CALLED 80338660
10E6 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT 80338670
* * 80338680
10E7 0 1010 DM4AA SLA 16 CLEAR LOADER 80338690
10E8 0 D307 STO 3 LCLID-EDITA *CHECK WORD 80338700
10E9 0 C059 LD CTRXT FETCH CONTROL CARD A8DRT 80338710
10EA 0 D306 STO 3 A8RTX-EDITA *EXIT - SET IN HCCA 80338720
10EB 0 D056 STO CTLRD SET CONTROL CARD IND 80338730
10EC 1 4400 11C7 DM40A 8SI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD 80338740
* * 80338750
* VERIFY THAT COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4 * 80338760
* CONTAIN $$FN . * 80338770

```

```

* 10EE 0 61FC * LDX 1 -4 SET COLUMN INDEX * 80338780
* 10EF 0 C500 FF74 DM40C LD L1 INOUT+4 FETCH CARD COLUMN 80338790
* 10F1 1 F500 1140 EOR L1 CKWRD+4 PROPER COLUMN DATA 80338800
* 10F3 1 4C18 10F9 BSC L DM40E,+- BRANCH IF IT IS 80338810
* 10F5 0 4480 FFE7 DM40D BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80338820
* 10F7 0 E045 DC /ED45 MID-CARD NOT $$FN 80338830
* 10F8 0 0000 DC 0 WORD COUNT 80338840
* 10F9 1 C400 0D9A DM40E LD L K2000 SET ZERO DATA 80338850
* 10FB 0 D500 FF74 STO L1 INOUT+4 *IN CHECKED COLUMNS 80338860
* 10FD 0 7101 MDX 1 1 UPDATE COLUMN XR-SKIP 0 80338870
* 10FE 0 70F0 MDX DM40C BRANCH TO CHECK NEXT 80338880
* * #CDLOMN 80338890
* * VERIFY AND COVERT COLUMNS 5 THRU 11 * 80338900
* * 80338910
* 10FF 0 C400 FF74 LD L INUOT+4 FETCH COLUMN 5 80338920
* 1101 0 F03C EUR CKWRD+2 IS IF 'F' 80338930
* 1102 1 4C18 1135 DM40F BSC L DM40K,+- EXIT LOADER IF IT IS 80338940
* 1104 0 C038 LD K3 SET CARD TYPE 'CONTUL' 80338950
* 1105 0 D205 STD 2 A8M2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80338960
* 1106 1 4400 114A HSI L HEX CALL ON HEX SUBRTN 80338970
* 1108 1 6600 1233 LDX L2 EXTAD SET A8DRT MESSAGE INDEX 80338980
* 110A 0 65D0 FF70 LDX L1 INOUT SET FETCH INDEX 80338990
* 110C 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH SWITCH NUMBER 80339000
* 110D 0 D205 STO 2 A8M2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80339010
* 110E 0 9031 S K3 IS IT GREATER THAN 3 80339020
* 110F 1 4C08 1115 BSC L DM40J,+ BRANCH IF IT IS NOT 80339030
* * 80339040
* 1111 0 4480 FFE7 RSI I A8DRT ABORT EXIT 80339050
* 1113 0 E046 DC /E046 MID-ILLEGAL SWITCH NUMBER 80339060
* 1114 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 80339070
* * 80339080
* * STORE CNTRL CARD DATA IN PROPER DFT 80339090
* * SWITCH LDCTUON 80339100
* * 80339110
* 1115 0 6780 FFFF DM40J LDX I3 DFTID IX # DFT PID ADDRESS 80339120
* 1117 0 C101 LD 1 1 FETCH CARD PID 80339130
* 1118 0 D206 STO 2 A8M3-EXTAD SAVE FOR POSSIBLE ERRUR 80339140
* 1119 0 F300 EDR 3 0 CK AGAINST DFT PID 80339150
* 111A 1 4C18 1122 BSC L DM40M,+- BRANCH IF SAME 80339160
* 111C 0 C300 LD 3 0 FETCH DFT PID 80339170
* 111D 0 D205 STO 2 A8M2-EXTAD SAVF IN ABDRT MESSAGE 80339180
* * 80339190
* 111E 0 4480 FFE7 8SI I ABORT CALL ERRDR A8DRT RTN 80339200
* 1120 0 E049 DC /E049 ERR CODE-INCORRECT PID 80339210
* 1121 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT 80339220
* * 80339230
* 1122 0 7303 DM4DM MDX 3 3 IX3 = DFT SWO LOCATION 80339240
* 1123 0 7780 FF70 MDX I3 INOUT IX3 = SW LUC TO STORE 80339250
* 1125 0 C102 LD 1 2 FETCH SWITCH DATA 80339260
* 1126 0 D300 STO 3 0 STDR DATA IN SW LUC 80339270
* 1127 0 D021 STO MSG3B SET IN MESSAGE STRING 80339280
* 1128 0 C480 FFFF LD I DFTID FETCH PID 80339290
* 112A 0 18D0 RTE 16 POSITION 80339300
* 112B 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH SWITCH NOMBKR 80339310
* 112C 0 1004 SLA 4 POSITION 80339320
* 112D 0 1088 SLT 8 DEVELOP X0ZZ - FCN/PID 80339330
* 112E 0 D019 STO MSG3A SET IN MESSAGE STRING 80339340
* 112F 0 4480 FFFF DM40L BSI I LUG CALL LUG RUTINE 80339350
* 1131 1 1145 DC MSGA3 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80339360
* 1132 1 112F DC DM40L TERMINATION TYPE 80339370
* 1133 0 0000 DC 0000 TERMINATION TYPE 80339380
* 1134 0 7087 MDX DM40A GU INPUT NEXT CARD 80339390
* * 80339400

```

```

1135 0 C00E      DM4OK LD      CTRXT+1    RESTORE ABORT EXIT TO
1136 0 D400 FFD8  STO   L      ABRTX      *MAIN LINE CONTROL
1138 0 1010      SLA   16     CLEAR CONTROL
1139 0 D008      STO   CTLRD    *CARD INDICATOR
113A 1 4C80 10D7  DM4XT BSC  I      MPDM4    EXIT LOADER
*                                         *
*                                         CONSTANTS
*                                         *
113C 0 4420      CKWRD DC    /4420      CARD CODE FOR '$'
113D 0 4420      DC        /4420      CARD CODE FOR '$'
113E 0 8080      DC        /8080      CARD CODE FOR 'F'
113F 0 4100      OC        /4100      CARD CODE FOR 'N'
1140 0 0003      K3        DC      3         CONSTANT 3
1141 0 4004      CK4       DC      /4004      MPOM4 CHECK WORD
1142 0 0000      CTLRD   DC      0         CONTROL CARD INDICATOR
1143 1 1135      CTRXT   DC      DM4OK    CONTROL CARD ABORT EXIT
1144 1 0987      OC        CTL1    MAIN LINE CONTROL EXIT
*                                         *
*                                         A003 MESSAGE STRING
*                                         *
1145 0 0002      MSGA3  DC    /0002      LINE NUMBER/WORD COUNT
1146 0 0000      DC        /0000      HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT
1147 0 A003      DC        /A003      MESSAGE ID
1148 0 0000      MSG3A  DC    0         X0ZZ FUNCTION AND PIO
1149 0 0000      MSG3B  DC    0         YYYY DATA IMAGE
*
***** MPXDM - CARD CODE TO BINARY CONVERT *****
*                                         **
*                                         ** HEX **
*                                         *
* ROUTINE HEX IS USED TO CONVERT CARD
* CODED HEXIDECLIMAL TO BINARY(MACHINE
* HEXIDECLIMAL). IT IS CALLED BY THE TYPE
* SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT HEX PATCH CARDS,
* BY LOADER MPOM2 TO CONVERT EDIT CARDS
* AND BY LOADER MPOM4 TO CONVERT DFT
* CONTROL CARDS.
*
* ROUTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS
*
* 1.FETCH DATA TO CONVERT FROM LOCATIONS
*    INOUT(FF70) THROUGH INOUT+79(FF8F).
* 2.CONVERT EACH DATA GROUP OF 4 CARD
*    COLUMNS TO ONE 16 BIT WORD.
* 3.VERIFY THAT THE DATA GROUPS CONTAIN
*    ONLY HEX DATA(0 THRU 9 AND A THRU F).
* 4.CHECK RELOCATION COLUMNS (COLUMNS 6,
*    11,16,21 ETC.).
*    A.IF CONVERTING HEX PATCH CARDS, THE
*      RELOCATION COLUMN MAY BE BLANK OR
*      PUNCHED WITH AN 'R'. THE 'R' INDICATES
*      THAT THE FOLLOWING DATA GROUP IS
*      RELOCATABLE.
*    B.IF CONVERTING EDIT OR CONTROL
*      CARDS, THE RELOCATION COLUMN MUST
*      BE BLANK.
* 5.STORE THE CONVERTED DATA
*    A.IF PATCH CARDS,HEX WILL STORE THE
*      DATA STARTING AT THE ADDRESS
*      SPECIFIED IN COLUMNS 1 THRU 5.THE
*      ADDRESS AND DATA WILL BE RELOCATED
*      AS REQUIRED.
*    B.EXIT AND CONTROL CARDS WILL
*      BE STORED STARTING AT LOCATION
*      INOUT.THE CALLING LOADER WILL
*      STORE THE DATA AT ITS ULTIMATE

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ROUTINE EXIT WILL OCCUR WHEN EITHER				*	80 340 140
A BLANK DATA COLUMN IS DETECTED OR				*	80 340 150
WHEN THE ENTIRE CARD IS CONVERTED.				*	80 340 160
				*	80 340 170
				*	80 340 180
CALLING SEQUENCE				*	80 340 190
BSI HEX ,				*	80 340 200
				*	80 340 210
CALLED RUTINES				*	80 340 220
1. ABORT - MPXOM ERROR A80RT RTN.				*	80 340 230
				*	80 340 240
CALLED SUBROUTINES				*	80 340 250
1. CKADR - CHECK STORE ADDRESS				*	80 340 260
				*	80 340 270
POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS				*	80 340 280
CODE * CONDITION				*	80 340 290
E031 * A HEX PATCH CARD RELOCATION				*	80 340 300
COLUMN CONTAINED OTHER THAN 'R'.				*	80 340 310
E032 * 11 ZONE PUNCH IN DATA COLUMN-NUT				*	80 340 320
A HEX CHARACTER.				*	80 340 330
E033 * BOTH A 12 AND 0 ZUNE PUNCH IN A				*	80 340 340
DATA COLUMN-NOT A HEX CHARACTER.*				*	80 340 350
E034 * A BLANK OR A 12 ZONE ONLY PUNCH *				*	80 340 360
IN A DATA COLUMN-NUT A HEX				*	80 340 370
CHARACTER.				*	80 340 380
E035 * MULTIPLE DIGIT PUNCHES IN A DATA*				*	80 340 390
COLUMN-NOT A HEX CHARACTER. *				*	80 340 400
E047 * EDIT OR CONTROL CARD RELOCATION *				*	80 340 410
COLUMN WAS NOT BLANK.				*	80 340 420
				*	80 340 430
				*	80 340 440
				*	80 340 450
				*	80 340 460
				*	80 340 470
				*	80 340 480
ROUTINE ENTRY HEX				*	80 340 490
ROUTINE EXIT HEXXT OR HEX05+2				*	80 340 500
				*	80 340 510
*****				*	80 340 520
				*	80 340 530
HEX DC *--*		CONTAINS RETURN			80 340 540
		AUDRESS UN ENTRY			80 340 550
	SLA 16	ENTRY POINT -CLEAR A			80 340 560
	STO ADRS	CLEAR ADDRESS PUNTER			80 340 570
HEX01	LDX 1 -81	SET COLUMN COUNTER			80 340 580
	SLA 16				80 340 590
	STO RLIND	CLEAR RELOCATE INDICATOR			80 340 600
	MDX L ADRS,0	SKIP UN ZERO ADDRESS			80 340 610
	MDX HEX02	BRANCH TO CK RELUCATION			80 340 620
	MDX HEX04	BYPASS RELUCATION CHECK			80 340 630
HEX02	LD L1 INOUT+81	FETCH RELOCATION COLUMN			80 340 640
	BSC L HEX04,+-	BRANCH ON ZERO DATA			80 340 650
	MDX L PATCH,0	SKIP IF EDIT CARD			80 340 660
	MOX HEX2A	PATCH CARD BRANCH			80 340 670
					80 340 680
	BSI I ABORT	CALL ABORT ROUTINE			80 340 690
	DC /E047	MID-NO 8BLNK BETWEN FDLS			80 340 700
	DC 1	WURD COUNT			80 340 710
					80 340 720
HEX2A	EDR K4010	CHECK FOR 'R'			80 340 730
	BSC +-	SKIP IF NOT 'R'			80 340 740
	MOX HEX03	BRANCH OVER ABORT CALL			80 340 750
					80 340 760
	BSI I ABORT	ABORT EXIT			80 340 770
	DC /E031	MIO-RELOC COL NOT 'R'			80 340 780
	DC 1	WORD COUNT			80 340 790
					80 340 800
HEX03	STX RLIND	SET RELOCATE INDICATOR			80 340 810

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 31

```

1167 0 7101      HEX04 MDX  1 1      SKIP ON COLUMN COUNTER 0    80340820
1168 0 7002      MOX      HEX05      BRANCH TO CONTINUE        80340830
1169 1 4C80 114A  HEXTT BSC  I  HEX      EXIT 80 COLUMNS CONVERTED 80340840
1168 0 C500 FFC1  HEX05 LD   L1 INOUT+81  FETCH 1ST WORD OF GROUP 80340850
116D 1 4C98 114A  BSC      I  HEX,+-    EXIT HEX IF BLANK       80340860
116F 0 6204      LDX      2 4      SET GROUP OF 4 INDEX     80340870
1170 0 1004      HEX06 SLA  4      POSITION A REG          80340880
1171 0 D050      STO      WORK1     SAVE A REG            80340890
1172 0 1010      SLA      16      CLEAR A REG           80340900
1173 0 D051      STO      ZONE     CLEAR 12 ZONE INOICATOR 80340910
1174 0 6300      LDX      3 0      SET CHARACTER IX        80340920
1175 0 C500 FFC1  LO       L1 INOUT+81  FETCH CARD COLUMN       80340930
1177 1 4C10 117B  BSC      L  HEX07,-   BRANCH ON ZERO 12 ZONE 80340940
1179 0 7309      MDX      3 9      SET XR FOR ALPHA DATA 80340950
117A 0 684A      STX      ZONE     SET 12 ZONE INDICATOR 80340960
1178 0 1001      HEX07 SLA  1      POSITION 11 ZONE BIT     80340970
117C 1 4C10 1182  BSC      L  HEX08,-   BRANCH ON ZERO 11 ZONE 80340980
117E 0 4480 FFE7  BSI      I  ABORT    ABORT EXIT           80340990
1180 0 E032      DC       /E032    MID-11 ZONE PUNCH-NOT HEX 80341000
1181 0 0001      DC       1      WORD COUNT           80341010
1182 0 1001      HEX08 SLA  1      POSITION 0 ZONE         80341020
1183 1 4C10 1180  BSC      L  HEX09,-   BRANCH ON ZERO 0 ZONE 80341030
1185 1 7400 11C5  MDX      L  ZONE,0   SKIP IF 12 ZONE 0       80341040
1187 0 7001      MDX      **+1    12 ZONE ON-CALL ABORT 80341050
1188 0 700E      MOX      HEX11    CONTINUE BRANCH       80341060
1189 0 4480 FFE7  BSI      I  ABORT    ABORT EXIT           80341070
1188 0 E033      OC       /E033    MID-11-O PUNCHES-NOT HEX 80341080
118C 0 0001      OC       1      WORD COUNT           80341090
118D 1 4C20 1193  HEX09 BSC  L  HEX10,Z  BRANCH IF DIGITS ON    80341100
118F 0 4480 FFE7  BSI      I  ABORT    ABORT EXIT           80341110
1191 0 E034      DC       /E034    MID-NO DIGIT PCH -NOT HEX 80341120
1192 0 0001      DC       1      WORD COUNT           80341130
1193 0 7301      HEX10 MDX  3 1      INCR CHARACTER XR      80341140
1194 0 1001      SLA      1      POSITION DIGIT BIT    80341150
1195 0 4810      BSC      -      SKIP IF DIGIT FOUND   80341160
1196 0 70FC      MOX      HEX10    BRANCH TO CK NEXT DIGIT 80341170
1197 0 1001      HEX11 SLA  1      REMOVE FOUNO DIGIT   80341180
1198 1 4C18 119E  BSC      L  HEX12,+-  BRANCH IF NO OTHERS 80341190
119A 0 4480 FFE7  BSI      I  ABORT    ABORT EXIT           80341200
119C 0 E035      DC       /E035    MID-MULT DIGITS-NOT HEX 80341210
1190 0 0001      DC       1      WORD COUNT           80341220
119E 0 6B22      HEX12 STX  3 WORK   STORE CHARACTER        80341230
119F 0 C021      LD       WORK    FETCH CHARACTER        80341240
11A0 0 E821      OR       WORK1   INCLUDE PREVIOUS CHARS 80341250
11A1 0 7101      MDX      1 1      INCR COLUMN XR        80341260
11A2 0 72FF      MDX      2 -1    SKIP IF GROOP COMPLETE 80341270
11A3 0 70CC      MDX      HEX06   GO CONVERT NEXT COLUMN 80341280
11A4 1 6680 11C4  LDX      I2 ADRS  IX 2 = STORAGE ADDRESS 80341290
11A6 1 7400 1018  MDX      L  PATCH,0  SKIP IF EDIT CARD    80341300
11A8 0 7003      MOX      HEX13   PATCH CARD BRANCH   80341310
11A9 0 D600 FF70  STO      L2 INOUT  SAVE CONVERTED EDIT WORD 80341320
11AB 0 7012      MDX      HEX15   CONTINUE BRANCH       80341330
11AC 1 7400 11C4  HEX13 MDX  L  ADRS,0  SKIP IF ADDRESS FIELD 80341340
11AE 0 7004      MDX      HEX14   DATA FIELD BRANCH   80341350
11AF 1 8400 0FCE  A       L  RELFC  A00 RELOCATION FACTOR 80341360
11B1 0 D012      STO      ADRS   SAVE ADJUSTED ADDRESS 80341370
11B2 0 7098      MDX      HEX01   GO TO CONVERT DATA    80341380
11B3 1 7400 11C3  HEX14 MDX  L  RLIND,0  SKIP IF OATA NOT RELOC 80341390

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 31A

```

1185 0 7001      MDX      *61    BRNH TO ADD RELOC FACTUR 80341500
1186 0 7002      MDX      **2    BRANCH TO STORE WORD   80341510
11B7 1 8400 0FCE  A       L  RELFC  ADD RELOCATION FACTOR 80341520
11B9 0 D007      STO      WORK   SAVE DATA WORO        80341530
11BA 1 4400 1019  BSI      L  CKADR CALL ADDRESS CK RTN 80341540
11BC 0 C004      LO      WURK   FETCH CONVERTED DATA 80341550
11BD 0 D200      STO      2 0    STORE IN PROPER LUC 80341560
11BE 1 7401 11C4  HEX15 MDX  L  ADRS,1  INCREMENT STORAGE POINTER 80341570
11C0 0 708D      MDX      HEX01  CONTINUE CONVERSION 80341580
11C1 0 0000      WORK   DC  0    WORK LOCATION 1       80341620
11C2 0 0000      WORK1  DC  0    WORK LOCATION 2       80341630
11C3 0 0000      RLINO  DC  0    RELOCATE GROUP IND 80341640
11C4 0 0000      ADRS   DC  **-*  HEX CARD AOORESS 80341650
11C5 0 0000      ZONE   DC  0    12 ZONE INDICATOR 80341660
11C6 0 4010      K4010  DC  /4010 'R' CARO CODE 80341670
11C7 0 0000      WORK   DC  0    WORK LOCATION 1       80341680
11C8 0 0000      WORK1  DC  0    WORK LOCATION 2       80341690
11C9 0 0000      RLINO  DC  0    RELOCATE GROUP IND 80341700
11CA 0 0000      ADRS   DC  **-*  HEX CARD AOORESS 80341710
11CB 0 0000      ZONE   DC  0    12 ZONE INDICATOR 80341720
11CC 0 0000      K4010  DC  /4010 'R' CARO CODE 80341730
11CD 0 0000      WORK   DC  0    WORK LOCATION 1       80341740
11CE 0 0000      WORK1  DC  0    WORK LOCATION 2       80341750
11CF 0 0000      RLINO  DC  0    RELOCATE GROUP IND 80341760
11D0 0 0000      ADRS   DC  **-*  HEX CARD AOORESS 80341770
11D1 0 0000      DECK   BY MPDM2 TO READ MPXDM AND DFT 80341780
11D2 0 0000      EDIT   CARDS AND BY MPOM4 TO READ DFT 80341790
11D3 0 0000      CONTROL CARDS. 80341800
11D4 0 0000      READ1  CALLS ON THE MPX CARDZ (1442) 80341810
11D5 0 0000      ROUTINE TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL READING 80341820
11D6 0 0000      OF CARDS.THE CARDS WILL BE PLACED,BY 80341830
11D7 0 0000      CARDZ,IN LOCATIONS INOUT(FF70) THROUGH 80341840
11D8 0 0000      INOUT+79(FFBF).THE DATA IS STORED IN 80341850
11D9 0 0000      CARD IMAGE. 80341860
11D0 0 0000      IF THE 1442 IS OFF-LINE WHEN READ1 IS 80341870
11D1 0 0000      ENTERED,A CALL IS MADE ON CARDZ TO 80341880
11D2 0 0000      PLACE IT ON-LINE.AFTER A CARD HAS BEEN 80341890
11D3 0 0000      READ,READ1 WILL CALL CARDZ TO RESTORE 80341900
11D4 0 0000      THE 1442 OFF-LINE. 80341910
11D5 0 0000      ONE CARD WILL BE READ EACH TIME READ1 80341920
11D6 0 0000      IS CALLED. 80341930
11D7 0 0000      MPX WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR,VIA A 80341940
11D8 0 0000      TYPED MESSAGE IF THE 1442 GOES NOT 80341950
11D9 0 0000      READY.BOTH MPX AND MPXUM WILL INFORM 80341960
11D0 0 0000      THE OPERATOR OF 1442 ERROR CONDITIONS. 80341970
11D1 0 0000      * CALLING SEQUENCE 80341980
11D2 0 0000      * 8SI L READ1 80341990
11D3 0 0000      * CALLED ROUTINES 80342000
11D4 0 0000      * 1. CARDZ - MPX CARD READ ROUTINE 80342010
11D5 0 0000      * 2. ABORT - MPXUM ERROR ABORT RTN 80342020
11D6 0 0000      * 80342030
11D7 0 0000      * 80342040
11D8 0 0000      * 80342050
11D9 0 0000      * 80342060
11D0 0 0000      * CALLED SUBROUTINES 80342070
11D1 0 0000      * NONE 80342080
11D2 0 0000      * POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS 80342090
11D3 0 0000      * 80342100
11D4 0 0000      * 80342110
11D5 0 0000      * 80342120
11D6 0 0000      * 80342130
11D7 0 0000      * 80342140
11D8 0 0000      * 80342150
11D9 0 0000      * 80342160
11D0 0 0000      * 80342170

```

				CODE	CONDITION			
*	*	*	*	*	*			
*	EC04	*	1442	PARITY ERROR	*			
*	EC05	*	1442	FEED CHECK	*			
*	EC06	*	1442	READ/PUNCH CHECK	*			
*				*	*			
*				ROUTINE ENTRY	READY			
*				ROUTINE EXIT	RD106			
*				*	*			
*				*****	*****			
*				*	*			
11C7	0	0000		READY	DC	0	ENTRY POINT	
*								
11C8	0	6150		LDX	1	80	IX 1 = WORD COUNT 80	
11C9	0	6D00	FF6F	STX	L1	INOUT-1	SET WORD CNT IN I/O AREA	
*								
11C8	1	4400	123C	BSI	L	CARDZ	CALL CARDZ ROUTINE	
11CD	1	120E		DC		LIST1	I/O LIST ADDRESS	
*								
11CE	0	C03F		RD100	LO	LIST1	FETCH LINK/BUSY PARAM	
11CF	1	4C20	11CE	BSC	L	RD100,Z	BRANCH IF BUSY	
11D1	0	C042		LD		LIST1+6	FETCH ERROR PARAMETER	
11D2	0	D01D		STO		RD102+2	SAVE IT	
11D3	1	74FF	1214	MDX	L	LIST1&6,-1	SKIP IF OP COMPLETE	
11D5	0	7001		MDX		*&1	BRANCH-NOT OP COMP	
11D6	0	7020		MDX		RD104	BRANCH-OP COMPLETE	
11D7	0	C03C		LD		LIST1&6	FETCH ERROR PARAMETER	
11D8	1	8400	0995	CMP	L	K2	CK FOR 1442 NOT READY	
11DA	0	7002		MDX		*&2	GT 2 - ERROR OR LAST CARD	
11DB	0	7016		MDX		RD103	LT 2 - DEVICE OFF LINE	
11DC	0	70E8		MDX		READ1&1	= 2 - 1442 NRDY=REPEAT	
11DD	0	F02F		EOR		K7	TEST IF LAST CARD	
11DE	1	4C18	11F7	8SC	L	RD104,&-	BRANCH ON LAST CARD IND	
11EO	0	C00F		LD		RD102+2	FETCH ERROR CODE	
11E1	0	E82A		OR		KECO0	ADD MID PREFIX	
11E2	0	D00D		STO		RD102+2	SAVE CODE	
11E3	0	6824		STX		A8TID	SET ABORT INDICATOR	
11E4	1	7400	120A	MDX	L	DVOL,0	SKIP IF OFF LINE IND = 0	
11E6	0	701A		MDX		RD105	BRANCH - IND IS ON	
11E7	0	C023		RD101	LD	ROFCN	SET I/O LIST FUNCTION	
11E8	0	D02C		STO		LIST1+7	* TO READ CARD	
11E9	0	C01E		LD		A8TID	FETCH A8ORT INDICATOR	
11EA	0	4818		8SC		+-	SKIP IF ON	
11E8	0	701A		MDX		RD106	CARD READ-CONTINUE	
11EC	0	1010		SLA		16	CLEAR ABORT	
11ED	0	D01A		STO		ABTI0	* INDICATOR	
*								
11EE	0	4480	FFE7	RD102	BSI	I	A8ORT	A8ORT EXIT
11F0	0	EC00			DC		/EC00	MID-CARD READ-CARDN-ERROR
11F1	0	0000			DC		0	WORD COUNT
*								
11F2	0	6B17		RD103	STX		DVOL	SET DEV OFF LINE IND
11F3	1	C400	10D3		LD	L	K0100	SET I/O LIST PARAMETER
11F5	0	D01F		STO			LIST1+7	* TO PLACE DEV ON LINE
11F6	0	70D1		MDX			READ1&1	BRANCH-PUT DEV ON LINE
11F7	0	C012		RD104	LD		DVOL	FETCH DEV OFF LINE IND
11F8	1	4C18	11E7	BSC	L	RD101,+-	BRANCH IF IND = 0	
11FA	1	7400	1209	MDX	L	RDIND,0	SKIP IF READ IND OFF	
11FC	0	7004		MDX		RD105	BRANCH-INDICATOR ON	
11F0	0	6808		STX		RDIND	SET READ INDICATOR	
11FE	0	C00C		LD		RDFCN	SET I/O LIST PARAMETER	
11FF	0	D015		STO		LIST1+7	* TO READ CARD	
1200	0	70C7		MDX		READ1&1	BRANCH TO READ A CARD	
1201	0	1010		RD105	SLA	16	CLEAR READ	
1202	0	D006		STO		RDIND	* AND DEVICE OFF	
1203	0	D006		STO		DVOL	* LINE INDICATORS	
1204	0	D010		STO		LIST1+7	I/O PARAM FOR OFF LINE	
1205	0	70C2		MDX		READ1&1	BRANCH TO TAKE DEV OFF LN	

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

1206 1 4C80 11C7    RD106 BSC I READ1      RETURN TO CALLER      80342860
*                                         * 80342870
*                                         * 80342880
*                                         * 80342890
*                                         * 80342900
1208 0 0000 A8TID DC   0      ABORT INDICATOR      80342910
1209 0 0000 R0INO DC   0      READ INOICATOR      80342920
120A 0 0000 DVOL DC   0      DEV OFF LINE IND     80342930
1208 0 1000 RDFCN DC   /1000  CONSTANT FOR CARD READ FCN 80342940
120C 0 EC00 KEC00 DC   /EC00  CONSTANT HEX EC00      80342950
1200 0 0007 K7     DC   7      CONSTANT DEC 7       80342960
*                                         * 80342970
*                                         * 80342980
*                                         * 80342990
120E 0 0000 LIST1 DC   *-*   LINK/BUSY          80343000
120F 0 0000           DC   0      EXIT TYPE          80343010
1210 0 0000           DC   *-*   SYSTEM RESERVED      80343020
1211 0 0000           DC   *-*   SYSTEM RESERVED      80343030
1212 0 0000           DC   *-*   SYSTEM RESERVED      80343040
1213 0 0000           DC   *-*   SYSTEM RESERVEO     80343050
1214 0 0000           OC   0      ERROR INDICATOR     80343060
1215 0 1000           DC   /1000  CONTROL PARAMETER    80343070
1216 0 FF6F           DC   INOUT-1  I/O ADDRESS        80343080
*                                         * 80343090
***** MPXDM - ERROR A8RT ROUTINE *****
*                                         * 80343100
*                                         * 80343110
*                                         * 80343120
*                                         * 80343130
*                                         * 80343140
*                                         * 80343150
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHENEVER MPXOM*
* DETECTS AN ERROR CONDITION.          * 80343160
*                                         * 80343170
*                                         * 80343180
* ROUTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS   * 80343190
*                                         * 80343200
* 1.CALL MPXDM LOG ROUTINE TO OUTPUT THE*
*    ERROK MESSAGE DEFINED IN THE A8OKT * 80343210
*    CALL.                                * 80343220
* 2.CALL TSCTL SUBROUTINE TO UNLOCK TIME*
*    SHARE MODE IF IT IS LOCKED IN.      * 80343230
* 3.CALL MTERM SUBROUTINE TO DE-EXECUTE *
*    THE DFT IF IT IS EXECUTING.        * 80343240
* 4.EXIT VIA VECTOR A8RTX(FFD8)         * 80343250
*    A.IF THE ERROR WAS DUE TO OR DURING *
*      AN MPXDM OPERATION,IT IS CONSIDER-*
*      ED UNRECOVERABLE AND THE EXIT VIA *
*      ABRTX WILL RESULT IN A CALL ON THE*
*      MPX EXIT ROUTINE.A CALL ON EXIT   * 80343260
*      WILL TERMINATE ON-LINE OPERATIONS.* 80343270
*    B.IF THE ERROR WAS DUE TO A DFT      * 80343280
*      OPERATION,IT IS CONSIDERED RESTART*
*      RECOVERABLE.THE EXIT VIA A8RTX     * 80343290
*      WILL CAUSE A BRANCH TO THE MPXDM   * 80343300
*      MCTRL ROUTINE.TIME SHARE WILL NOT *
*      BE ENDED,AND THE C.E. MAY CALL FOR* 80343310
*      A DFT RE-LOAD FROM THE C.E.SWITCHS* 80343320
*                                         * 80343330
*                                         * 80343340
*                                         * 80343350
*                                         * 80343360
*                                         * 80343370
*                                         * 80343380
*                                         * 80343390
*                                         * 80343400
*                                         * 80343410
*                                         * 80343420
*                                         * 80343430
*                                         * 80343440
*                                         * 80343450
*                                         * 80343460
*                                         * 80343470
*                                         * 80343480
*                                         * 80343490
* CALLING SEQUENCE                   * 80343500
*                                         * 80343510
*                                         * 80343520
*                                         * 80343530
BSI I A8RT                         * 80343540
DC   EID - ERROR ID                 * 80343550
DC   WDCNT-MSG WORD CNT             * 80343560
C(A8RT) = A8RT                      * 80343570
CALLED ROUTINES                     * 80343580
*                                         * 80343590
*                                         * 80343600
* 1. LOG - MPXOM PRINT ROUTINE      * 80343610
* 2. MCTRL-MPXDM CONTRUL ROUTINE VIA* 80343620

```

```

*      VECTOR ABRTX.          * 80343540
*      3. EXIT -MPX EXIT ROUTINE VIA    *
*          VECTOR ABRTX.          * 80343550
*          * 80343560
*          * 80343570
*          CALLEO SUBROUTINES        * 80343580
*          * 80343590
*          1. TSCTL-LOCK/UNLOCK TIME SHARE * 80343600
*          2. MTERM-TERMINATE OFT OPERATION  * 80343610
*          * 80343620
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS     * 80343630
*          * 80343640
*          * 80343650
*          * 80343660
*          ROUTINE ENTRY ABRT          * 80343670
*          ROUTINE EXIT ABRXT         * 80343680
*          * 80343690
***** * 80343700
*          * 80343710
1217 0 0000 ABRT OC    **-* RETURN ADDRESS   80343720
*          * 80343730
1218 0 C400 FFF3 LO L OMBGN SET ACTIVE POLL 80343740
121A 0 0400 FFDA STO L ACTIV * TO MPXDM 80343750
121C 1 6780 1217 LDX I3 ABRT SET IX TU CALL STRING 80343760
121E 0 C300 LO 3 0 FETCH ERROR CODE 80343770
121F 0 D017 STO ABM1 STORE IN MESSAGE STRING 80343780
1220 0 C301 LD 3 1 FETCH WORD COUNT 80343790
1221 0 0013 STO ABMSG SET IN MESSAGE STRING 80343800
1222 0 4480 FFF8 ABRT1 8SI I LOG CALL LOG ROUTINE 80343810
1224 1 1235 OC A8MSG MESSAGE ADDRESS 80343820
1225 1 1222 OC ABRT1 BUSY RETURN 80343830
1226 0 0000 OC /0000 TERMINATION TYPE 80343840
*          * 80343850
1227 1 C400 1142 LD L CTLRD FETCH CONTROL CARD IND 80343860
1229 0 4820 8SC Z SKIP IF OFF 80343870
122A 0 7006 MDX ABRXT BYPASS OSEQ DFT 80343880
122B 0 6300 LOX 3 0 SET TO UNLUCK TIME SHARE 80343890
122C 1 4400 0A61 BSI L TSCTL BRNH TO UNLOCK TIMESHARE 80343900
122E 1 4400 0A40 8SI L MTERM DXEQ PRESENT PROGRAM 80343910
1230 0 6803 STX OTABT SET OFT ABORTED INU 80343920
*          * 80343930
1231 0 4C80 FF08 ABRXT BSC I ABRTX EXIT ABRT RUUTINE 80343940
*          * 80343950
1233 1 0AA2 EXTAO OC EXIT UNRECOVERABLE A8URT EXIT 80343960
1234 0 0000 OTABT OC 0 OFT ABORTED INUICATUR 80343970
*          * 80343980
*          ABORT MESSAGE STRING * 80343990
*          * 80344000
1235 0 0000 ABMSG DC /0000 LINE NMBR/WORD CUUNT 80344010
1236 0 0000 DC /0000 HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT 80344020
1237 0 0000 ABM1 DC 0 MESSAGE ID 80344030
1238 0 0000 ABM2 DC **-* MOO 1 80344040
1239 0 0000 ABM3 DC **-* MUU 2 80344050
123A 0 0000 ABM4 DC **-* MOO 3 80344060
123B 0 0000 ABM5 DC **-* MOO 4 80344070
*          * 80344080
***** * 80344090
*          CAROZ SU8R FOR IBM SYSTEM PROGRAMS * 80344100
***** * 80344110
*          NOTE THIS SUBR IS THE SAME AS CARDN * 80344120
*          EXCEPT FUR THE FOLLOWING THINGS * 80344130
*          * 80344140
*          * 80344150
*          1. SUPORTS ONLY ONE 1442 * 80344160
*          2. ALLOWS ONLY TYPE 1 EXITS * 80344170
*          3. MUST RESIDE IN CALLING PROGRAM * 80344180
*          4. READS ONLY IN C.I. FURMAT * 80344190
*          5. STURAGE PROTECTS 9 WORDS OF * 80344200
*          THE LIST ALWAYS * 80344210

```

```

*          6. UOES NOT REMOVE PUNCH STUP BIT * 80344220
*          FROM I/O AREA AFTER A PUNCH * 80344230
*          OPERATION * 80344240
*          * 80344250
***** * 80344260
*          * 80344270
*          CARD DEVICE TABLE EQUATES 80344280
*          * 80344290
0003 0 COROI EQU 3 PAST NOT READY INOICATOR 80344300
0004 0 CORDC EQU 4 READ CARO IMAGE 80344310
0006 0 CDROP EQU 6 READ PACKED 80344320
0008 0 CUWRT EQU 8 PUNCH 80344330
000A 0 COFED EQU 10 FEEO 80344340
000C 0 CUSSL EQU 12 STACKER SELECT 80344350
000E 0 CUSEN EQU 14 SENSE 80344360
0010 0 CDSNR EQU 16 SENSE/RESET 80344370
0012 0 COOPC EQU 18 OPCUP SUBR ENTRY POINT 80344380
*          * 80344390
*          CALL SECTION 80344400
*          * 80344410
123C 0 0000 CARDZ OC 0 CALL ENTRY PUINT 80344420
123D 0 4480 0075 BSI I $IOSA CALL IOSAVE 80344430
123F 0 0102 STO X1 SYSR1 SAVE CALL ADOR IN LIST 80344440
1240 0 1090 SLT 16
1241 0 D104 STO X1 SYSR3 SAVE LEV/AREA IND IN LIST 80344460
1242 0 C039 LO CDINI
1243 0 0103 STO X1 SYSR2 PUT INT ENTRY ADOR IN LIST 80344480
1244 0 637F LDX 3 CON XR3 POUNTS TU FIXED AREA 80344490
1245 0 6680 00D9 LDX I2 $1442 XR2 POUNTS TO DEVICE TA8LE 80344500
1247 0 720E MUX 2 -DVSTR 80344510
1248 0 C100 LD X1 LINK8 TEST FUR LINK ERROR 80344520
1249 1 4420 1259 BSI L CDCER,Z 8RANCH IF LINK/BUSY NOT 0 80344530
1248 0 C107 LD X1 CP TEST FOR ON/OFF FUN 80344540
124C 0 188C SRT 12
124D 1 4C20 1262 8SC L CU81,Z 8RANCH IF NOT ON/OFF FUNCT 80344560
124F 0 1084 SLT 4 SET ON/OFF-LINE INUICATUR 80344570
1250 0 2E40 FFFF STS L2 DVONF,/40
1252 0 D2F8 STO X2 UVONF 80344590
1253 0 2E41 FFFF STS L2 DVONF,/41
1255 0 C306 LO X3 $01-CUN SET ERRUR PARAMETER 80344610
1256 0 0106 STO X1 ERP
1257 0 4480 0076 CDCEX 8SI I $IOEX EXIT VIA IOEXIT 80344630
1259 0 0000 CUCER OC 0 ILLEGAL CALL TO CARDN 80344640
125A 0 0883 XIO X3 $MK1-CUN MASK 80344650
125B 0 0BB5 XIO X3 $MK2-CUN
125C 0 4480 00C7 8SI I $RSAV CALL RSAVE 80344670
125E 0 4480 0078 BSI I $IOER CALL ERROR SUBR 80344680
1260 0 000A DC 10
1261 0 0002 OC 2
1262 1 4408 1259 COB1 BSI L CDCER,& BRANCH IF ILLEGAL FUNCTION 80344710
1264 0 9308 S X3 $D4-CUN TEST FUNCTION COOE FUR 1-4 80344720
1265 1 4430 1259 BSI L CDCER,-Z BRANCH IF ILLEGAL FUNCTION 80344730
1267 0 8307 A X3 $D2-CUN IS FUN REAU/PUNCH FUNCTION 80344740
1268 1 4C30 1271 BSC L COB1A,Z- BRANCH IF NOT R/P 80344750
126A 0 C580 0008 LO I1 IUAP TEST FUR VALID WURD CUUNT 80344760
126C 1 4408 1259 BSI L CDCER,& BRANCH IF Z OR - WU COUNT 80344770
126E 0 902C S CU080 TEST FUR WD CNT GREATER 80344780
126F 1 4430 1259 BSI L CUCER,-Z THAN 80--BRANCH YES 80344790
1271 0 C2F8 CD81A LD X2 UVONF TEST FUR DEVICE UN-LINE 80344800
1272 1 4C20 1277 8SC L CDB2,Z BRANCH IF ON-LINE 80344810
1274 0 C307 LU X3 $02-CUN TELL CALL THAT DEVICE IS 80344820
1275 0 0106 STO X1 ERP OFF-LINE 80344830
1276 0 70E0 MOX CDCEX EXIT 80344840
1277 0 0BB3 CDB2 XIO X3 $MK1-CUN MASK 80344850
1278 0 0885 XIO X3 $MK2-CUN
1279 0 4480 0063 BSI I $I0ST CALL I0SET 80344860
1278 0 0001 DC 1 NUMBER UF PARAMETERS 80344880
127C 1 12DF CDINI DC COINT AUOR UF IOCR INT SECTIUN 80344890

```

```

127D 0 0BB3      XIO X3 $MK1-CON MASK          80344900
127E 0 0BB5      XIO X3 $MK2-CON          80344910
127F 0 0105      STO X1 SYSR4 SAVE ADDR OF I/O BUSY IND 80344920
1280 0 D013      STO CDBSY+1 PUT IN SET BUSY INSTRUCTION 80344930
1281 0 6904      STX 1 COPQ1 SET UP PUTQ CALL        80344940
1282 0 6A02      STX 2 COPQ2          80344950
1283 0 4480 010A  BSI I $PUTO ENTER LIST IN QUEUE    80344960
1285 0 0000      CDPQ2 DC  **-* LCT AOR          80344970
1286 0 0000      CDPQ1 OC  **-* LIST ADDR        80344980
1287 0 0000      OC  0 PRIORITY          80344990
1288 1 4C20 1293 BSC L COBSY,Z BRANCH IF NOT FIRST Q ENTRY 80345000
128A 0 4011      BS1 COSIO           BRANCH TO START I/O SECTION 80345010
128B 1 4C08 1293 BSC L CDBSY,& BRANCH FUNCTION        80345020
1280 0 D106      STO X1 ERP SET ERROR PARAMETER   80345030
128E 0 6A02      STX 2 CDGQ1 SET UP GETQ CALL       80345040
128F 0 4480 0109 BSI I $GETO CALL GETQ          80345050
1291 0 0000      CDPQ1 DC  **-* LCT ADDR        80345060
1292 0 70C4      MOX CDCEX EXIT                  80345070
1293 0 7401 0000 CDBSY MDX L **-* ,1 INCREMENT I/O BUSY INUICATR 80345080
1295 0 1000      NOP               80345090
1296 0 4480 00FE BSI I $STPR STORAGE PROTECT LIST 80345100
1298 0 0009      CDSPI1 DC  9 NO. OF PARAMETER     80345110
1299 0 C000      LD  * FORCE TYPE 1 EXIT       80345120
129A 0 70BC      MDX CDCEX EXIT                  80345130
*               * START I/O SECTION          80345140
*               * START I/O SECTION          80345150
*               * START I/O SECTION          80345160
129B 0 0050      CDD80 DC  80 CONSTANT          80345170
129C 0 0000      CDSIO DC  0 START I/O ENTRY POINT 80345180
129D 0 COFE      LD  COSIO SAVE RETURN ADDRESS 80345190
129E 0 D3B8      STO X3 $WK5-CON TEST FOR OFF-LINE 80345200
129F 0 C2F8      LD  X2 OVONF TEST FOR OFF-LINE 80345210
12A0 1 4C20 12A5 BSC L COS1,Z BRANCH IF ON-LINE 80345220
12A2 0 C307      LD  X3 $D2-CON RETURN WITH OFF-LINE 80345230
12A3 0 4C80 0037 CDESEX BSC I $WK5          80345240
12A5 0 0AOE      CDS1 XIO X2 CDSEN TEST FOR NOT READY 80345250
12A6 1 4C04 1205 BSC L CONOT,E BRANCH IF NOT READY 80345260
12A8 0 1010      SLA  16 CLEAR PAST NOT RDY INDICATR 80345270
12A9 0 0203      STO X2 CDRDI          80345280
12AA 0 C3AB      LD  X3 $DM1-CON SET NO RESPONSE INDICATOR 80345290
12AB 0 02F8      STO X2 DVRES          80345300
12AC 0 C107      LD  X1 CP DETERMINE FUNCTION 80345310
12AD 0 180C      SRA  12          80345320
12AE 1 4C04 12C6 BSC L CDFNE,E BRANCH FUNCTION RD/FEE0 80345330
12B0 0 1801      SRA  1          80345340
12B1 1 4C04 1288 CDFSS XIO X2 COSSL FUNCTION IS STACKER SELECT 80345360
12B3 0 0AAC      SLA  16 CLEAR NO RESPONSE INO 80345370
12B4 0 1010      CDFPH LD  X1 IOAP SET UP IOCC 80345410
12B5 0 D2FB      STO X2 DVRES          80345420
12B6 0 C306      LD  X3 $01-CON FUNCTION IS COMPLETED 80345390
12B7 0 70E8      MOX COSEX          80345400
12B8 0 C108      CDFPH LD  X1 IOAP SET UP IOCC 80345410
12B9 0 8306      A   X3 $01-CON          80345420
12BA 0 D208      STO X2 CDWRT          80345430
12B8 0 C108      LO  X1 IOAP PUT IN PUNCH STOP BIT 80345440
12BC 0 8580 0008 A   11 IOAP          80345450
12BE 0 D3B7      STO X3 $WK4-CON          80345460
12BF 0 C480 0036 LD  I $WK4          80345470
12C1 0 EBA8      OR  X3 $D8-CON OR IN THE BIT 80345480
12C2 0 0480 0036 STO I $WK4          80345490
12C4 0 OA08      XIO X2 CDWRT START PUNCH        80345500
12C5 0 7007      MDX CDSEA EXIT          80345510
12C6 0 1801      CDFNE SRA  1 IS FUN READ OR FEED 80345520
12C7 1 4C04 12D3 CDFRD LD  X1 IOAP SET UP READ IOCC 80345530
12C9 0 C108      CDFRD LD  X1 IOAP SET UP READ IOCC 80345540
12CA 0 8306      A   X3 $D1-CON          80345550
12C8 0 0204      STO X2 CDRDC          80345560
12CC 0 OA04      XIO X2 CDRDC START READ        80345570

```

```

12C0 0 C103      CDSEA LD  X1 SYSR2 SET INTERRUPT BRANCH 80345580
12CE 0 02F5      STO X2 DVSS          80345590
12CF 0 C3AB      LD  X3 $DM1-CON SET INT RESPONSE INDICATOR 80345600
12D0 0 02FB      STO X2 DVRES          80345610
12D1 0 1010      SLA  16 INDICATE FUNCTION STARTED 80345620
12D2 0 70D0      MOX CDSEX EXIT          80345630
12D3 0 0AOA      CDFFD XIO X2 CDFED FEED A CARD 80345640
12D4 0 70F8      MDX COSEA EXIT          80345650
12D5 0 C203      CNOT LD  X2 CDRDI WAS CARD READY ON LAST CALL 80345660
12D6 1 4C20 12A3 BSC L CDSEX,Z BRANCH IF NO 80345670
12D8 0 C3E1      LD  X3 $D3-CON SET IND FOR NOT READY 80345680
12D9 0 D203      STO X2 CDRDI          80345690
12DA 0 4480 0078 BSI I $IOER TELL OPERATOR THAT 1442 IS 80345700
12DC 0 000F      OC  15 NOT READY          80345710
12DD 0 0001      DC  1          80345720
12DE 0 70F6      MDX CNOT EXIT          80345730
*               * INTERRUPT SECTION          80345740
*               * INTERRUPT SECTION          80345750
*               * INTERRUPT SECTION          80345760
12DF 0 637F      CUINT LDX 3 CON XR3 POINTS TO FIXEO AREA 80345770
12E0 0 1010      SLA  16 RESET INT RESPONSE IND 80345780
12E1 0 D2FB      STO X2 DVRES          80345790
12E2 0 C201      LD  X2 DVXEQ          80345800
12E3 0 D3B7      STO X3 $WK4-CON XR1 POINTS TO LIST 80345810
12E4 0 6580 0036 LDX 11 $WK4          80345820
12E6 0 D210      STO X2 CDSNR SAVE FOR OPCOP SUBR CALL 80345830
12E7 0 0A10      XIO X2 CDSNR SENSE/RESET DSW 80345840
12E8 0 EAFA      UR  X2 DVDDW UR PROG INDICATORS 80345850
12E9 0 D2F9      STO X2 DVDSW SAVE DSW 80345860
12EA 0 1004      SLA  4 TEST FOR OPCOP BIT 80345870
12EB 0 4C90 0074 BSC I $IMIC,- BRANCH IF NOT ON 80345880
12ED 0 100C      SLA  12 CLEAR OR WORD 80345890
12EE 0 D2FA      STO X2 DVDDW          80345900
12EF 0 C2F9      LD  X2 DVDSW TEST FOR ERROR 80345910
12FO 0 1002      SLA  2          80345920
12F1 1 4C10 131F BSC L CDFOK,- BRANCH IF NO ERROR 80345930
12F3 0 0BB3      XIO X3 $MK1-CON MASK 80345940
12F4 0 0BB5      XIO X3 $MK2-CON          80345950
12F5 0 4480 00C7 BSI I $RSAV SAVE REGISTERS 80345960
12F7 0 C2F6      LD  X2 DVERR INCREMENT ERROR COUNT 80345970
12F8 0 8306      A   X3 $D1-CON          80345980
12F9 0 D2F6      STO X2 OVERR          80345990
12FA 0 C3E1      LD  X3 $D3-CON SETUP TO STUP FUTURE 80346000
12FB 0 D203      STO X2 CDRDI NOT READY ERROR MESS 80346010
12FC 0 C2F9      LO  X2 OVDSW SETUP TO TEST TYPE OF 80346020
12FD 0 1005      SLA  5 ERROR          80346030
12FE 1 4C10 1306 BSC L CDE1,- BRANCH NOT PARITY 80346040
1300 0 4480 0078 BSI I $IOER CALL IOERR SUBR 80346050
1302 0 0000      DC  0          80346060
1303 0 0001      DC  1          80346070
1304 0 C308      LD  X3 $D4-CON LD ERROR CODE 80346080
1305 0 7020      MDX CUCON CONTINUE OPERATION 80346090
1306 0 1001      CUE1 SLA  1 TEST STORAGE PROTECT 80346100
1307 1 4C10 1310 BSC L CDE2,- BRANCH IF NOT STURAGE PROT 80346110
1309 0 4480 0078 BSI I $IOER CALL I/O ERROR SUBROUTINE 80346120
130B 0 0005      DC  5          80346130
130C 0 0002      DC  2          80346140
130D 0 4480 00C6 BSI I $ECRL FORCE RELOAD 80346150
130F 0 0000      DC  0          80346160
1310 0 1001      CDE2 SLA  1 TEST OTHER ERRORS 80346170
1311 1 4C10 1319 BSC L CDE3,- BRANCH NOT FEED CHECK 80346180
1313 0 4480 0078 BSI I $IOER CALL IOERR 80346190
1315 0 0019      DC  25          80346200
1316 0 0001      DC  1          80346210
1317 0 C309      LD  X3 $D5-CON LD ERROR CODE 80346220
1318 0 700D      MDX CDCON CONTINUE 80346230
1319 0 4480 0078 COE3 BSI I $IOER ANY ERROR 80346240
131B 0 001E      DC  30          80346250

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PRDGRAM FDR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 20467
PAGE

```

131C 0 0001      DC   1
131D 0 C341      LD   X3 $D6-CDN LD ERROR CODE      80 346260
131E 0 7007      MDX  CDCON
131F 0 1001      CDFOK SLA  1 TEST LAST CARD      80 346270
1320 1 4C10 1325 BSC  L CDCDN-1,- BRANCH IF NOT LAST CARD 80 346280
1322 0 0AOA      XID  X2 CDFED FEED DUT LAST CARD      80 346300
1323 0 C3A8      LD   X3 $D8-CDN SET ERROR CODE      80 346310
1324 0 7001      MDX  CDCON CONTINUE      80 346320
1325 0 C306      LD   X3 $D1-CDN LD OKAY ERROR CODE      80 346330
1326 0 2D40 0006 CDCON STS L1 ERP,/40 PUT ERROR CDDE IN I/O LIST 80 346340
1328 0 D106      STO  X1 ERP
1329 0 08B3      CDCN2 XID  X3 $MK1-CON MASK      80 346350
132A 0 0885      XIO  X3 $MK2-CON
132B 0 6A02      STX  2 *#2 CALL GETQ      80 346360
132C 0 4480 0109 BS1  I $GET0
132E 0 0000      DC   *--*
132F 0 4480 00FF BSI  I $STRL UNSTORAGE PRDTECT LIST      80 346400
1331 0 0009      DC   9 CONSTANT      80 346410
1332 0 C580 0005 LD   I1 SYSR4 RESET I/D BUSY INDICATOR 80 346420
1334 0 9306      S    X3 $D1-CON
1335 0 D580 0005 STO  I1 SYSR4
1337 0 08AF      XIO  X3 $UMK1-CON UNMASK      80 346430
1338 0 08B1      XIO  X3 $UMK2-CDN
1339 0 C201      LD   X2 DVXEQ OPERATE DN NEXT LIST      80 346440
133A 0 4C98 0074 BSC  I $IMIC,&- EXIT IF ND MORE TO DD 80 346450
133C 0 D387      STO  X3 $WK4-CON
133D 0 6580 0036 LDX  I1 $WK4 XR1 IS LIST POINTER      80 346460
133F 1 4400 129C BSI  L CDSIO CALL ID START SECTION 80 346470
1341 0 4C98 0074 BSC  I $IMIC,&- EXIT IF STARTED      80 346480
1343 0 70E2      MDX  CDCON BRANCH IF COMPLETED      80 346490
1344 0 0AC9      PGSIZ DC  **-1-DMPID+150 PRDGRAM SIZE      80 346500
*               *
1346 0001      END   DMIN
ND STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY      80 346510

```

I8M MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MUNITUR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 35A

```

$ABRT 00A4
$AESP 002C
$AIIN 00DD OCCE OCDO
$ANEO 00AE
$BDSH 010F
$BIND 0003
$BKEX 0108
$BKSA 0107
$BMIC 0028
$BTAD 006A
$BULK 007C
$CBAS 00B2 OBOF OD49
$CEML 0100 0001
$CLK 005C
$CLNT 006F
$CDRE 00A8
$C1TV 0115
$C1OV 011E
$C11V 011F
$C12V 0120
$C13V 0121
$C14V 0122
$C15V 0123
$C16V 0124
$C17V 0125
$C18V 0126
$C19V 0127
$C2TV 0116
$C20V 0128
$C21V 0129
$C22V 012A
$C23V 0128
$C3TV 0117
$C4TV 0118
$C5TV 0119
$C6TV 011A
$C7TV 011B
$C8TV 011C
$C9TV 011D
$DAOP 00E2 OCD6
$DAY 006C
$DINP 00E1 OCD3
$DIRC 00FD
$DKPH 00E7 OC8C OCBE OCCO
$DM1 002A 12AA 12CF
$DM10 002B
$DM50 005F
$DPME 0083
$DQLS 00E6
$DSW 005B
$DXEQ 005A
$D1 0085 1255 1286 1289 12CA 12F8 1325 1334
$D10 0070
$D11 0071
$D12 0072
$D13 0097
$D14 009F
$D2 0086 1267 1274 12A2
$D24 008D
$D25 008E
$D3 0060 12D8 12FA
$D319 00AF
$D320 008D
$D321 0090
$D4 0087 1264 1304
$D5 0088 1317
$D6 00C0 131D
$D7 0089

```

```
$DB 0027 12C1 1323
$D9 00BF
$ECDK 0101
$ECPR 0099
$ECRL 00C6 130D
$EDEN 006B
$EEND 0073
$EITC 005E
$ERMS 00BB
$EXCM 009C
$EXIT 00B6 0079 OAAE
$FFFO 00B1
$FFFO 0092
$FFB7 0094
$FIBF 00E4
$FMIC 006E
$F000 0093
$F360 00C5
$F800 00B1
$GETQ 00FC
$GETO 0109 128F 132C
$IBTA 0065
$ICLN 0069
$IDSK 010B
$IMIC 0074 099F 12EB 133A 1341
$IODR 0110
$IOER 0078 125E 120A 1300 1309 1313 1319
$IOEX 0076 1257
$IOSA 0075 123D
$IOST 0063 002E 1279
$IOTT 0062
$IPRT 010C
$ITB 002D
$LEXC 009D
$LINK 00BE
$LORG 00A6
$LST 007D
$MATP 00DC OCC6
$MBDR 009E
$MESG 0007
$MK1 0032 002A 0AB0 0BB2 0C29 0D4D 125A 1277 127D 12F3 1329
$MK2 0034 002B 0ABE 0BB4 0C2B 0D4E 1258 1278 127E 12F4 132A
$M1CS 0039
$NILV 0078
$NPID 003B
$NPIN 00AB
$NQUE 007A
$PAPT 00DB OCA5
$PAUS 0061
$PI00 00A0
$PI11 00A2
$PRNT 00BA
$PROC 0096
$PRTT 0064
$PSA 00C3
$PUTQ 00FB
$PUTO 010A 12B3
$QLCT 00BC
$QUEA 0111
$SQZEX 009B
$QZSA 009A
$RELD 010D
$ROAD 00C1
$RSA 0102
$RSAV 00C7 125C 12F5
$RSQ 0103
$RS1 0104
$RS2 0105
```

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

```
$RS3 0106
$SCHQ 00E5
$SEBT 0098
$SETV 0114
$SMIC 008F
$SORG 00A7
$SRTV 0113
$STPR 00FE 1296
$STQT 0079
$STRL 00FF 132F
$STRT 0000
$SYS 007E
$TASK 003B
$TDIA 0059
$TIMA 003C
$TIMB 003D
$TIM1 003E
$TMAC 0004
$TMBC 0005
$TMBC 00FA
$TMCC 0006
$STOUT 0095
$TRAC 0009
$TSLK 00B0 0A63 0A67
$TSPR 00C2
$TSST 0077 0A6E
$TVEX 00AD
$TVLU 0067
$TVSA 00AC
$TVST 010E
$TVWK 0068
$TYPE 00B9 006A 0DED
$TYPH 00EF OCAB OCAD OCAF OCB1 OC83 OC85 OCB7 OC89
$T1BS 00B4
$T2BS 00B5
$UMK1 002E 0AC2 0BBE 0BEA 0BF1 0061 1337
$UMK2 0030 0AC3 0BCU 0BF5 0D62 1338
$UPDA 00C4
$UT 0029
$UTIL 0025
$VCOR 0066
$VCTV 0112
$WK4 0036 128E 12BF 12C2 12E3 12E4 133C 1330
$WK5 0037 129E 12A3
$XEQ1 003F
$YEAR 006D
$OFFF 00BA
$OFF8 0082
$OF00 00A5
$OFF 0083
$OF0 00A9
$OOFF 00AA
$O180 00BC
$O500 0080
$O600 007F
$1STC 0091
$1053 00D0
$1442 00D9 OCC9 OCC8 1245
$1443 00D8 004E OCC3
$1627 00E3 OCA8
$2000 008B
$2310 00C8
$2790 0053 0B9D 08A5 0BB8 0CD9 0CDB 0D59
$8000 0084
$8001 00F7
$8002 00F8
$8004 00F9
$8008 0087
```

PROG ID 0803-2
PAGE 36

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 37

```
$8D10 00B8
ABMSG 1235 1221 1224
ABM1 1237 121F
ABM2 1238 0D42 09A5 09AD 09D2 0B33 0B51 0B7F 0CF6 0F54 0FFB 1026 105B 1061
106E 107D 1085 1105 110D 111D
ABM3 1239 0B53 0BF3 0CEC 0F26 0F5F 101D 1035 1069 1074 1083 10DD 1118
ABM4 123A 0B56 0BC5 0BF7 1D4A 104F 1D5A
ABM5 123B 0BC8
ABORT FFE7 0019 0B3E 0B64 0B6C 0B81 DB8A DBCC 0BDE 0BF9 0C06 0CF8 0F2C 0F61
0F6F 0FB2 0FC7 0FE5 0FEE 10D5 100E 1028 103B 105C 106F 107E 1087
1D97 10B7 10C7 10E3 10F5 1111 111E 115B 1162 117E 1189 118F 119A
11EE
ABRT 1217 D092 121C
ABRTX FF08 DD1B 0064 0F2B 103A 10E2 10EA 1136 1231
ABRT1 1222 1225
ABRXT 1231 122A
ABTID 1208 09C8 11E3 11E9 11ED
ACTAT 0C64 0B76
ACTIV FFDA 0015 0A00 0A01 0DBF 121A
ADRS 11C4 114C 1150 11A4 11AC 11B1 11BE
ADR1 0090 0010
ADR2 0091 0013
ADR3 0092 0018
ADR4 0093 001C
ADR5 0094 0D25
ADR6 0095 0016
ADR7 0096 001A
ADR8 0097 0063
ARBSY FFE2 0032 0807 0D4F
A1 0A73 0A62 0A70
BAKUP 0E86 0E02 0EC0
BASE 009A 0022
BCKUP 0EEF 0EBD 0EC7 0EDC 0EE9
8EGIN FFF5 003B
BGIN 0EFC 00A4 0F02
BGIN1 0FOC 0F11
8GIN2 0F14
BGIN3 0F1B
BKUP1A 0EC9 0EBC
BKUP1 0EC2 0EBF
BKUP2 0ECF 0EB9 0ED9
BKUP3 0EDC 0ED1
BKUP4 0EE2 0EC8 0EE8
BPXT0 0EBA 0ED4
BPXT1 0EC0 0EEC
BPXT2 0EDA 0ECB
BPXT3 0EED 0EEB
BYICR FFEC D804 0B0B 0D4A 0D66
CARDZ 123C 11C8
CDBSY 1293 1280 1288 128B
CD81 1262 124D
CDB1A 1271 126B
CDB2 1277 1272
CDCER 1259 1249 1262 1265 126C 126F
CDCEX 1257 1276 1292 129A
CDCNT 0FC0 0F1F 0F25 0F31 0F32 0F35 0F53 0F67 0FE1
CDCN2 1329
CDCON 1326 1305 1318 131E 1320 1324 1343
CDD80 1298 126E
CDE1 1306 12FE
CDE2 1310 1307
CDE3 1319 1311
CDFEO 000A 12D3 1322
CDFFD 1203 12C7
CDFNE 12C6 12AE
CDFOK 131F 12F1
CDFPH 1288 12B1
CDFRD 12C9
```

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PROG ID 0803-2
PAGE 37

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```
CDFSS 1283
CDGQ1 1291 12BE
CDINI 127C 1242
CDINT 120F 127C
CDNOT 1205 12A6 12DE
CDOPC 0012
CDPQ1 1286 1281
CDPQ2 1285 1282
CDRDC 0004 12CB 12CC
CDROI 0003 12A9 12D5 12D9 12FB
CDROP 0006
CDSEA 12CD 12C5 12D4
CDSEN 000E 12A5
CDSEX 12A3 12B7 12D2 12D6
CDSID 129C 12BA 129D 133F
CDSNR 0010 12E6 12F7
CDSP1 1298
CDSSL 000C 12B3
CDS1 12A5 12A0
CDWRT 0008 12BA 12C4
CESAV DA3F 09BC 0A09
CESWS 0A36 09B8 09F2 0A05 0A2D 0AA7
CIDXT 0A59
CKADR 1019 0F7E 1020 11BA
CKAD1 1020
CKIO 0A4D 09CD 0A45 0A59 0A5B
CKIO1 0A4F 0A54
CKIO2 0A5B 0A52
CKWRD 113C 10F1 1101
CK1 0FD2 0F25
CK2 10D1 1034
CK4 1141 10DC
CMPAT 0FD4 0FC3
COOE FFC0 000E 0011 0012 0014 0015 0017 0019 001B 0021 0026 0028 0032 0034
0087 0DCF 0DD4 0E26 0E6C 0E7C 0E95
CON 007F 0029 002A 002B 0ABC 0ABD 0ABE 0AC2 0AC3 080F 0D47 0D49 0D4D 0D4E
0D61 0D62 1244 1255 125A 125B 1264 1267 1274 1277 1278 127D 127E
129E 12A2 12AA 12B6 12B9 12B8 12C1 12CA 12CF 12D8 12DF 12E3 12F3
12F4 12F8 12FA 1304 1317 131D 1323 1325 1329 132A 1334 1337 1338
133C
CON1 0FCF 0F59 0F5C 0FA1
CP 0007 1248 12AC
CPTER 0068 0006 0077
CTLCD 0A3B 09B5 09C5 09CB 09CC 0A30
CTLPT 0A74 09ED 0A75 0A81 0A83 0D28
CTLP1 0A7C 0A7F
CTLRD 1142 10EB 1139 1227
CTLXT 0A26 0F0 0A13 0A20
CTL1 09B7 0097 0906 0A26 0A55 0D3B 1144
CTL10 0A1A
CTL11 0A1C 0A16
CTL3 09C4
CTL4 09D7 09C7 09CA
CTL43 0E17
CTL5 09DC 09DB
CTL53 0E16 0UF5
CTL6 09F1 09DB 09DE 09E1 09FB 0A01
CTL7 0A00
CTLB 0A02 09F6
CTL8A 0A05 0A0B
CTL9 0A0D 0A07
CTL9A 0A14 0A04
CTPXT 0A83
CTRXT 1143 10E9 1135
CVCT 0E38 0E25 0E30
C4353 00CA 0083
ODAI 0CCD 0CB4 0C85 0C86 0C87
DDAO 0CD5 0CBA 0CBB
```

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PROG ID 0803-2
PAGE 37A

```

DDI 0CD2 0CBB OC89
DECTB 0EA4 0E77
DECTC 0EB2 0ECC
DFTBG FFF4 0021 0F86 1024
DFTCF FFF1 0FOA
DFTCW FFE0 0C02 0FC1
DFTIA FFE4 0997 0C1F
DFTID FFF2 09E4 0A78 0A8B 0A8E 0AC7 0B70 0B7D 0D18 0F07 104D 1115 1128
DFTIS FFE3 0999 0C22 0C23
DFTDP FFFD 09E6 09EB 0AB8 0AFD 0B2A 0C41 0CE2 0D08 0D14 0D1E 0D25 0D30 0D37
0D75 0D94 0D9F 0E10
DIRXT 099F 099B
DMBGN FFF3 0014 0ACF 101B 1022 1045 121B
DMCTL FFDL 0017 0066
DMDVA 0C4A 0D55
DMDDT 0C4C 0BB6 0B8A 0C4A
DMEDT 091D 0090
DMIN 0001 0093 1346
DMINA 0008 000D
DMINB 0036 003B
DMINC 005E 004D 0051 0057 0061
DMIR 0997 0094
DMISS FFFC 0026 0C2F 0D5C
DMIXT 0066
DMPID 0911 0091 00E1 0913 1048 1344
DM10A 0F30 0F28
DM10B 0F35 0F6D 0FAB
DM10C 0F37 0F38
DM10E 0F41 0F51
DM10F 0F56 0F5B
DM10G 0F65 0F5D
DM10H 0F73 0F69
DM10J 0F7E 0F86
DM10K 0F8A 0FAA
DM10L 0F8E 0FA8
DM10M 0F96 0FA2
DM10N 0F9D 0F94
DM10P 0FA0 0F99
DM10R 0FA3 0F92
DM10S 0FA5 0F9F
DM10T 0FA6 0F90
DM10U 0FAC 0F77
DM10V 0F86 0F80
DM10W 0FB9 0FBF
DM10X 0FC0 0FBC
DM10Y 0FC8 0FAE 0FC5
DM21D 0098 003F
DM20A 103F 1037
DM20B 1051 10AF
DM20D 1060 1058
DM20E 1073 106B
DM20F 1082 107A
DM20G 1088 1085
DM20H 1098 1095
DM20J 109E 1091
DM20K 10A1 108D
DM20L 10A3 109D
DM20M 10A6 10AB
DM20N 10AD 10AO
DM20P 1080 1076
DM20R 1088 10B2
DM20S 10CB 10BD 10C6
DM4AA 10E7 10DF
DM4XT 113A
DM40A 10EC 1134
DM40C 10EF 10FE
DM40D 10F5
DM40E 10F9 10F3

```

```

DM40F 1102
DM40J 1115 110F
DM40K 1135 1102 1143
DM40L 112F 1132
DM40M 1122 111A
DPWK1 0EA0 0E6E 0E72 0E73 0E7E 0E83 0E8A
DPWK2 0EA2 0E7B 0E7F 0E82 0E84 0E86
DTABT 1234 09DF 0F34 1230
DTADR FFD3 0BAF 0BBC 0BD4 0D45 0D54
DTIVS FFEE 0C2E 0D5F 0D68
DVASV 0C4B
DVDDW FFFA 12E8 12EE
DVDSW FFF9 12E9 12EF 12FC
DVERR FFF6 12F7 12F9
DVDFD 0FFF
DVINL 0FFC
DVISS FFF5 0C2D 0C30 0D5B 0D60 12CE
DVNPR 0000
DVOL 120A 11E4 11F2 11F7 1203
DVONF FFF8 0056 0BFD 1250 1252 1253 1271 129F
DVRES FFFB 12AB 12B5 12D0 12E1
DVSSS FFF7
DVSTR FFF2 1247
DVXEQ 0001 12E2 1339
D1442 0CC8 0C73
D1443 0CC2 0C6E
D1627 0CA7 0C69
D2310 0CBB 0C6C 0C6D 0C70 0C71
D2400 0CC5 0C6B 0C6F
D2790 0CD8 0899 0C92 0C93
D5316 0CAA 0C6A
D5455 0CA4 0C68
EAREA 10CF 1044 10A4 10AC 10BF
EDITA FFD2 0011 0046 0A85 0A88 0A89 0ABB 0AC7 0ACF 0AD0 0AD7 0AF3 0AF5 0B07
0B08 0B0C 0B0D 0B10 0B25 0B2A 0B28 0B2E 0C15 0C1F 0C22 0C2E 0C2F
0C3A 0C3C 0CDF 0CE2 0CE3 0CE4 0CE6 0D06 0D08 0D11 0D14 0D15 0D17
0D22 0D25 0D27 0D2B 0D2D 0D34 0D37 0D38 0D3A 0D43 0D4A 0D4F 0D54
0D5C 0D5F 0D64 0D65 0D66 0D67 0D68 0D72 0D75 0D77 0D78 0D9C 0D9F
0DA0 0DA2 0DE4 0DEA 0DF0 0DFE 0EOA 0EOC 0EFD 0EFF 0F01 0F16 0F18
0F1A 0F21 0F27 0F2B 0F33 1032 1036 103A 1D42 1043 1043 1045 1046
1046 10DA 10DE 10E2 10E8 10EA
END FFF7 0A49
ENDSW 0D3E 0858 0862 0CF0 0D1D 0D26
EPA 091A
ERP 0006 1256 1275 128D 1326 1328
ERR 0D71 00A8 0D79 0D7F 0D8E 0D96
ERROR FFF9
ERRXT 0D96
ERR01 0D86 0D7C 0D87
ERR02 0D89 0D84
ERR03 0D8F 0D8C
ETADR FFE5 0012 0B37
ETPTR FFE6 0B34 0B4E 0COA 0COE 0C10 0CF3 0D27
ETSST FFE9 09FA 0A65
ETSSV FFE8 09FC 0A0D
EXIT 0AA2 0A1A 0AA5 1233
EXITA 0AA7 0AAA
EXIT1 0079 0096
EXTAD 1233 0B27 0B33 0B51 0B53 0B56 0F23 0F26 0F2A 0F2A 0F34 1030 1035 1039
1039 104A 104F 1053 105A 1058 1061 1064 1069 106E 1074 107D 1083
10D8 10DD 10E1 10E1 1105 1108 110D 1118 111D
EXTYP 0001
HDG43 00C5 0059
HDG53 00AE 003C
HDSW 0E9E 0E60 0E69 0E98
HEX 114A 0FFA 1062 1106 1169 116D
HEXXT 1169
HEX01 114E 11B2 11C0

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

HEX02 1154 1152
HEX03 1166 1161
HEX04 1167 1153 1156
HEX05 1168 1168
HEX06 1170 11A3
HEX07 1178 1177
HEX08 1182 117C
HEX09 118D 1183
HEX10 1193 118D 1196
HEX11 1197 1188
HEX12 119E 1198
HEX13 11AC 11A8
HEX14 11B3 11AE
HEX15 11BE 11AB
HEX2A 115F 115A
HOLD 102C 101A 101F
INOUT FF70 0DA5 0F3C 0F56 0F65 0F7C 0F88 0F8B 0FD0 0FE9 1000 1009 1055
          1066 10A1 10EF 10FB 10FF 110A 1123 1154 116B 1175 11A9 11C9 1216
IOAP 0008 126A 12BB 12BB 12BC 12C9
IPA 0918
KEC00 120C 11E1
KED00 10D4 103F 1090 10B1
KED02 10D5 10C4
KFFF 10D6 1075 10C1
K00FF 0A3A 098A 09F3 0A06 0A2E 0E3D
K000C 10D2 1084
K000F 0996 0048 004A
K0002 10D0 1060 1094
K0100 1003 1048 108C 10BC 11F3
K0200 0814 0ABA 0AF4
K0400 0F1D 0F00 0F19
K0800 0D3D 0D16 0D2C 0D39
K1 0994 001F 0C1D 0DB9 0E51
K1000 0E14 0DA1 0E0B
K13 0C47 0BE2
K2 0995 0BA3 0C20 0ED5 11D8
K2000 0D9A 0D76 0D8F 10F9
K23 0C46 0BD9
K3 1140 0075 1104 110E
K4000 0D0F 0CE5 0007
K4010 11C6 115F
K4420 1017 1008
K7 120D 11DD
K7FFF 0D10 0FCF
K8000 0C45 0B2C 0C19 0C3B 0F12 0FF2
K8100 1016 1002 1057
K9 0C48
LCID1 0A3C 09A1
LCID2 0A3D 09A9
LCID4 0A3E 09CF
LCLID FFD9 0040 09A3 09AB 09D0 0F27 0F33 1036 1042 100E 10EB
LCMSG 00DC 0060
LDEXT 0E55
LDMSG 0A9B 0A96
LDM1 0A9E 0A8D
LDM2 0AA0 0A90
LDM3 0AA1 0A93
LDPRT 0A8A 09B1 0A99
LDPRI 0A94 0A97
LDPXT 0A99
LD1 0E47 0E42
LD2 0E50 0E4C
LG 0D9B 00A7 0D85 0DAC 0E04 0E12
LGDEC 0E5A 0DE3 0E9C
LGDXT 0E9C
LGD1 0E5D 0E9B
LGD2 0E68 0E5D
LGD3 0E6C 0E67

```

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 39

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

LGD4 0E75 0E6F
LGD5 0E7A 0E90
LGD6 0E7E 0E88
LGD7 0EB9 0EB0
LGD8 0E92 0E79
LGEND 0E06 0DA3 0DA4
LGEXT 0E12
LGHEX 0E22 0DC2 0DC7 0DCB 0DC0 0DE1 0E36
LGHT 0E36
LGHX1 0E2A 0E32
LGHX2 0E2B 0E2A
LG00 0DA5 0EED
LG01 0DB3 0DAF 00C4 0DCB 0DC0
LG02 0DC9 00C3
LG03 0DD3 0DBD 0DD8
LG04 0DDA 0DD2
LG05 0DDD 0DE2
LG06 0DE1 0DDF
LG07 0DE3 0DDC
LG07A 0DE4 00E0
LG08 0DEU 0EDA
LG08A 0DF5 0DF1
LG09 0DF7 0ECD
LG10 0DFD 0E00
LINKB 0000 1248
LIST 0098 006C 0070 0073
LISTP 0E19 0DF7 0DFC 0DFF 0E87 0ED2
LIST1 120E 11CD 11CE 11D1 11D3 11D7 11E8 11F5 11FF 1204
LOAD 0E39 0DD1 0DD6 0E2D 0E35 0E55 0E76 0E8C 0E97
LOG FFFB 005E 0A7C 0A94 0AA2 112F 1222
LOGAD FFDC 0ACC 0ADD 0AEA 0DB1
LOGWC 0E15 0UBB 0DD0 0E5B 0E64 0E99
LPA 0919
L1 0BC3 0B98 0B9B
L3 0C06 0BAC
MCTRL 09A1 0095 0A24
MEND 0D11 00A6
MENOA 0D30 001C
MEXT1 0D2E
MEXT2 0D3B
MLSCF 091B 0A28 0A57 0A5D
MONXT 0AAE
MPDM1 0F1E 09A7 0F1B
MPOM2 102D 0044 09AF 10CB
MPDM4 10D7 09D4 113A
MPXDM 0000 00E0 00E2
MPXOP FFFE 002C 0034 0068 006E 0AAC 0DF8 0DFE
MSGA1 0AB5 0A7E
MSGA3 1145 1131
MSGC2 0AB0 0AA4
MSGWC FF69 0008 0DAA 0DE8 0E21 0E4E
MSG1A 0AB8 0A77
MSG1B 0A89 0A7B
MSG3A 1148 112E
MSG3B 1149 1127
MSKON FFF
MTERM 0A40 09DA 0A17 0A23 0A4B 0D2E 122E
MXTIM 008F
M12SW 0E57 0UAB 0E40 0E49 0E50 0E53
NEG FFD1
NEG3 0099 0027
NLINT FFFB 0ABF 0ADA 0C27 0D65
NTTIM FFEA 0A4F 0B0D 0B17 0D64
NXTPG 0A39 0A1E 0A21 0A22 0A33
OFFLN 0EFO 0EBA 0EC9 0E07
OFVEC 0FD3 0F96
OLPRM 0EF1 0ED8
ONE 0B15 0AC5

```

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PROG ID 0803-2
PAGE 39

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PROG ID 0803-2
PAGE 39A

PART NO. 2246289
PAGE 39A

```

ONOFF FFD7 0BFE
DNVEC 0FD5 0F9B
DUTDV FFDD 005B 0DE7 0DF0 0E3A 0EC2 0ECF 0EDE
PATCH 101B OFF6 OFFD 115B 11A6
PAUSE 0A3B 09F7 0A00 0A02 0A12
PDATA 00AD 00A3
PGSIZ 1344
PHDNG FF6A 007E 0EE4
PIDCK 10CE 1050 106A 106D 10B4 1088
PDLL 0B12 0AC4 0AC6 0ACB 0AD4 0AFA 0E0D
PTRCD 0EF7 0EC4
RAD 0913
RDFCN 120B 11E7 11FE
RDIND 1209 11FA 11FD 1202
RD100 11CE 11CF
RD101 11E7 11FB
RD102 11EE 11D2 11E0 11E2
RD103 11F2 11DB
RD104 11F7 11D6 11DE
RD105 1201 11E6 11FC
RD106 1206 11EB
READ1 11C7 0F37 1051 10EC 11DC 11F6 1200 1205 1206
RELDV FFFB
RELFC 0FCE 0023 0A91 0F7A 0FA4 0FAD 11AF 11B7
REQDV FFFA
RESTR 0D3F 099D 0B1A 0CE7 0D6F
RESXT 0D6F
RESO 0D54 0D4C
RES1 0D61 0D5E
RES2 0D69 0D40 0D41 0D42
RES3 0D5B 0D57
RID 0912
RLDV OCDD 00AA 0B5D 0CE8
RLDVC OCFC 0CEF 0CF2
RLDVD OCFF 0D04
RLEXT 0D09 0CDE
RLIND 11C3 114F 1166 1183
RQDV 0B20 00A9 0B2F
RQDVA 0B39 0B4D
RQDV8 0B42 0B3C
RQDVc 0B4C 0B46
RQDVD 0B4E 0B36 0B4B
RQDVE 0B5F 0B5A
RQDVF 0B6B 0B5B
RQDVG 0B70 0B6A
RQDVH 0B85 0B78 0B93
RQDVI 0B8E 0B89
RQDVJ 0B94 0B91
RQDVK 0BD0 0B8C
RQDVL 0BDE 0BDB
RQDVM 0BE2 0BDC
RQDVN 0BEB 0BDD 0BE4
RQDVP 0BFD 0BF0
RQDVQ 0COA 0BB1 0BC2 0C01 0C04
RQDVT 0C10 0C0C
RQDVW 0C32 0C25 0C39
RQDVY 0C3A 0C36
RQEXT 0C3D 0B21 0B23
RTNT0 0C61 0C62
SCESW 0D98 0D7E 0D81 0D89 0DBD
SEQCK 10CD 102E 1034 103F 1040 1040 1044 1048 1050 1079 107C 10AD 1080 10C3
SETCD 007B 003E 005D 008C
SETC1 007D 0082
SETC2 0086 0088
SETUP 0BB2 0B9F
SEXTT 00BC
SPC53 0E1B 0DE6
START FFF6 0A2A 0A5F

```

```

STATS FFF0 0AB9 0ABB 0AF3 0AF5 0B2B 0B2E 0C3A 0C3C 0CE4 0CE6 0D06 0D08 0D15
0D17 0D2B 0D2D 0D38 0D3A 0D77 0D78 0D90 0D92 0DAO 0DA2 0EOA 0EOC
0EFF 0F01 0F1B 0F1A
STRT 0AB3 00A5
STRTA 0AC2 0ACE 0AD9 0AE3 0B03 0B11
STRTB 0AD1 0ACB
STRTC 0AE0 0AD6 0ADC 0AE9
STRTD 0AEA 0ADF
STRTE 0AED 0AE6
STRTF 0B01 0AC1
STRTG 0AF6 0AB3 0AB4
STRTH 0B0C 0B06
STRXT 0AFF 0AED 0AFC
SWS 0A2C 0B83 0A10 0A34
SWSXT 0A34
SW0 0914
SW1 0915
SW2 0916
SW3 0917
SYSR1 0002 123F
SYSR2 0003 1243 12CD
SYSR3 0004 1241
SYSR4 0005 127F 1332 1335
TBEND 0CDC
TBPTR 0C49 0B49 0C0D
TEMP 0E58 0E3F 0E45 0E54
TERM 091C 0AE1 0B3A 0B60 0B86 0C34 0D02 0F0E 0FBA
TIMCT FFDE 0028 0B0C
TIMON FFED 0B01 0B10 0D67
TIMXT 0B1E 0B19
TMOUT 0B16 0B13 0B1E
TOIND FFE1 0B1C 0CE3
TDRTN 0B13 0B0E
TRMXT 0A4B 0A44
TSCTL 0A61 09C2 09FF 0A0F 0A19 0A71 122C
TSCXT 0A70 0A6A 0A6B
TVECT 00A4 0036
TYPCD 0EF2 0EE0
TYPE 0FDC 0F39 0FFE 1012 1014
TYPEX 0FFE
TYPEY 1014
TYPE1 0FE9 0FE4
TYPE2 0FF2 0FDF
TYPE3 1000 0FF5
TYPE4 1009 1003
TYPE5 1012 0FED 100C
VCTCK 0FD1 0F32 0F9A 0FAF
VERSN 008E 0003 0005 0005 0010 0013 0016 0018 001A 001C 0022 0025
WDCNT FF6F 0DEA
WORK 11C1 119E 119F 11B9 11BC
WORK1 11C2 1171 11A0
WRDCT 0FD0 0F76 0F84
XEQSW FFDB 09DC 09E2 0A41 0A47 0AD7 0D1A
ZONE 11C5 1173 117A 1185
END OF ASSEMBLY
----- LAST PAGE -----

```

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1A
2. REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	1A
3. OPERATING PROCEDURE	1A
3.1 LOADING PREPARATION.	1A
3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION.	2A
I. PROGRAM LOADING.	2A
2. CHANGING DEVICES	3A
3. LOADING NEW DET.	4
4. READING CONTROL CARDS.	4
3.3 ERROR RECOVERY	4A
3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION.	4A
4. PRINTOUTS	6A
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES.	6A
4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES	7
4.3 DATA MESSAGES.	7
4.4 ERROR MESSAGES	7A
5. COMMENTS.	14A
5.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION.	14A
5.2 SYSTEM PROTECTION.	17
5.3 SERVICE AIDS	17A
5.4 PATCHING ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS.	17A
6. APPENDIX.	18
6.1 C.E. CDRELOAD PROGRAM.	18
6.2 MPX CONTROL CARD FORMAT.	20
6.3 DIAGNOSTIC DECK MAKEUP	20A
6.4 DET CONTROL CARD EDRMAT.	21
6.5 DET ON LINE OPERATION.	21A
1. GENERAL.	21A
2. PID 0806-1053/1816 EDNCTION TEST	22
3. PID 0809-1810 A/B EUNCTION TEST.	22A
4. PID 080A-1443 EUNCTION TEST.	23A
5. PID 0823-AIDPC FUNCTION TEST	24
6. PID 082E-2790 L.A. BASIC DFT	26
7. PID 082E-2790 L.A. RD/WRT DET.	26A

I. PURPOSE

A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DESIGNED TO OPERATE THE 1800 OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS IN THE ON LINE ENVIRONMENT OF THE 1800 MULTIPROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (MPX) SYSTEM. MPXDM IS PROVIDED AS A MEANS TO INCREASED SYSTEM AVAILABILITY.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- A. THE 1800 MPX SYSTEM, WITH THE TIME SHARE FEATURE, MUST BE CURRENTLY OPERATING.
- B. A MINIMUM OF 5K DE VARIABLE CORE MUST BE AVAILABLE IN THE MPX SYSTEM IN ORDER TO OPERATE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS.
- C. THE CURRENTLY OPERATING VERSION OF MPX MUST BE COMPATABLE WITH THE VERSION OF MPXDM BEING USED.
- D. THE PROPER MPX CONTRDL CARDS MUST BE USED TO LOAD AND EXECUTE MPXDM. SEE OPERATING PROCEDURE SECTION 3.0 AND THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE MPXDM DECK MAKE UP, APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.
- E. THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST FOLLOW THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK AND MPX CONTROL CARDS. EDITING IS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX OF THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PID 0801.
- F. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED MUST BE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM AND MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE IF SO REQUIRED BY THE DFT.

2.2 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- A. THE HARDWARE WHICH SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MPX SYSTEM ALSO SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF MPXDM.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING PREPARATION

1. READ THE GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ON LINE DFT OPERATION, APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.1.
2. READ THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE PARTICULAR DFT TO BE RUN ON LINE, APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.X.
3. PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS.

IN ORDER TO LOAD MPXDM, THE PROPER MPX CONTROL CARDS MUST BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK. THE NORMAL PROCEDURE FOR LOADING IS TO INPUT THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK VIA THE 1442 CARD READER AND STORE IT ON THE TEMPORARY AREA OF DISK. THE EXECUTE CONTROL CARD THEN CAUSES MPXDM TO BE CALLED FROM TEMPORARY DISK TO CORE.

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO STORE MPXDM IN THE CORE IMAGE AREA OF THE CUSTOMERS DISK PACK AS A PERMANENT DISK RESIDENT PROGRAM. SINCE THE CUSTOMERS DISK PACK IS INVOLVED, MPXDM MUST NOT BE STORED ON IT UNLESS CUSTOMER PERMISSION IS FIRST OBTAINED.

- A. TO PERFORM THE NORMAL LOAD FUNCTION VIA THE 1442, PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS AND ARRANGE THEM INTO A DECK AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.1, CONTROL CARD FORMAT - NORMAL LOAD VIA 1442.

- B. IF CUSTOMER PERMISSION HAS BEEN OBTAINED TO STORE MPXDM IN THE CORE IMAGE AREA OF THE USER PACK, PUNCH THE CONTROL CARDS AND ARRANGE THEM INTO A DECK AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.2, CONTROL CARD FORMAT - PERMANENT STORE ON DISK.

4. OBTAIN THE EDIT CARDS FROM THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (PID D8D1) AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 3 ABOVE.

NOTE

ALTHOUGH MPXDM HAS A PIO OF 0803 IT WILL ONLY ACCEPT THE OFF LINE MONITOR EDIT CARDS PUNCHED WITH THE OFF LINE MONITOR PID (IE E0100). DO NOT REPUNCH THE OFF LINE MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE ON LINE MONITOR PID.

5. OBTAIN THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST (DFT) OBJECT DECK AND ITS EDIT CARDS FOR THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 4 ABOVE.
6. WHILE OPERATING ON LINE, SELECTION OF DFT PROGRAM OPTIONS MUST BE ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH THE USE OF DFT CONTROL CARDS. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS. IF ANY OPTIONS ARE DESIRED, PUNCH THE NECESSARY CONTROL CARDS ACCORDING, TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 5 ABOVE.
7. AT THIS POINT A COMPLETED ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK EXISTS. VERIFY THAT THE DECK IS IN CORRECT ORDER BY COMPARING IT AGAINST
 1. IF NORMAL LOAD VIA THE 1442, THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE ON LINE DECK IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.1.
 2. IF CUSTOMER PERMISSION HAS BEEN OBTAINED, AND STORING ON THE USER DISK, THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE ON LINE DECK IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.2.
8. IF THE DFT TO BE RUN REQUIRES THE TEST DEVICE BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE (REFERENCE DFT ON LINE OPERATION SECTION 6.5.X), THEN, WITH CUSTOMER PERMISSION, TAKE THAT DEVICE OFF LINE ACCORDING TO THE C.E. CORELOAD PROCEDURE SECTION 6.1.

** NOTE **

THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM CANNOT PREVENT THE MPX SYSTEM FROM ADDRESSING ANY DATA CHANNEL. IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS A CHANNEL DEVICE, AND IT IS SHARING IT'S CHANNEL WITH ANOTHER DEVICE, THEN IT MUST BE RECOGNIZED THAT THE POSSIBILITY OF CHANNEL CONTENTION EXISTS. THIS CHANNEL CONTENTION IS DEPENDENT UPON THE MANNER IN WHICH THE OTHER DEVICE IS USED. THE C.E. SHOULD DISCUSS THIS POSSIBILITY WITH THE CUSTOMER AND EITHER, TAKE THE SHARED DEVICE OFF LINE IN ADDITION TO THE TEST DEVICE, OR NOT RUN THE DFT IN QUESTION.

9. PERFORM ANY REQUIRED DEVICE 'SETUP' AS MAY BE DEFINED IN THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.
10. LOADING PREPARATIONS ARE NOW COMPLETED. REFER TO SECTION 3.2 OPERATING PROCEDURE, FOR THE STEPS NECESSARY TO LOAD AND OPERATE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

1. PROGRAM LOADING

- A. COMPLETE THE LOADING PREPARATION AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3.1.
- B. TO LOAD AND GO WITHOUT OPTIONS.

1. SET ALL C.E. SWITCHES TO THEIR OFF POSITION.

NOTE

WHEN THIS MODE OF OPERATION IS PERFORMED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS-

- A. NO CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ.
- B. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS THE ONE DEFINED BY THE 1ST DDEF ENTRY IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
- C. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS CURRENTLY OFF LINE. IN THE CASE OF THE AIDPC PROGRAM (PID D823), AI NEED NOT BE OFF LINE. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.5 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

2. PROCEED TO STEP E.

- C. TO LOAD AND GO WITH OPTIONS

1. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR THE DESIRED OPTIONS ACCORDING TO TABLE 1.
2. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, C.E. SWITCH 8 MUST BE ON AND THE DESIRED CONTROL CARDS MUST BE PLACED BEHIND THE DFT EDIT CARDS PRIOR TO LOADING.
3. TO ACCOMPLISH THE LOAD AND GO, C.E. SWITCHES 11, 14 AND 15 MUST BE OFF AT LOAD TIME.

4. PROCEED TO STEP E.

- D. TO LOAD AND PAUSE

1. THIS LOADING MODE SHOULD BE USED IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS ON LINE AT LOAD TIME, IF DEVICE SETUP IS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO DFT EXECUTION, OR FOR ANY REASON IT IS DESIRED TO LOAD THE DFT BUT NOT IMMEDIATELY EXECUTE IT.
2. SET C.E. SWITCH 11 TO IT'S ON POSITION. THIS PREVENTS DFT EXECUTION AFTER LOADING.
3. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, SET C.E. SWITCH 8 ON.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS MODE OF LOADING IS USED CONTROL CARDS CAN BE READ AFTER THE DFT IS LOADED SINCE DFT EXECUTION IS DEPENDENT ON C.E. SWITCH 11 BEING TURNED OFF.

4. SELECT ANY OTHER OPTIONS ACCORDING TO TABLE 1.

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PRDG ID 0803-*
PAGE 2

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 2A

- E. IF TIME SHARING IS NOT PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, PROCEED TO STEP F, OTHERWISE PROCEED AS FOLLOWS.

IF TIME SHARING IS PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, AND THE CUSTOMER HAS BATCH JOBS STACKED IN THE 1442 HOPPER, THEN AFTER OBTAINING CUSTOMER PERMISSION, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK OBTAINED IN SECTION 3.1 BEHIND THE LAST CUSTOMER JOB. INSURE THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK PRECEDES THE // JOB & // END CARDS WHICH ARE USED TO END TIME SHARING OPERATION.

NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED TO EFFECT THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM LOADING. WHEN ALL JOBS PRECEDING THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, MPX WILL BEGIN LOADING THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM).

IF TIME SHARING IS PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, BUT NO CUSTOMER BATCH JOBS ARE WAITING, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK OBTAINED IN SECTION 3.1 IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.

PROCEED TO STEP H.

- F. IF TIME SHARING IS NOT PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.

- G. OBTAIN CUSTOMER PERMISSION TO ENVOKE TIME SHARING. TIME SHARING IS STARTED BY SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 ON AND DEPRESSING THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT BUTTON.

- H. CUSTOMER BATCH JOBS MAY BE STACKED BEHIND THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK, HOWEVER IF MORE THAN 1 DFT IS TO BE RUN DURING ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION, OR IF PERIODIC READING OF CONTROL CARDS IS ANTICIPATED, THEN THE STACKING OF JOBS SHOULD BE DELAYED UNTIL JUST BEFORE TERMINATION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION.

- I. THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR WILL INPUT MPXDM FROM CARDS AND STORE IT ON TEMPORARY DISK AREA. THIS ACTION IS INITIATED BY THE 3 CONTROL CARDS PRECEDING THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK.

- J. IF ANY ERRORS ARE DETECTED DURING THE READING OF THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK, MPX WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR VIA A MESSAGE. REFER TO THE MPX USERS GUIDE FOR RECOVERY PROCEDURES.

- K. THE 2 CONTROL CARDS WHICH FOLLOW THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK WILL INFORM THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR TO LOAD MPXDM FROM DISK TO CORE AND PASS CONTROL TO IT.

- L. MPXDM UPON RECEIVING CONTROL WILL INPUT ITS EDIT CARDS. SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF MPXOM WILL BE INDICATED BY MESSAGE D002.

- M. THE DFT AND IT'S EDIT CARDS WILL THEN BE READ. SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF THE DFT WILL BE INDICATED BY MESSAGE D001.

- N. IF C.E. SWITCH 8 IS ON CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ. MESSAGE A003 WILL BE PRINTED FOR EACH VALID CONTROL CARD READ.

- O. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS OFF (LOAD AND GO) DFT EXECUTION WILL BEGIN. THIS IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE A001.

- P. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON (LOAD AND PAUSE) THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL LOOP IN IT'S CONTROL ROUTINE AWAITING C.E. ACTION.

IF THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WAS SELECTED IN ORDER TO TAKE THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED OFF LINE AFTER THE DFT WAS LOADED, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-

1. SET C.E. SWITCH 15 ON - ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED OFF LINE ACCORDING TO THE DESCRIPTION GIVEN IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.
3. UPON COMPLETION OF THE C.E. CORELOAD, (ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF) AUTOMATIC EXECUTION OF THE DFT WILL OCCUR - MESSAGE A001 INDICATES WHEN EXECUTION IS STARTED.
4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR DESIRED OPTIONS.

IF THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WAS SELECTED FOR FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN TAKING THE DEVICE OFF LINE, COMPLETE THOSE FUNCTIONS AND THEN TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO BEGIN DFT EXECUTION.

- Q. THE PROGRAM OPTIONS SPECIFIED IN TABLE 1 MAY BE PERFORMED AT ANY TIME DURING DFT EXECUTION. REFER TO THE DETAILED DESCRIPTION AND USE SECTION OF THE TABLE FOR THE OPERATION OF THESE OPTIONS.

2. CHANGING DEVICES

- A. WHEN MULTIPLE DEVICES EXIST FOR THE SAME AREA CODE, AS IS THE CASE FOR I053/I816 AND I810, THEN EACH OF THE DEVICES MAY BE TESTED WITHOUT RELOADING THE DFT BY FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURE OUTLINED BELOW.

- B. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE DFT FOR DEVICE SELECTION.

- C. PUNCH THIS INFORMATION INTO A CONTROL CARD AS OUTLINED IN APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

- D. PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.

- E. TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 ON TO DE-EXECUTE THE DFT. CHANGING DEVICES WITHOUT FIRST DE-EXECUTING THE DFT WILL CAUSE THE DFT TO BE ABORTED.

- F. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 8 TO READ THE DFT CONTROL CARDS.

- G. IF THE NEWLY SELECTED DEVICE WAS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN OFF LINE, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO EXECUTE THE DFT.

- H. IF THE NEWLY SELECTED DEVICE IS ON LINE, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-

1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 15 ON TO ENTER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.

2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE OFF LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.

3. WHEN THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED, AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.

4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES TO DESIRED OPTIONS.

3. LOAD NEW DFT

- A. THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD BE USED TO RELOAD THE UFT PRESENTLY IN CORE (REQUIREMENT IF THE UFT WAS ABORTED) OR TO LOAD A NEW DFT FOR THE PURPOSE OF TESTING A DIFFERENT DEVICE.
- B. PLACE THE DFT OBJECT DECK, ITS EDIT CARDS AND ANY DESIRED CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- C. IF A DFT IS PRESENTLY OPERATING, OR IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED BY THE NEW DFT IS CURRENTLY ON LINE, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 ON. THE EXECUTING DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED AND THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WILL BE SPECIFIED.
- D. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 9. THE UFT OBJECT DECK WILL BEGIN LOADING.
- E. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, SET C.E. SWITCH B ON, OTHERWISE TURN IT OFF.

NOTE

C.E. SWITCH 9 MUST BE COMPLEMENTED PRIOR TO SETTING C.E. SWITCH B, OTHERWISE CHANGING C.E. SWITCH B IS INTERPRETED AS A REQUEST TO READ CONTROL CARDS PRIOR TO LOADING.

- F. UPON COMPLETION OF THE DFT AND EXIT CARD LOAD, CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ IF C.E. SWITCH B IS ON.
- G. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS OFF UPON COMPLETION OF THE LOAD, THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
- H. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON, AND THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED WAS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN OFF LINE, THEN DFT EXECUTION CAN BE STARTED BY TURNING C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF.
- I. IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS ON LINE, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-
 1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 15 ON TO ENTER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
 2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE OFF LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.I.
 3. WHEN THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED, AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR, THE UFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
 4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR DESIRED OPTIONS.

4. READING CONTROL CARDS

- A. CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ AT ANY TIME DURING UFT OPERATION, IN ORDER TO COMMUNICATE WITH IT.
- B. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS.
- C. PUNCH THE DESIRED OPTIONS INTO CONTROL CARDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 OF THIS DOCUMENT.
- D. PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY.
- E. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH B TO READ THE CONTROL CARDS.
- F. ANY NUMBER OF CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ, HOWEVER IF MORE THAN 1 CARD CONTAINS THE SAME FUNCTION NUMBER, THEN ONLY THE DATA FROM THE LAST CARD READ WITH THAT FUNCTION NUMBER WILL APPEAR IN THE UFT.

3.3 ERROR RECOVERY

IN ORDER TO AVOID THE POSSIBILITY OF AFFECTING SYSTEM INTEGRITY, ALL ERRORS DETECTED, OTHER THAN THOSE DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, WILL RESULT EITHER IN A UFT ABORT, CONTROL CARD ABORT OR A COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ABORT. ERROR RECOVERY THEREFORE WILL BE TO PERFORM A RELOAD.

THE RELOAD PROCEDURE TO BE USED IS GIVEN IN THE EXPLANATION OF THE ERROR MESSAGE WHICH DEFINES THE CAUSE OF THE ABORT.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

TO PERFORM A NORMAL TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-

1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 14 ON. MESSAGE CO02 WILL BE PRINTED ON THE OUTPUT DEVICE.
2. IF CUSTOMER JOBS ARE TO BE RUN FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS, HAVE THE CUSTOMER STACK HIS JOBS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
3. IF NO CUSTOMER JOBS ARE TO BE RUN, AND TIME SHARING IS TO BE ENDED, PLACE A // JOB FOLLOWED BY A // END CARD IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
4. TURN ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF. MPXDM WILL CALL ON THE MPX EXIT ROUTINE AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE TERMINATED.
5. RESTORE THE DEVICES TESTED TO THE ON LINE STATUS VIA THE C.E. CORELOAD.

ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS CAN ALSO BE TERMINATED AT ANY TIME BY SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 AND DEPRESSING CONSOLE INTERRUPT. BEFORE DOING SO, HOWEVER, THE JOB CONTROL CARDS FOR THE NEXT FUNCTION SHOULD BE READIED IN THE 1442.

TABLE 1 MPXDM OPTIONS

DESCRIPTION	
*	C.E. SWITCHES *
*	* 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *****
*	* 1 . . . ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE
*	* 1 . . . TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATIONS
*	* 1 BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUTS
*	* 1 LOOP ON DFT ERROR
*	* 1 DE-EXECUTE DFT
*	* 1 LOCK IN TIME SHARE MODE (SEE DETAILED DESCRIPTION)
*	* . C (SEE NOTE 1) LOAD NEW DFT FROM CARD READER
*	* 1 (SEE NOTE 2) READ DFT CONTROL CARDS FROM CARD READER
*	* NOTE 1- C = COMPLEMENT OR CHANGE STATE. THIS SWITCH HAS NO EFFECT UNTIL AFTER THE 1ST DFT HAS BEEN LOADED.
*	* NOTE 2- IF THIS SWITCH IS ON AT DFT LOAD TIME, CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE DFT IS LOADED. TO READ CONTROL CARDS AT OTHER THAN LOAD TIME, COMPLEMENT THE SWITCH.
*	** DETAILED DESCRIPTION AND USE **
*	C.E. SWITCH * -DESCRIPTION AND USE -
*	B * READ DFT CONTROL CARDS
*	CONTROL CARDS ARE USED TO COMMUNICATE TO THE DFT THAT INFORMATION WHICH IS ENTERED VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DURING OFF LINE OPERATION. THIS INFORMATION INCLUDES ROUTINE SELECTION, DEVICE SELECTION, OPERATING OPTIONS AND PARAMETER DATA. THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ANY DFT CAN BE FOUND IN THAT DFT'S PROGRAM DESCRIPTION UNDER SECTION 3. IN THE CASE OF SPECIAL ENTRIES FOR ON LINE OPERATIONS, REFER TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.X OF THIS DOCUMENT UNDER THE APPROPRIATE PID.
*	IF SWITCH 8 IS ON AT DFT LOAD TIME, THEN CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE DFT LOAD FUNCTION. ONCE A DFT IS LOADED, CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ BY COMPLEMENTING THE SWITCH (ON TO OFF OR OFF TO ON).
*	EACH TIME THIS OPTION IS ACTIVATED, ALL CONTROL CARDS WHICH PRECEDE THE 'END CONTROL CARD', WILL BE READ. IF MULTIPLE CONTROL CARDS SPECIFYING THE SAME FUNCTION NUMBER ARE READ, THEN THE DATA FROM THE LAST CARD READ WITH THAT FUNCTION NUMBER WILL APPEAR IN THE DFT.
*	REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 FOR CONTROL CARD FORMAT.
*	9 * LOAD DFT OBJECT DECK
*	THIS OPTION IS USED TO RELOAD THE DFT FOLLOWING A DFT ERROR ABORT, OR TO LOAD A NEW DFT TO TEST A DIFFERENT DEVICE.
*	THIS SWITCH BECOMES EFFECTIVE AFTER MPXDM AND THE 1ST DFT HAVE BEEN LOADED INTO CORE. THE OPTION IS ACTIVATED BY CHANGING THE POSITION OF THE SWITCH, IE- ON TO OFF OR OFF TO ON. EACH COMPLIMENT OF THE SWITCH RESULTS IN THE READING OF 1 DFT OBJECT DECK.

*	IF A DFT IS EXECUTING WHEN SWITCH 9 IS COMPLEMENTED, THEN THAT DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOADING THE NEW DFT.
*	SINCE COMPLEMENTING SWITCH 9 ESTABLISHES A LOAD FUNCTION, THE POSITION OF SWITCH 8 MUST ALSO BE CONSIDERED. AFTER COMPLETING SWITCH 9, SET SWITCH 8 TO ON IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, OR TO OFF IF NO CONTROL CARDS ARE DESIRED.
*	SWITCH 9 MAY BE EITHER ON OR OFF AT MPXDM LOAD TIME.
10	* LOCK IN MPX TIME SHARE MODE
*	OBTAI COSTUMER PERMISSION BEFORE USING THIS OPTION.
*	SETTING SWITCH 10 ON CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM TO BE LOCKED IN THE TIME SHARING MODE OF MPX.
*	LOCKED IN TIME SHARING MODE IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS- ANY INTERRUPT WHICH WOULD NORMALLY CALL A CORE LOAD INTO THE AREA OCCUPIED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM, WILL BE ENTERED IN THE QUEUE AND NOT EXECUTED UNTIL EITHER C.E. SWITCH 10 IS TURNED OFF, OR THE QUEUE BECOMES FULL. WHEN THE QUEUE BECOMES FULL, TIME SHARING WILL BE UNLOCKED AND THE CORE LOADS WAITING FOR SERVICE WILL BE EXECUTED. WHEN THE QUEUE IS EMPTIED, TIME SHARING WILL AGAIN BE LOCKED IN.
*	THE EFFECT OF THIS OPTION IS TO PREVENT THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM FROM BEING SWAPPED TO DISK EACH TIME AN INTERRUPT REQUIRES ITS AREA. THIS RESULTS IN INCREASED RUNNING TIME BLOCKS FOR THE DFT.
*	THIS SWITCH CAN BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANY TIME.
11	* EXECUTE/DE-EXECUTE DFT
*	THE FUNCTION OF THIS SWITCH IS TO EITHER EXECUTE OR DE-EXECUTE THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE.
*	IF THE SWITCH IS IN THE OFF (EXECUTE) POSITION AT LOAD TIME, THE 'LOAD AND GO' MODE OF OPERATION IS PERFORMED.
*	IF THE SWITCH IS IN THE ON (DE-EXECUTE) POSITION AT LOAD TIME THE DFT IS LOADED BUT NOT EXECUTED. THIS CONDITION SHOULD BE USED IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED HAS NOT YET BEEN TAKEN OFF LINE, OR IF DFT SETUP IS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO DFT EXECUTION. CONTROL CARDS MAY ALSO BE READ WHILE IN THIS STATE.
*	IF A CURRENTLY OPERATING DFT IS DE-EXECUTED, IT IS NOT ELIMINATED FROM FURTHER OPERATION. TURNING SWITCH 11 OFF AGAIN WILL RE-EXECUTE THE DFT.
12	* LOOP ON DFT ERROR
*	WHEN THIS SWITCH IS ON, ANY DFT CALL ON THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ERROR ROUTINE WILL RESULT IN A RETURN TO THE DFT AT A SPECIFIED LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS.
*	AS A SAFEGUARD TO THE OPERATING SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ERRORS CANNOT BE LOOPED.
*	THIS SWITCH MAY BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANYTIME.

* 13 * BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUTS
* WHEN THIS SWITCH IS IN THE ON POSITION, ALL DFT ERROR MESSAGES
* (EXXX TYPE) WILL BE BYPASSED.
*
* DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ERROR MESSAGES CANNOT BE BYPASSED.
*
* THIS SWITCH MAY BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANY TIME.
*
* 14 * TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS
*
* THIS SWITCH IS DESIGNED TO PERFORM A NORMAL TERMINATION OF ON LINE
* DIAGNOSTIC OPERATIONS.
*
* COMMAND MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED UPON DETECTION OF THIS
* SWITCH BEING ON. THIS MESSAGE INFORMS THE OPERATOR TO TURN ALL
* C.E. SWITCHES OFF. WHEN THE SWITCHES ARE SET TO OFF, MPXDM
* WILL CALL THE MPX EXIT ROUTINE TO EFFECT THE TERMINATION.
*
* PRIOR TO TERMINATING, THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS OCCUR,
*
* 1. ALL PENDING INTERRUPTS FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST WILL BE
* SERVICED.
* 2. THE DFT IN EXECUTION WILL BE DE-EXECUTED.
* 3. THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT TRANSFER VECTOR WILL BE RESTORED
* TO THE MPX SYSTEM.
* 4. THE AREA BUSY INDICATOR WILL BE DECREMENTED IF PREVIOUSLY
* INCREMENTED BY MPXDM.
* 5. TIME SHARING WILL BE UNLOCKED IF IT HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY
* LOCKED BY TURNING SWITCH 10 ON.
*
* 15 * ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE
*
* TURNING THIS SWITCH ON CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR TO SUSPEND
* DFT OPERATION.
*
* WHEN THE PAUSE IS ENTERED, TIME SHARING WILL BE UNLOCKED IF IT
* HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY LOCKED.
*
* THIS FUNCTION IS PROVIDED FOR 2 MAJOR PURPOSES-
*
* 1. IF TIME SHARING HAD BEEN LOCKED IN, AND THE CUSTOMER
* REQUIRES THE SERVICING OF ALL PROGRAMS IN THE QUEUE, ENTER
* THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE FREES VARIABLE CORE SO THAT
* THOSE PROGRAMS MAY BE EXECUTED. TERMINATING THE PAUSE (TURNING
* SWITCH 15 OFF) WILL AGAIN LOCK TIME SHARING AND RESUME
* DFT OPERATION FROM THE POINT AT WHICH IT WAS SUSPENDED.
*
* 2. IF THE C.E. CALLS FOR THE LOADING OF A NEW DFT WHICH IS TO
* TEST A DEVICE STILL ON LINE, THEN PRIOR TO EXECUTING THAT
* DFT THE DIAGNOSTIC PAUSE SHOULD BE ENTERED. WHILE IN THE
* PAUSE, THE C.E. CORELOAD MAY BE REQUESTED TO TAKE THE DEVICE
* OFF LINE. TERMINATING THE C.E. CORELOAD RESULTS IN AUTO-
* MATIC DFT EXECUTION (THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED WITH
* ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF. WHEN CONTROL RETURNS TO MPXDM, IT
* FINDS SWITCHES 11 AND 15 OFF WHICH TERMINATES THE PAUSE AND
* EXECUTES THE DFT).
*
* IN ORDER TO AVOID CONFLICT IN THE USE OF THE C.E. SWITCHES
* BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE C.E. CORELOAD, MPXDM WILL NOT HONOR A
* CHANGE IN STATE OF C.E. SWITCHES 8 AND 9, IF THE CHANGE OCCURRED
* WHILE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAS IN ITS PAUSE STATE. IN ORDER
* TO EXIT FROM THE PAUSE, C.E. SW 8 THRU 14 MUST EITHER BE IN
* THE SAME POSITION AS WHEN THE PAUSE WAS ENTERED OR BE ALL OFF.
*

4. PRINTOUTS
ALL PRINTOUTS PROVIDED BY MPXDM ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT AS THOSE PROVIDED BY
THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.
THE FORMAT IS AS FOLLOWS.
PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2...MODN
PID = THE PROGRAM IDENTITY TO WHICH THE MESSAGE APPLIES.
MID = THE MESSAGE IDENTIFICATION-
MESSAGE TYPES-
AXXX = STATUS MESSAGES
CXXX = COMMAND MESSAGES
DXXX = DATA MESSAGES
EXXX = ERROR MESSAGES
RID = THE ROUTINE IDENTIFICATION. THE NUMBER OF THE ROUTINE WHICH IS
CURRENTLY IN OPERATION.
RAD = THE ROUTINE ADDRESS. THE ACTUAL CORE ADDRESS OF THE ROUTINE WHICH
IS CURRENTLY IN OPERATION.
MOD = MESSAGE MODIFIERS. THE MODIFIERS ARE USED TO PRESENT INFORMATION
PERTINENT TO THE MID. THE NUMBER OF MODIFIERS, AND THE DATA CONTENT
IS VARIABLE WITH EACH MESSAGE.
EVERY MESSAGE PRINTED BY THE ON LINE MONITOR WILL BE PRECEDED BY THE
HEADING 'CDST ENG'. THE HEADING IS INCLUDED TO MAKE THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM
MESSAGES EASILY RECOGNIZED.

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES
PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 A001 0001 RRRR 000Y 00ZZ

THE MONITOR HAS STARTED EXECUTION OF, OR TERMINATED EXECUTION OF
THE DFT IN CORE WHOSE PID IS ZZ. DFT EXECUTION OCCURS WHEN C.E.
SWITCH 11 IS TURNED OFF, AND DFT TERMINATION OCCURS WHEN C.E. SWITCH
11 IS TURNED ON.

MOD1 000Y = 0 DFT OPERATION HAS BEEN TERMINATED (DE EXECUTED).
000Y = 1 DFT OPERATION HAS BEEN STARTED (EXECUTED).
MOD2 00ZZ THE ID OF THE PROGRAM WHOSE OPERATION HAS BEEN
STARTED OR TERMINATED.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 A003 0001 RRRR X0ZZ YYYYY

THE MONITOR ACKNOWLEDGES ACCEPTANCE OF DFT CONTROL CARDS, AND HAS
STORED THE CONTROL DATA AT THE DESIGNATED FUNCTION (SWITCH)
LOCATION. ONE MESSAGE WILL OCCUR FOR EACH CONTROL CARD ACCEPTED,
EXCEPT THE END OF CONTROL CARD.

MOD1 X0ZZ X IS THE FUNCTION OF PROGRAM ZZ INTO WHICH THE CONTROL
CARD DATA HAS BEEN STORED. THE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE
0 THROUGH 3.
MOD2 YYYYY THE HEXADECIMAL REPRESENTATION OF THE CONTROL CARD DATA
WHICH WAS STORED IN THE FUNCTION LOCATION (X IN MOD1).

4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES

0300 C002 0001 RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS A RESULT OF TURNING C.E. SWITCH 14 ON
(TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION).

REFER TO THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN TURN ALL C.E.
SWITCHES OFF TO EFFECT THE TERMINATION.

4.3 DATA MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
0300 D001 0001 RRRR ZZ00 07FF XXXX YYYY

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING
OF A DFT. THE MESSAGE INFORMS THE OPERATOR WHICH PROGRAM WAS LOADED
AND WHERE IT IS LOCATED IN CORE STORAGE.

MDD1 ZZ00 THE ID OF THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.
MOD2 07FF THE PROGRAM ORIGIN AT WHICH THE DFT WAS ASSEMBLED
MOD3 XXXX ADDRESS AT WHICH DFT WAS ACTUALLY LOADED. MOD3 =
(MOD2 + MOD4).
MOD4 YYYY RELOCATION FACTOR USED IN LOADING THE DFT. THE RELOCA-
TION FACTOR IS OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING 2047 FROM THE 1ST
ODD LOCATION OF VARIABLE CORE.

PIO MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
0300 D002 0001 RRRR 0000 XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING
OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. IT IS USED TO INFORM THE OPERATOR
OF THE VARIABLE CORE LOCATION AT WHICH THE MONITOR WAS LOADED.

MOD1 0000 THE RELOCATABLE ORIGIN AT WHICH MPXDM WAS ASSEMBLED.
MDD2 XXXX ADDRESS AT WHICH MPXDM WAS ACTUALLY LOADED. THIS
ADDRESS ALSO DEFINES THE START OF THE DFT OVERLAY AREA.
MOD3 YYYY THE ACTUAL ADDRESS AT WHICH MPXDM PROPER BEGINS.
MOD4 ZZZZ RELOCATION FACTOR. THE RELOCATION FACTOR IS OBTAINED BY
ADDING THE ADDRESS IN MDD2 TO THE ORG. ADDRESS IN MOD1.

4.4 ERROR MESSAGES

ALL ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED VIA THE ABORT ROUTINE WITH THE EXCEP-
TION OF THE MPX/MPXOM INCOMPATIBILITY MESSAGE WHICH IS PRINTED BY
ROUTINE DMIN.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ABORT CALL AND A RECOVERY PROCEDURE IS INCLUDED
IN THE EXPLANATION OF EACH ERROR MESSAGE.

WHEN THE AREA CODE OF A DEVICE IS INCLUDED IN THE MESSAGE, IT IS
IN HEXADECIMAL NOTATION AND LEFT JUSTIFIED IN BITS 1 THROUGH 4 (AS
IT APPEARS IN AN IOCWORD).

EXAMPLE DIGITAL INPUT AREA = 11 DECIMAL
11 DECIMAL = 000B HEXADECIMAL
000B LEFT JUSTIFIED = 5800
5800 WOULD BE PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE.

MPX/MPXDM NOT COMPAT-MPXDM VER 0001

THE VERSION OF MPXDM JUST LOADED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE VERSION
OF THE OPERATING MPX SYSTEM. BOTH MPX AND MPXDM MAINTAIN A VERSION
CHECK WORD. THE CHECK WORDS MUST BE IDENTICAL IN ORDER TO OPERATE
THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

ANY CHANGE TO MPX WHICH REQUIRES A CHANGE TO MPXDM, RESULTS IN A
CHANGE OF THE VERSION NUMBER. THE VERSION CHECK WORDS ARE CHANGED
AT ASSEMBLY TIME.

FOLLOWING THE OUTPUT OF THIS MESSAGE, MPXDM WILL CALL ON THE MPX EXIT
ROUTINE AND THE ON LINE MONITOR OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE OMIM

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CURRENT VERSION OF MPXDM AND RELOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE
OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E010 0001 RRRR XXXX

THE OPERATING DFT HAS REQUESTED A DEVICE WHICH HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED
IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR SYSTEM EDIT. FOR EVERY DDEF EDITED IN
A DFT, THERE MUST BE A MATCHING DDEF IN THE MONITOR EDIT.

MPXDM WILL DE-EXECUTE THE DFT FOLLOWING THE PRINT OUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF AS IT APPEARED IN THE DFT REQUEST DEVICE CALL.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RDIV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

1. IF THE DDEF (MOD1) IS IN ERROR, REPUNCH THE EDIT CARD FOR THE
DFT TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF, THEN FOLLOW RELOAD PROCEDURE
3 SECTION 3.3.3.

2. IF THE DDEF (MOD1) IS VALID, BUT THE SAME DDEF WAS NOT IN THE
MONITOR EDIT, THEN A RELOAD OF MPXDM WILL BE REQUIRED. MODIFY
THE MONITOR EDIT TO INCLUDE THE MISSING DDEF (AND ITS AREA
CODE). TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION BY FOLLOWING THE
TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC
DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E011 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE OPERATING DFT REQUESTED A DEVICE ALREADY ASSIGNED TO IT. THIS IS A LOGIC ERROR AND CAN BE CAUSED BY LOSS OF DFT CONTROL OR SEQUENCING (INCORRECT BRANCH, INSTRUCTION FAILURE ETC).

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT.

MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT.

MOD3 ZZZZ THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY BEING REQUESTED. THIS DDEF WILL BE THE SAME AS MOD1. BIT 0 OF MOD 3 WILL ALSO BE ON INDICATING DEVICE ASSIGNED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E012 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE DFT MADE A REQUEST DEVICE CALL WITH A DIFFERENT DDEF THAN THE ONE IT USED ON PREVIOUS REQUESTS. THE DFT IS ALLOWED TO RUN ONLY 1 DEVICE EACH TIME IT IS EXECUTED.

WHERE MULTIPLE DEVICES EXIST WITH THE SAME AREA CODE, AS WITH THE 1053/1816, A NEW DEVICE MAY BE SELECTED FOR TEST (VIA CONTROL CARDS) ONLY AFTER THE CURRENT OPERATION IS DE-EXECUTED. CHANGING DEVICES IN THE MIDDLE OF A DFT PASS WILL RESULT IN THIS ERROR.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX DDEF OF THE DEVICE REQUESTED ON PREVIOUS CALLS.
MOD2 YYYY AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE REQUESTED ON PREVIOUS CALLS.
MOD3 ZZZZ DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY BEING REQUESTED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E013 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DFT REQUESTED A DEVICE WHICH IT WAS NOT DESIGNED TO TEST. THIS ERROR RESULTS FROM INCORRECT EDITING. EITHER THE DDEF PUNCHED IN DFT EDIT CARDS IS INCORRECT, OR THE AREA CODE RELATING TO THAT DDEF WAS INCORRECTLY PUNCHED IN THE MONITOR EDIT CARDS.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF AS IT APPEARED IN THE DFT REQUEST DEVICE CALL.
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE EDITED IN THE MONITOR FOR THE DDEF IN MOD1.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

1. IF THE DFT EDIT IS INCORRECT (MOD1), REPUNCH THE DFT EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF THEN RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
2. IF THE AREA CODE IN THE MONITOR IS INCORRECT (MOD2) REPUNCH THE MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT AREA CODE. TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION BY FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4. THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
0300 E014 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ 0000

THE DEVICE REQUESTED BY THE DFT IS UNDEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM. THE DEVICE IS CONSIDERED UNDEFINED WHEN THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS (IN THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE) FOR THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS ZERO.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT-

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE.
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE.
MOD3 ZZZZ THE ADDRESS IN THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE WHERE THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS IS STORED.
MOD4 0000 THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS FOR THE REQUESTED DEVICE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

1. TO LOAD A NEW DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR A DEFINED DEVICE, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR 'LOADING NEW DFT', SECTION 3.2.3.
2. TO TERMINATE ON-LINE OPERATIONS, FOLLOW THE PROGRAM TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PART NO. 224629I
PAGE 9

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E015 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE INTERRUPT LEVEL SPECIFIED IN THE DDEF, CHARACTERS 0 AND I, IS
GREATER THAN 17 HEX (23 DEC). THIS IS AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT LEVEL.
THE DDEF IS INCORRECTLY EDITED IN THE DFT AND MONITOR EDIT CARDS.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF IN ERROR.

MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE ASSIGNED TO THE DDEF IN MOD1.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

REPUNCH THE DFT AND MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF.
TERMINATE MPXDM ACCORDING TO THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4,
THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD
PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E016 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE INTERRUPT LEVEL TO WHICH THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS ASSIGNED IS
MASKED. THE DEVICE CANNOT BE RUN WITH A MASKED INTERRUPT LEVEL.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL

IS IN CHARACTERS 1 AND 2.

MOD2 YYYY MPX SYSTEM USER MASK REGISTER 1 - LEVELS 1 THROUGH 13
IN BIT POSITIONS 1 THROUGH 13.

MOD3 ZZZZ MPX SYSTEM USER MASK REGISTER 2 - LEVELS 14 THROUGH
23 IN BIT POSITIONS 1 THROUGH 9.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT'
PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E017 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DEVICE REQUESTED BY THE DFT IS NOT OFF-LINE, AND CANNOT BE
TESTED.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED.
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE,
SECTION 3.2.3. INSURE C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON AT LOAD TIME (LOAD AND
PAUSE) SO THAT THE DEVICE MAY BE TAKEN OFF LINE AFTER LOADING HAS
BEEN COMPLETED.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PART NO. 224629I
PAGE 9A

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E020 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DFT HAS SPECIFIED THE RELEASE OF A DEVICE WHICH IT DID NOT
PREVIOUSLY REQUEST. THIS IS A DFT LOGIC ERROR AND CAN BE CAUSED BY
LOSS OF DFT CONTROL OR SEQUENCING (INCORRECT BRANCH, INSTRUCTION
FAILURE ETC).

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED.
MOD2 YYYY THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE SPECIFIED FOR RELEASE AS IT
APPEARED IN THE RELEASE DEVICE CALL.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RLDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECT. 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E021 0001 RRRR XXXX 1001

THE DFT OBJCT DECK AND PATCH CARD LUADER, MPDMI, HAS BEEN ENTERED
FOR EXECUTION, BUT WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION.
PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION
STORES AN IO WORD IN LOCATION LCLID (FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS
ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID.
THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPXDM, AND ON LINE OPERATION
WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.
MOD2 1001 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDMI.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDMI

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD'
PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E022 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

A CHECKSUM ERROR WAS DETECTED WHILE READING THE DFT OBJECT DECK.
BESIDES HAVING AN ACTUAL BAD CARD, A CHECKSUM ERROR WILL OCCUR
IF THE OBJECT DECK IS OUT OF SEQUENCE, OR IF THE OBJECT DECK
IS IN 8-8 FORMAT.

THE READING OF THE DFT WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER, IN HEX, ON WHICH THE CHECKSUM
OCCURRED. IF THE CARDS ARE OUT OF SEQUENCE, THEN MOD1
CONTAINS THE EXPECTED CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER.
MOD2 YYYY THE CHECKSUM AS COMPUTED BY THE LOADER. A CORRECT
CHECKSUM IS 0000.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDMI

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CLEAR THE REMAINDER OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK FROM THE I442.
CORRECT THE CAUSE OF THE CHECKSUM AND THEN RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING
TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E023 0001 RRRR

THE DFT OBJECT DECK BEING LOADED IS NOT RELOCATABLE AND CANNOT BE RUN.

THE LOADING OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CLEAR THE REMAINDER OF THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK FROM 1442, OBTAIN AN ON LINE COMPATABLE DFT AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E024 0001 RRRR

THE DFT LINE DFT/MONITOR INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS WERE NOT MODIFIED TO CONTAIN THEIR ON LINE COUNTER PARTS.

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN THE DFT JUST LOADED WAS ASSEMBLED WITHOUT SPECIFYING THE ASSEMBLER OPTION WHICH CHECKS FOR AND IDENTIFIES OFF LINE TRANSFER VECTORS. AN OFF LINE VECTOR IS FLAGGED BY A BIT CONFIGURATION OF 10 IN THE RELOCATION FIELD (APPEARS AS A 2 IN THE PROGRAM LISTING). WHEN THE DFT LOADER, MPDM1, DETECTS THE 1-0 PATTERN, IT WILL REPLACE THE REFERENCED WORD WITH ITS CORRESPONDING ON LINE VECTOR.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE MPDM1.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN A CORRECT DFT DECK AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E025 0001 RRRR

THE DFT JUST LOADED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ON LINE OPERATIONS.

EACH DFT CONTAINS A COMPATIBILITY WORD IN ITS STANDARD 'FRONT END' SECTION. WHEN THE DFT HAS BEEN CONVERTED AND TESTED FOR ON LINE OPERATIONS, THIS WORD WILL BE PERMANENTLY ASSEMBLED TO A PRE-DETERMINED VALUE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT DFT DECK AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E026 0001 RRRR

A BLANK CARD WAS READ DURING DFT INPUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

REMOVE BLANK CARDS FROM THE OBJECT DECK AND RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 10

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 10A

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E027 0001 RRRR

A BLANK CARD OR 8-8 FORMAT OBJECT CARD WAS READ DURING DFT INPUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT NO BLANK OR 8-8 FORMAT CARDS ARE IN THE DFT OBJECT DECK. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E028 0001 RRRR

AN EDIT CARD WAS READ PRIOR TO READING A DFT OBJECT DECK END CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT THE DFT DECK CONTAINS AN END CARD AND THAT ONLY DFT AND PATCH CARDS PRECEDE IT. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E029 0001 RRRR

A CONTROL CARD WAS READ PRIOR TO READING A DFT OBJECT DECK END CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT THE DFT DECK CONTAINS AN END CARD AND THAT ONLY DFT AND PATCH CARDS PRECEDE IT. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E030 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

A DFT OBJECT CARD OR PATCH CARD SPECIFIED AN ADDRESS WHICH EXCEEDED THE UPPER CORE BOUNDARY (THE RELOCATED ADDRESS) ASSIGNED TO THE DFT CORE AREA.

MOD1 XXXX AMOUNT OF CORE AREA AVAILABLE TO THE DFT.
MOD2 YYYY UPPER CORE BOUNDARY ADDRESS.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE CKADR.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT DFT DECK IS BEING USED AND THAT ANY PATCH CARDS DO NOT EXCEED, AFTER RELOCATION, THE SPECIFIED UPPER BOUNDARY. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PIO MID RIO RAO MO01
0300 E031 0001 RRRR 0001

THE HEX PATCH CARD JUST READ CONTAINED OTHER THAN A 'BLANK' OR 'R'
IN THE RELOCATION COLUMN BETWEEN DATA FIELDS.

MOD1 - 0001 CARD TYPE - PATCH CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE PATCH CARD IN ERROR AND RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO
THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PIO MID RIO RAO MO01
0300 E032 0001 RRRR XXXX

AN 11 ZONE PUNCH WAS DETECTED IN A HEXIDECLIMAL DATA COLUMN. THE
DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 - 0001 HEX PATCH CARD
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3. IF
IT WAS A CONTROL CARD FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL
CARDS SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MO01
0300 E033 0001 RRRR XXXX

BOTH A 12 AND A 0 ZONE PUNCH WERE DETECTED IN A HEXIDECLIMAL DATA
COLUMN. THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MDD1 - 0001 HEX PATCH CARD
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE SECTION 3.2.3 IF IT
WAS A CONTROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL CARDS
SECTION 3.2.4.

PART NO. 2246291
PAGE 11

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E034 0001 RRRR XXXX

A 12 ZONE ONLY PUNCH WAS DETECTED IN A HEXIDECLIMAL DATA COLUMN.
THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 0001 HEX PATCH CARD
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, IF IT WAS A CON-
TROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION
3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E035 0001 RRRR XXXX

MULTIPLE DIGIT PUNCHES WERE DETECTED IN A HEXIDECLIMAL DATA COLUMN.
THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 0001 HEX PATCH CARDS
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3 IF
IT WAS A CONTROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL
CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MDD2
0300 E036 0001 RRRR XXXX 2002

THE EDIT CARD LOADER, MPDM2, HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR EXECUTION BUT WAS
NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION. PRIOR TO BRANCHING
TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION STORES AN ID WORD IN
LOCATION LCLID (FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES
IT'S CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID. THIS ERROR OCCURS
WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPDM, AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC
OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.
MDD2 2002 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDM2.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM'
PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RIO RAO MOD1
0300 E037 0001 RRRR XX00

THE CARD JUST READ WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD.

MOD1 XX00 THE PIO OF THE PRGRAM TO BE EDITED, EITHER MPXDM(0300)
OR THE DFT (XX00).

DRIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LDAOER MPOM2.

RECOVERY PRCEOURE.

INSURE THAT THE EOIT DECKS CONTAIN ONLY EOIT CARDS.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM(MOD1=0300) ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. RELOAD THE DN LINE DIAGNOSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LDAD PROGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCDRNG TO THE 'LDAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PIO MIO RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E038 0001 RRRR XX00 YY00

THE EOIT CAR JUST READ IS NOT FDR THE PRGRAM BEING EDITED. (THE
PIO ON THE EDIT CARD DDES NDT AGREE WITH PID DF THE PRGRAM BEING
EDITED).

MOD1 XX00 THE PID OF THE PRGRAM BEING EDITED. EITHER MPXDM(0300)
OR THE DFT (XX00).
MOD2 YY00 THE PROGRAM PID AS PUNCHED IN THE EOIT CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABDRT CALL - LOADER MPOM2.

RECUERY PRCEDURE.

DBTAIN THE CURRENT EDIT CARDS FDR EITHER THE MONITOR OR THE DFT TO BE
RUN.

1. IF THE ERRDR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD1=0300), UN LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. RELOAD THE DN LINE DIAGNOSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LDAD PRGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCORDING TD THE 'LDAO NEW DFT' PRCDEROE, SECTIUN 3.2.3.

PID MID RIO RAO MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E039 0001 RRRR EDXX YYYY ZZ00

THE EDIT CARD JUST READ IS DUT DF SEQUENCE.

MOD1 EDXX EXPECTED CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER.
MOD2 YYYY ACTUAL CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER READ.
MOD3 ZZ00 PID OF PROGRAM BEING EDITEO.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PRCEOURE.

PLACE THE EDIT CARD DECK IN CORRECT SEQUENCE, OR OBTAIN ANY EDIT
CARDS WHICH MAY BE MISSING.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD3=0300). ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. RELOAD THE DN LINE DIAGNDSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.2.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCORDING TD THE 'LDAO NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E040 0001 RRRR EDXX 0006 ZZ00

THE ENTRY COUNT (NUMBER OF DATA FIELDS ON THE EDIT CARD) SPECIFIED
BY THE 3RD HEX GRDUP ON THE CARD IS TDO LARGE. THE ENTRY CDUNT CAN
NOT EXCEED HEX 'C' (DECIMAL 12).

MOD1 EDXX SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THE CARD IN ERROR.
MOD2 UU0Y THE ENTRY COUNT AS PUNCHED IN THE CARD.
MOD3 ZZ00 PID OF THE PRGRAM BEING EDITED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPOM2.

RECOVERY PRCEOURE.

CURRENT THE ENTRY COUNT UN THE CARD IN ERROR.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD3=0300) ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABURTED. RELOAD THE UN LINE DIAGNOSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDUNG TO THE 'LUAD PROGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCURDING TU THE 'LDAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MIO RID RAD MOD1 MUD2 MOD3
0300 E041 0001 RRRR EDD0 000X 0300

MPXDM EDIT CARD EDD0 CONTAINED AN ENTRY COUNT GREATER THAN 2. THIS
CARD SHOULD CONTAIN ONLY THE DDEF OF THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT, AND THE
DDEF OF THE OUTPUT DEVICE.

MOD1 EDD0 EDIT CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER.
MOD2 000X ENTRY COUNT AS PUNCHEO ON THE CARD.
MOD3 U300 MPXDM PID.

ON LINE DIAGNUSTICS WILL BE ABURTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN UF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM'
PRUCEOURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E042 0001 RRRR ZZ00

AN END DF EDIT CAR WAS READ (SEQUENCE NUMBER OF FFFF) PRIOR TO
READING ANY EDIT DATA CARDS.

MOD1 ZZ00 PID OF THE PROGRAM BEING EDITED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT ALL EDIT CARDS ARE INLCUSED IN THE EDIT CARD DECK FOR
THE SPECIFIED PROGRAM, AND THAT THE END OF EDIT CARD IS THE LAST
CARD OF THE EDIT DECK.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD1=0300) ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. FOLLOW RELOAD PRCDEROE 1,
SECTION 3.3.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT (MOD1=ZZ00), RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E043 0001 RRRR

LESS THAN 4 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR EDIT CARDS WERE READ. A MINIMUM OF 4 EDIT CARDS ARE REQUIRED BY THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THEREFORE THAT AMOUNT IS CHECKED FOR WHEN ON LINE.
CARD 1 CONTAINS THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT AND OUTPUT DEVICE DDEF'S.
CARD 2 DEFINES THE OFF LINE INTERRUPT LEVELS TO BE USED. (THIS CARD IS CHECKED FOR ON LINE BUT NOT USED).
CARD 3 IS THE 1ST CARD OF 'N' NUMBER OF CARDS WHICH DEFINE THE DEVICES TO THE MONITOR (DDEF AND CORRESPONDING AREA CODE).
CARD 4 IS THE MONITOR EDIT END CARD.

ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

ADD THE MISSING EDIT CARDS TO THE MONITOR EDIT CARD DECK AND THEN RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E044 0001 RRRR XXXX 4004

THE CONTROL CARD LOADER AND ANALYZER, MPDM4, HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION STORES AN ID WORD IN LOCATION LCLID(FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID. THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPXDM, AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.
MOD2 4004 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDM4.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E045 0001 RRRR

THE CARD JUST READ WAS EITHER INCORRECTLY DEFINED AS A CONTROL CARD OR WAS A CARD TYPE OTHER THAN A CONTROL CARD. CONTROL CARDS ARE DEFINED TO MPXDM BY '\$\$FN' PUNCHED IN COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CONTROL CARD IN ERROR AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E046 0001 RRRR 000X

THE FUNCTION NUMBER SPECIFIED IN COLUMN 5 OF THE CONTROL CARD IS INCORRECT. THE ACCEPTABLE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE 0,1,2, AND 3 FOR DATA CONTROL CARDS, AND 'F' FOR THE END CONTROL CARD.

MOD1 000X THE FUNCTION NUMBER AS PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CONTROL CARD IN ERROR AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E047 0001 RRRR 000X

AN EDIT OR CONTROL CARD DID NOT CONTAIN A BLANK COLUMN BETWEEN DATA FIELDS. EACH DATA FIELD OF 4 COLUMNS MUST BE SEPARATED BY A BLANK COLUMN.

MOD1 0002 ERROR WAS ON A EDIT CARD.
0003 ERROR WAS ON A CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR.
1. IF AN EDIT CARD ERROR,

A. DURING MPXDM EDIT, RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

B. DURING DFT EDIT, RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

2. IF A CONTROL CARD ERROR, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E048 0001 RRRR ZZ00

THE DFT WHOSE PID IS MOD1, DOES NOT HAVE A DEVICE ASSIGNED TO IT FOR ON LINE OPERATION. THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN A PROGRAM WITH A FICTITIOUS OR 'PATCHED' PID HAS BEEN LOADED FOR OPERATION. SINCE OVERLAP OPERATION IS NOT ALLOWED ON LINE, THERE IS NO NEED FOR MULTIPLE PIDS IDENTIFYING THE SAME PROGRAM AND ONLY THAT DFT WHICH CONTAINS THE ASSIGNED PID WILL BE ACCEPTED ON LINE.

MOD1 ZZ00 THE PID OF THE PROGRAM IN CORE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RDIV.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT DFT AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MDD1 MDD2
0300 E049 0001 RRRR XX00 YY00

THE PID PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD JUST READ DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE PID OF THE DFT EXECUTING IN CDRE.

MDD1 XX00 THE PID OF THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE.
MDD2 YY00 THE PID AS PUNCHED IN THE CDRDL CARD.

DRIGIN DF ABDRT CALL - LDADER MPDM4

RECDVRY PRDCEURE

CDRRECT THE PID IN THE CDRDL CARD, DR DBTAIN A PREVIOUSLY PUNCHED CDRRECT CDRDL CARD AND THEN FDLLW THE PRDCEURE FOR READING CDRDL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 ECXX 0001 RRRR

AN ERRDR WAS DETECTED DURING THE READING OF MPXDM EDIT CARDS, DFT DBJECT DR EDIT CARDS, DR DFT CDRDL CARDS.

ECXX - EC04 = 1442 PARITY ERRDR
- EC05 = 1442 FEED CHECK
- EC06 = 1442 READ/PUNCH CHECK

DRIGIN DF ABDRT CALL - RDUTINE READ1

RECDVRY PRDCEURE.

1. IF THE ERRDR OCCURED DURING THE READING OF MPXDM EDIT CARDS, RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LDADING' PRDCEURE SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERRDR OCCURED DURING THE READING OF DFT OBJECT OR EDIT CARDS, RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOADING NEW DFT' PRDCEURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
3. IF THE ERRDR OCCURED DURING THE READING OF DFT CDRDL CARDS, RE-ENTER THE CDRDL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE 'READING CDRDL CARDS' PRDCEURE, SECTION 3.2.4.

5. COMMENTS

5.1 MPXDM GENERAL DESCRIPTION

MPXDM IS A DUAL INTERFACE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. ONE INTERFACE IS TO THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST, AND THE OTHER IS TO THE MPX SYSTEM.

DFT INTERFACE

THE INTERFACE TO THE DFT IS SUCH THAT THE DFT SEE'S NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN IT AND THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERFACE.

THE INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE DFT CONSISTS OF SEVEN BASIC ROUTINES AND THEIR SUPPORTING SUBROUTINES. THE DFT CALLS THESE ROUTINES VIA THE RDUTINE TRANSFER VECTORS LOCATED IN THE MPXDM HIGH CORE COMMUNICATIONS AREA.

RDUTINE NAME	XFER VECTOR NAME	HEX VECTOR LOCATION
BGIN	BEGIN	FFF5
STRT	START	FFF6
MEND	END	FFF7
LG	LUG	FFF8
ERR	ERROR	FFF9
RQDV	REQDV	FFFA
RLDV	RELDV	FFF8

ROUTINE BGIN

THIS RDUTINE IS THE INITIAL INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE DFT. THE DFT CALLS THIS ROUTINE AFTER RECEIVING THE 'END CARD' BRANCH. THE DFT USES THIS ROUTINE TO NOTIFY MPXDM OF ITS PROGRAM ID, AND MPXDM IN TURN SETS THE DFT ON LINE INDICATOR.

ROUTINE STRT

THIS RDUTINE IS USED TO ALTERNATE MAIN LINE CONTROL BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE DFT. EACH ENTRY TO STRT RESULTS IN THE 'OTHER' PROGRAM RECEIVING CONTROL. STRT ALSO HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF STARTING THE 'NO RESPONSE TIME OUT' OPERATION WHEN THE DFT CALLS IT WITH AN INTERRUPT PENDING.

RDUTINE MEND

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DFT AT THE COMPLETION OF A PROGRAM PASS, AND BY MPXDM WHEN DFT DE-EXECUTION IS SPECIFIED BY C.E. SWITCH 11. IF CALLED BY THE DFT, MEND WILL CAUSE A RETURN TO THE DFT VIA IT'S LOPR PRGRAM ADDRESS. IF CALLED BY MPXDM, MEND WILL CAUSE DFT DE-EXECUTION.

ROUTINE LG

THIS RDUTINE PROVIDES THE FUNCTIONS OF BINARY TO HEX OR DECIMAL PRINT CODE CONVERSION, AND CAUSES THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED VIA THE MPX SYSTEM PRINT ROUTINES.

RDUTINE ERR

THIS RDUTINE PROVIDES (VIA C.E. SWITCH 12 AND 13 SETTINGS) THE CDRDL OVER THE FUNCTIONS OF LOPR ON DFT ERROR AND BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTDUT.

ROUTINE RQDV

THIS ROUTINE VERIFIES THAT ALL CONDITIONS NECESSARY TO TEST THE DEVICE ON LINE HAVE BEEN MET. THESE CONDITIONS INCLUDE, LEGAL DDEF, CORRECT AREA CODE, DEVICE DEFINED IN MPX SYSTEM, SINGLE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED, INTERRUPT LEVEL UNMASKED AND THE DEVICE IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE IF NOT CAPABLE OF BEING SHARED. IN ADDITION RQDV INSURES THAT THE MPX DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE DEVICE UNDER TEST IS SET, AND THAT THE VARIABLE CORE AREA BUSY WORD IS INCREMENTED WHEN THE DEVICE IS TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT. WHEN ALL CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED, RQDV ASSIGNS THE DEVICE TO THE DFT.

ROUTINE RLOV

THIS ROUTINE REMOVES THE DEVICE FROM ASSIGNMENT TO THE DFT. IT ALSO INSURES THAT THE VARIABLE CORE AREA BUSY WORD IS PROPERLY DECREMENTED, THAT THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR IS RESTORED AND THAT THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIMEOUT OPERATION IS STOPPED.

BESIDES THE SEVEN INTERFACE ROUTINES, THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES ARE CONTAINED WITHIN MPXDM TO FULFILL ITS FUNCTION.

ROUTINE DMIN

USED TO INITIALIZE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR UPON COMPLETION OF LOADING. IT VERIFIES MPX/MPXDM COMPATABILITY, SETS UP THE HIGH CORE COMMUNICATIONS AREA AND CAUSES THE MPXDM EDIT CARDS TO BE READ. THIS ROUTINE IS REQUIRED ONLY AT LOAD TIME AND WILL BE OVERLAID BY THE 1ST DFT LOADED.

ROUTINE DMIK

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE. TRAPS ALL INTERRUPTS GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST AS A RESULT OF AN XIO ISSUED BY THE DFT. PASSES CONTROL TO THE DFT FOR INTERRUPT SERVICE AND RETURNS TO THE MPX INTERRUPT PROGRAM.

ROUTINE MCTRL

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE. CONTINUOUSLY MONITORS THE C.E. SWITCHES AND PERFORMS OPERATIONS TO BE PERFORMED, THOSE OPERATIONS SPECIFIED IN THE C.E. SWITCHES. THIS ROUTINE ALSO INITIATES THE LOADING OF THE DFT OBJECT DECK, ITS EDIT CARDS AND CONTROL CARDS.

ROUTINE TMDUT

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE A 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT FOR ALL DFT ISSUED I/O OPERATIONS TO THE DEVICE UNDER TEST. FAILURE TO RECEIVE AN INTERRUPT IN 4 TO 6 SECONDS CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED FROM AN 'INTERRUPT PENDING' CONDITION AND A LAST INTERRUPT ERROR TO BE PRINTED BY THE DFT.

ROUTINE RESTR

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO RESTORE THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE TO A 'NO INTERRUPT PENDING' STATE. IT WILL ALSO STOP THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT OPERATION, DECREMENT THE VARIABLE CORE BUSY INDICATOR, RESTORE THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND REINITIALIZE THE MPXDM INTERRUPT CONTROL WORDS.

LOADER MPDM1

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST AND ANY 'PATCH' CARDS ASSOCIATED WITH IT. IT WILL RELOCATE THE DFT IN CORE AND TRANSFER TO IT.

ROUTINE MPDM2

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT BOTH MPXDM AND DFT EDIT CARDS. IT VERIFIES EACH CARD FOR CORRECT PID, SEQUENCE NUMBER AND LEGAL CONTENT THEN STORES THE DATA IN THE CORRECT PROGRAM.

ROUTINE MPDM4

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE DFT CONTROL CARDS. IT VERIFIES EACH CARD READ FOR LEGAL CONTENT AND THEN STORES THE DATA AT THE DESIGNATED DFT LOCATION.

ROUTINE READI

THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY THE 3 LOADERS TO CONTROL THE READING OF OBJECT, PATCH, EDIT AND CONTROL CARDS. THIS ROUTINE CALLS THE CARDZ ROUTINE TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL READ FUNCTION. THE 1442 WILL BE PLACED LOGICALLY ON LINE, IF IT IS OFF LINE, IN ORDER TO INPUT CARDS, AND THEN RESTORED TO OFF LINE IF THAT WAS ITS INITIAL STATUS.

ROUTINE ABRT

ALL ERRORS DETECTED BY MPXDM (NOT DEVICE UNDER TEST ERRORS), WILL RESULT IN A CALL ON THIS ROUTINE. ABRT WILL PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE DEFINING THE ERROR AND THEN PERFORM A CONTROL CARD ABORT, DFT ABORT OR A COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ABORT DEPENDING ON THE NATURE OF THE ERROR.

ROUTINE CARDZ

CARDZ IS A MPX SYSTEM ROUTINE AND IS THE SAME AS CARDM (CARD READ ROUTINE) EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING THINGS.

1. SUPPORTS ONLY ONE 1442.
2. ALLOWS ONLY TYPE 1 EXITS.
3. MUST RESIDE IN THE CALLING PROGRAM.
4. READS ONLY IN CARD IMAGE FORMAT.
5. STORAGE PROTECTS 9 WORDS OF THE I/O LIST.
6. DOES NOT REMOVE PUNCH STOP BIT FROM I/U AREA AFTER A PUNCH OPERATION.

A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF EACH ROUTINE AND SUBROUTINE, INCLUDING ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS, CALLED ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES AND POSSIBLE ERROR ABORT CONDITIONS, CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING PRECEDING EACH OF THE ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES.

MPX SYSTEM INTERFACE

THE INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE MPX SYSTEM IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH THE USE OF THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE. ALL MPX ROUTINES CALLED ARE VIA TRANSFER VECTORS IN THE FIXED AREA. ALSO ANY ADDRESS REQUIRED OR IOCC WORDS USED, ARE CONTAINED IN THE FIXED AREA.

THE MPX ROUTINES USED ARE-

ROUTINE NAME	XFER VECTOR NAME
IUSET	\$IUST
LDMUN	\$EXIT
TYPEN	\$TYPE
PRNTN	\$PRNT

ROUTINE IOSET

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO OBTAIN THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE CORE BUSY WORD. THE BDSY WORD WILL BE INCREMENTED BY MPXDM WHENEVER THE DFT IS ABOOT TO ISSDE AN XIO INSTRUCTION, TO THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, WHICH WILL RESDLT IN AN INTERRDPT. INCREMENTING THE BUSY WORD PREVENTS MPXDM AND THE DFT FROM BEING SWAPPED TO DISK DDRING PENDING INTERRDPT CONDITIONS.

ROUTINE LDMON

LDMON IS THE PROGRAM WHICH LOADS THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR. WHEN MPXDM CALLS VIA \$EXIT THE D.P. MONITOR IS LOADED TO OPERATE THE NEXT TIME SHARED JOB. THIS PROCEDURE CAUSES TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS.

ROUTINE TYPEN

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT THE MPXOM AND DFT MESSAGES ON THE 1053 TYPEWRITER. THE USE OF THE 1053 IS SPECIFIED BY THE C.E. ON THE FIRST MPXDM EDIT CARD.

ROUTINE PRNTN

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES ON THE 1443 PRINTER. THE USE OF THE 1443 IS SPECIFIED BY THE C.E. ON THE FIRST MPXOM EDIT CARD.

IN ADDITION TO CALLING THE ABOVE ROUTINES VIA THE MPX FIXED AREA VECTORS, THE FOLLOWING FIXED AREA LOCATIONS ARE ALSO REFERENCED FOR THE REASONS STATED.

- LOCATIONS \$UMK1 AND \$UMK2 -

\$UMK1 CONTAINS THE USER MASK REGISTER FOR INTERRUPT LEVELS 0 THRU 13 AND \$UMK2 CONTAINS THE USER MASK REGISTER FOR INTERRUPT LEVELS 14 THRU 23. WHEN MPXOM HAS MASKED THE SYSTEM, IT WILL USE THESE TWO IOCC WORDS TO PERFORM THE UNMASK FUNCTION.

- LOCATIONS \$MK1 AND \$MK2 -

THESE TWO LOCATIONS CONTAIN THE IOCC WORDS TO MASK INTERRUPT LEVELS 0 THRU 23. MPXOM WILL USE THESE IOCC TO PERFORM A SYSTEM MASK OPERATION.

- LOCATION \$IMIC -

THIS LOCATION CONTAINS THE ENTRY ADDRESS TO THE MPX MASTER INTERRUPT CONTROL (MIC) ROUTINE, THROUGH WHICH ALL I/O INTERRUPT SERVICE SUBROUTINES RETURN TO MIC. WHEN MPXOM TRAPS THE INTERRUPTS FOR THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, IT WILL RETURN TO THE MPX SYSTEM VIA THIS LOCATION.

- LOCATION \$CBAS -

THIS LOCATION IS USED BY MPXDM TO PERFORM THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT OPERATION. MPXDM PLACES THE ADDRESS AT ITS TMOUT ROUTINE IN THIS LOCATION TO START THE TIME OUT PROCESS. WHEN THE MPX SYSTEM DETECTS A NON-ZERO CONDITION IN \$CBAS, IT WILL BRANCH TO THE ADDRESS CONTAINED IN IT AT THE END OF EACH 2 SECOND TIME PERIOD. TO STOP THE TIME OUT PROCESS, MPXDM ZEROS LOCATION \$CBAS.

- LOCATION \$CEML -

THIS LOCATION CONTAINS THE MPXOM MODIFICATION LEVEL NUMBER. A SIMILAR NUMBER IS MAINTAINED WITHIN THE MPXDM PRGRAM. THE MODIFICATION NDMBERS MDST BE IDENTICAL IN BOTH MPX AND MPXDM TO ALLOW ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION. ANY CHANGE TO THE MPX SYSTEM WHICH WOULD REQUIRE A CHANGE IN MPXDM RESDLTS IN A CHANGE OF THE MDOIFICATION NDMBER CONTAINED IN \$CEML.

- LOCATION \$TSLK -

\$TSLK IS THE MPX TIME SHARE LOCK WORD. MPXDM WILL SET THIS WORD TO NON-ZERO WHEN IT DETECTS C.E. SWITCH 10 ON. THE OPERATION AND DSE OF THIS WORD IS EXPLAINED IN THE DETAILED OESCRITION OF C.E. SWITCH 10 IN TABLE 1 SECTION 3.

- LOCATIONS \$1443, \$1442, \$PAPT, \$MATP, \$AIIN, \$DINP, \$DAOP, \$1627, \$OKPH AND \$TYPH -

THESE LOCATIONS COMPRIZE THE MPX DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS TABLE. THE ADDRESSES OF THE DEVICE TABLE FOR EACH DEVICE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM WILL APPEAR IN THAT DEVICES ASSIGNED LOCATION IN THE ADDRESS TABLE. IF A DEVICE IS UNDEFINED, ITS DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS WILL BE ZERO. MPXDM USED THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS TABLE TO DETERMINE IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS DEFINED IN THE SYSTEM AND TO LOCATE ITS DEVICE TABLE.

LOCATION	DEVICE
\$1443	1443 PRINTER
\$1442	1442 CARD READ PUNCH #1
\$1442+1	1442 CARD READ PUNCH #2
\$PAPT	1054/55 PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH
\$MATP	2400 MAGNETIC TAPE
\$AIIN	ANALOG INPUT BASIC
\$AIIN+1	ANALOG INPUT EXPANDER
\$DINP	DIGITAL INPUTS
\$DAOP	DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUTS
\$OKPH	1B10 PHYSICAL DRIVE 0
\$OKPH+1	1B10 PHYSICAL DRIVE 1
\$OKPH+2	1B10 PHYSICAL DRIVE 2
\$TYPH	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 1
\$TYPH+1	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 2
\$TYPH+2	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 3
\$TYPH+3	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 4
\$TYPH+4	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 5
\$TYPH+5	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 6
\$TYPH+6	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 7
\$TYPH+7	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 8

- MPX DEVICE TABLES -

EACH DEVICE ON THE 1800 SYSTEM HAS IT'S OWN DEVICE TABLE. THE DEVICE TABLE CONTAINS ALL THE INFORMATION NEEDED TO SERVICE THE ASSOCIATED DEVICE. MPXDM USES THE DEVICE TABLES FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES-

1. DETERMINES WHETHER THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS LOGICALLY ON OR OFF LINE BY CHECKING THE ON/OFF INDICATOR IN THE DEVICE TABLE
2. PLACES THE ADDRESS OF THE DMIR ROUTINE IN THE INTERRUPT TRANSFER ADDRESS LOCATION OF THE DEVICE TABLE IN ORDER TO TRAP THE INTERRUPTS FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.

TO OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE 1800 MPX SYSTEM, REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THE APPROPRIATE MPX MANUALS.

5.2 SYSTEM PROTECTION

IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A HIGH DEGREE OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS AFFECTING THE OPERATING SYSTEM IN ANY WAY, MPXDM WAS DESIGNED WITH THE FOLLOWING PROTECTION FEATURES.

1. A MODIFICATION NUMBER IS MAINTAINED BY BOTH MPXDM AND THE MPX SYSTEM. THESE NUMBERS ARE COMPARED IMMEDIATELY AFTER MPXDM IS LOADED AND MUST BE IDENTICAL BEFORE MPXDM IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE. THIS NUMBER INSURES COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN THE TWO SYSTEMS.
2. AN ON LINE COMPATIBILITY INDICATOR HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE OFT'S. THIS INDICATOR IS SET TO A PREDETERMINED VALUE AT DFT ASSEMBLY, AND INDICATES TO MPXDM THAT THE DFT HAS BEEN MODIFIED AND TESTED FOR ON LINE OPERATION. THE DFT WILL NOT BE RUN IF THE COMPATIBILITY INDICATOR DOES NOT CONTAIN THE CORRECT VALUE.
3. AS A FURTHER CHECK OF THE ON LINE COMPATIBILITY OF A DFT, MPXDM VERIFIES THAT THE OFF LINE INTERFACE VECTORS CAN BE SWAPPED WITH THEIR ON LINE COUNTER PARTS. THE TRANSFER VECTORS ARE FLAGGED BY A SPECIFIC COMBINATION OF BITS IN THE RELOCATION FIELD OF EACH DFT OBJECT CARD. IN ORDER TO FLAG THESE VECTORS, THE DFT MUST BE ASSEMBLED WITH AN ASSEMBLER OPTION PROVIDED FOR THIS PURPOSE. A DFT ASSEMBLED WITHOUT THIS OPTION CANNOT BE RUN ON LINE.
4. MPXDM WILL ALLOW ONLY 1 DEVICE AT A TIME TO BE REQUESTED FOR TEST. TRYING TO RUN MORE THAN 1 DEVICE RESULTS IN A DFT ABORT. OVERLAP OPERATION OF MORE THAN 1 OFT IS ALSO NOT ALLOWED DURING ON LINE OPERATION.
5. THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED FOR TEST MUST BE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM.
6. IF THE DFT WAS NOT MODIFIED TO SHARE A DEVICE WITH THE MPX SYSTEM (AS AIDPC WAS), THEN THAT DEVICE MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE IN ORDER TO BE TESTED.
7. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL TO WHICH THE TESTED DEVICE IS ASSIGNED MUST BE UNMASKED.
8. A 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT ROUTINE IS PROVIDED TO PREVENT VARIABLE CORE FROM BEING 'TIE'D UP' DO TO A LOST INTERRUPT FROM THE TESTED DEVICE.
9. MPXDM USED THE MPX PRINT ROUTINES FOR MESSAGE OUTPUT IN ORDER TO AVOID OUTPUT DEVICE CONFLICTS.
10. MPXDM TRAPS ONLY THOSE INTERRUPTS GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.
11. WHILE ON LINE, THE DFT IS NOT ALLOWED TO PERFORM ANY OPERATION WHICH REQUIRES PROTECTING STORAGE OR WHICH WOULD RESULT IN AN INTERNAL LEVEL INTERRUPT.
12. THE DFT IS ABORTED ON ANY DETECTED ERROR OTHER THAN THOSE GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.
13. MPXDM IS ABORTED ON ANY LOGIC ERROR DETECTED WITHIN ITSELF.

5.3 MPXDM SERVICE AIDS

THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM SERVICE AIDS HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED INTO MPXDM.

1. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO THE DFT, MPXDM STORES THE LOCATION OF THE BRANCH IN THE DFT BRANCH WORD OFTOP, LOCATION FFFD HEX.
2. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO THE MPX SYSTEM, MPXDM STORES THE LOCATION OF THE BRANCH IN THE MPX BRANCH WORD MPXOP, LOCATION FFFE HEX.
3. ON A RETURN TO MPXDM FROM EITHER MPX OR THE DFT, THE APPROPRIATE BRANCH WORD, MPXOP OR DFTOP, WILL BE SET TO ZERO.
4. A LOADER CHECK WORD IS MAINTAINED IN ALL 3 MPXDM LOADERS. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO A LOADER, MPXDM STORES THE ID OF THE LOADER IT INTENDS TO CALL IN LOCATION LCLID, FFD9 HEX. WHEN A LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS OWN CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID, AND ABORTS IF THEY DO NOT COMPARE.

LOADER NAME	LOADER CHECK WORD
MPDM1	1001 HEX
MPDM2	2002 HEX
MPDM4	4004 HEX

5. A STATUS WORD (STAT LOCATION FFF0 HEX) IS MAINTAINED FOR THE DFT INTERFACE ROUTINES. EACH TIME ONE OF THE SEVEN ROUTINES IS ENTERED, ITS ASSIGNED BIT IS TURNED ON. PRIOR TO EXITING FROM THE ROUTINE, THE ASSIGNED BIT IS TURNED OFF.

STATUS WORD	ROUTINE	XFER VECTOR
BIT 0	RQDV	REQDV
BIT 1	RLDV	REL DV
BIT 2	ERR	ERROR
BIT 3	LG	LOG
BIT 4	MEND	END
BIT 5	BEGIN	BEGIN
BIT 6	STRT	START

5.4 PATCHING ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS

ON-LINE COMPATIBLE DIAGNOSTICS CAN BE PATCHED IN THE SAME MANNER AS 'OFF-LINE ONLY' DIAGNOSTICS. CARE, HOWEVER, MUST BE TAKEN WHEN PATCHING AN ON-LINE COMPATIBLE DFT, ESPECIALLY WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTOR IS INVOLVED.

THE INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS ARE, -BEGIN, START, LOG, ERROR, REQDV, REL DV AND END-. THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTORS IS DIFFERENT BETWEEN ON AND OFF LINE OPERATION (THE ON-LINE MONITOR MAKES THE NECESSARY CHANGING). BECAUSE OF THIS DIFFERENCE, ANY PATCH INVOLVING THE TRANSFER VECTORS WILL REQUIRE 2 SETS OF PATCH CARDS. ONE SET FOR OFF-LINE OPERATION, IN WHICH THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTOR IS AS SHOWN IN THE DFT LISTING, AND ONE SET FOR ON-LINE OPERATION IN WHICH THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTOR IS AS FOLLOWS.

BEGIN = /FFFF5 , START = /FFFF6 , END = /FFFF7 , LOG = /FFFF8
ERROR = /FFFF9 , REQDV = /FFFFA , REL DV = /FFFFB

ALL PATCHES FOR ON-LINE OPERATION MUST BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE DFT OVERLAY AREA OF THE ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THIS AREA IS 2321 DEC WORDS LONG, THEREFORE THE HIGHEST HEX ADDRESS WHICH THE ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL ALLOW IS /1110 (DFT ORG ADDRESS 2047 + 2321 WORDS = 4368 = HEX 1110).

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PATCH CARD FORMAT CAN BE FOUND IN THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE OFF-LINE MONITOR, (0801), SECTION 5.5, SERVICE HINTS

6. APPENDIX

6.1 C.E. CORELOAD PROGRAM

THIS PROGRAM IS AN MPX SYSTEM PROGRAM. IT'S DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING PROCEDURE IS REPRODUCED HERE FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE C.E.

THE C.E. CORELOAD PROGRAM PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO INTERROGATE AND MODIFY THE STATUS OF I/O DEVICES ON THE SYSTEM. THE FUNCTIONS PROVIDED ARE:

1. SET ON/OFF LINE STATUS.
2. RESET HARDWARE COUNT
3. SET LOGICAL AND PHYSICAL UNIT ASSIGNMENTS
4. SET LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENTS
5. INTERROGATE AND RESET EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ERROR COUNTS.

ERROR PROCEDURES

IF THE PRINCIPAL 1053 AND ALL ITS BACKUP UNITS ARE OFF-LINE, EACH ATTEMPT BY THE C.E. CORE LOAD TO TYPE A MESSAGE WILL CAUSE A WAIT WITH A UNIQUE DISPLAY IN THE 'A'-REGISTER. THESE WAITS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED MESSAGES ARE AS FOLLOWS.

-MESSAGE-	-'A'-REGISTER-
(TYPEOUT OF C.E. SWITCH SETTINGS)	/F002
C.E. CORELOAD	/F003
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES	/F004
DEVC OR UNIT NOT ON SYST	/F005
INVALID DEVICE CODE	/F006
INVALID DEVICE FOR SWITCH	/F007
NO DEVICE SELECTED	/F008
TURN ALL SWITCHES OFF TO EXIT	/F009
(EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ERROR COUNT)	/F010
OFF LINE SYST-FUNC IGNORED	/F013
(STATUS LINE FOR DEVICE UNIT)	/0001
(LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER STATUS)	/000C

/F001 IS DISPLAYED WHEN A VALUE IS TO BE SET IN THE C.E.SWITCHES (FOLLOWING SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES,ETC).

OPERATING PROCEDURES

THE C.E. CORELOAD WILL BE QUEUED FOR EXECUTION TO A USER SPECIFIED AREA BY THE OCCURANCE OF A C.E. INTERRUPT.

THE C.E. SENSE SWITCHES ARE USED TO SPECIFY THE FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED BY THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM WILL INITIALLY HALT TO ALLOW A FUNCTION TO BE SET IN THE SWITCHES. PUSHING START INITIATES THE FUNCTION. AFTER EACH FUNCTION IS PERFORMED, THE PROGRAM HALTS TO ALLOW SPECIFYING ANOTHER FUNCTION.

*** NOTE ***....REFER TO SECTION 6.5.6 OR 6.5.7 FOR PROCEDURE TO PUT A 2790 LOOP ADAPTER ON-LINE OR OFF-LINE.

FUNCTIONS

SELECT DEVICE

C. E. SWITCHES- 0010 XXXX

WHERE- XXXX IS THE DEVICE CODE AS FOLLOWS.

0001B	2310 DISK
0001	1053/1B16 TYPEWRITER
0010	1443 PRINTER
0011	1442 CARD READER/PUNCH
0100	2401 MAGNETIC TAPE
0101	AI - BASIC
0110	AI - EXPANDER
0111	1054
1000	1055
1001	DI
1010	DAO
1011	1627 PLOTTER

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WILL BE TYPED FOR EACH LOGICAL UNIT OF THE DEVICE TYPE SPECIFIED.

1. LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
2. PHYSICAL UNIT IDENTIFICATION
3. ON/OFF LINE STATUS
4. HARDWARE ERROR COUNT

EXAMPLE OF TYPED OUTPUT.

1 TYPE01 ON/OFF 0000
• • • •
• • • ...HARDWARE ERROR COUNT
• • •
• • ...ON/OFF LINE STATUS
• • ...PHYSICAL UNIT IDENTIFICATION
...LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER

THIS FUNCTION MUST BE THE FIRST ONE SPECIFIED. IT SELECTS THE DEVICE OR DEVICE TYPE TO BE AFFECTED BY THE FOLLOWING FUNCTION.

SET ON/OFF LINE STATUS

C. E. SWITCHES- 010X 0YYY

WHERE.

X = 0, TAKE UNIT OFF-LINE. 1, PUT UNIT ON-LINE.
YYY = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF DEVICE **NOTE 1**

RESET ERROR COUNT

C. E. SWITCHES- 0110 0YYY

WHERE-

YYY = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF DEVICE **NOTE 1**

SWITCH LOGICAL UNIT ASSIGNMENTS

(VALIO ONLY FOR 1810 OR 1053)

C. E. SWITCHES- 11 XXX YYY

WHERE-

XXX = THE PHYSICAL DEVICE NUMBER TO BE ASSIGNED TO
LOGICAL CODE YYY

YYY = THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO BE ASSIGNED TO PHYSICAL
DEVICE XXX **NOTE 1**

THE ABOVE THREE FUNCTIONS WILL TYPE OUT A STATUS LINE FOR THE LOGICAL
UNIT SPECIFIED.

NOTE 1 IF THE DEVICE TYPE IS THE 1053, THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER SPECIFIED
IS ONE LESS THAN THE ACTUAL LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER.

SET LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENT

C. E. SWITCHES- 100Y X000

WHERE- Y = 0 IF LIST PRINTER IS TO BE SET.
Y = 1 IF SYSTEM PRINTER IS TO BE SET

X = 0 IF PRINTER IS THE 1053
X = 1 IF THE PRINTER IS THE 1443

THE LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENTS ARE TYPED OUT FOR THE
FUNCTION.

EXIT FROM CORELOAD

C. E. SWITCHES- 0000 0000

THIS CAUSES A CALL EXIT TO BE PERFORMED.(TERMINATE C.E. CORELOAD)

INTERROGATE AND RESET EXECUTIVE ERROR COUNTS

C. E. SWITCHES- 1010 000X

WHERE- X = 0 MEANS TO TYPE OUT EXECUTIVE ERROR COUNTS.
X = 1 MEANS TO RESET ALL ERROR COUNTS.

THE ERROR COUNTS ARE NOT TYPED OUT FOR THE RESET FUNCTION.

EXAMPLES OF USE

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TYPEWRITER OUTPUT FOR A C.E. CORELOAD
APPLICATION WHICH-

1. TAKES THE 1443 OFF-LINE (1)
2. SWITCHES LOGICAL 1053 UNITS 1 AND 2 (2)
3. MAKES THE LIST PRINTER THE 1053 (3)

```
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00100010 (1)
  0 PT1443 UN 0007
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 01000000 (1)
  0 PT1443 OFF 0007
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00100001 (2)
  1 TYPE01 UN 0003
  2 TYPE02 UN 0000
  3 TYPE03 OFF 0000
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 11001000 (2)
  1 TYPE02 ON 0000
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 11000001 (2)
  2 TYPE01 UN 0003
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 10000000 (3)
LIST PRINTER = 1053
SYSTEM PRINTER = 1053
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00000000
                               (RETURN TO R.P. MONITOR)
```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXOM)

P/N 2246291
PAGE 20

6.2 MPX CONTROL CARD FORMAT

1. NORMAL LOAD FROM 1442

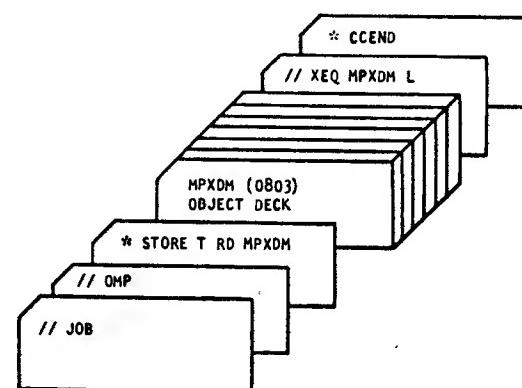
PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS AS SHOWN BELOW:

CARD COLUMN - 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

```
/ / J O B
/ / D M P
* S T O R E      T   R   D      H   P   X   O   M
/ / X E Q   M   P   X   O   M   L
* C C E N O
```

THIS PAGE BLANK

AN EXPLANATION OF THE CONTENTS OF EACH CARD CAN BE FOUND IN THE 1800 MPX USERS GUIDE.
PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS JUST PUNCHED IN FRONT OF AND BEHIND
THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK AS SHOWN BELOW.

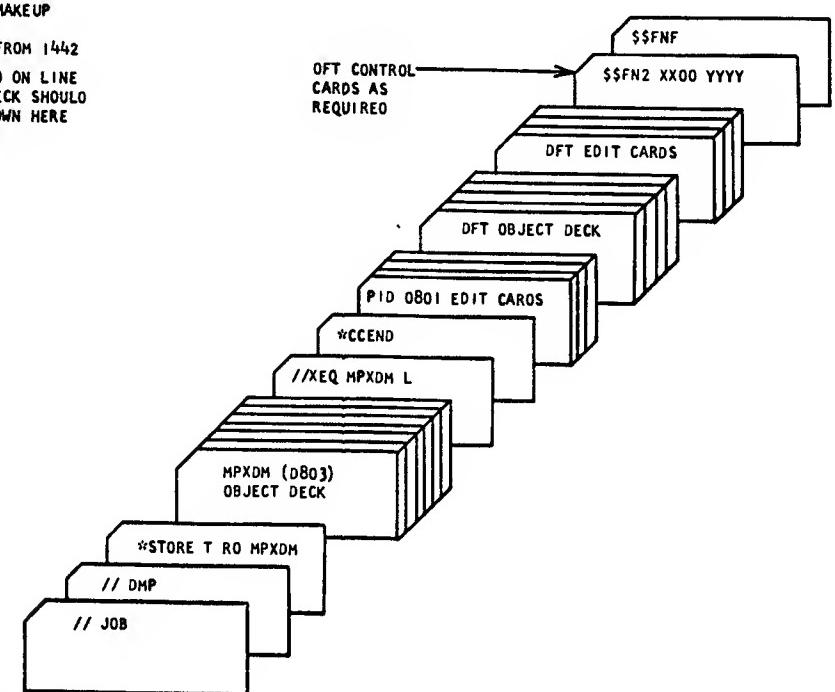


IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

6.3 DIAGNOSTIC DECK MAKEUP

1. NORMAL LOAD FROM 1442

THE COMPLETED ON LINE
DIAGNOSTIC DECK SHOULD
APPEAR AS SHOWN HERE



DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 20A

6.4 DFT CONTROL CARD FORMAT

DFT CONTROL CARDS ARE USED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE DFT DURING ON-LINE OPERATION. THE INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE COMMUNICATED TO THE DFT VIA THE CONTROL CARDS, IS THE SAME INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE COMMUNICATED TO THE DFT OFF LINE VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.

REFER TO THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION, FOR THE DESIRED PID, FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 OF THIS DOCUMENT FOR ANY SPECIAL OPTIONS WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ON LINE OPERATION.

THE CONTROL CARDS SHOULD BE PUNCHED AS SHOWN BELOW. THE LAST CARD OF THE CONTROL CARD DECK MUST BE AN 'END CONTROL CARD'.

CARD COLUMN -- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

DATA CARDS \$ \$ F N X Y Y O D Z Z Z Z COMMENTS
END CONTROL CARD \$ \$ F N F IF DESIRED

THE 'X' (COLUMN 5) IS THE SWITCH FUNCTION INTO WHICH THE DATA IN COLUMNS 12 THRU 15 IS TO BE STORED. THE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE 0, 1, 2 OR 3. IN THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THE FUNCTION IS THE ENTRY IN S/P SWITCHES 0 AND 1.

THE 'YY' (COLUMNS 7 AND 8) IS THE PID OF THE DFT FOR WHICH THE CONTROL CARD IS INTENDED. IN THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THE PID IS THE ENTRY IN S/P SWITCHES 2 THRU 7.

THE 'ZZZ' (COLUMNS 12-15) IS THE DATA WHICH IS TO BE ENTERED IN THE DFT SWITCH FUNCTION SPECIFIED IN COLUMN 5. THE DATA PUNCHED IS THE HEXIDECLIMAL (OR DECIMAL) REPRESENTATION OF THAT INFORMATION WHICH IS NORMALLY ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DURING OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION.

6.5 DFT ON LINE OPERATION

1. GENERAL

FOR THE MOST PART, THE OPERATION OF THE DFT'S ON LINE IS IDENTICAL TO THE OPERATION OF THE DFT'S OFF LINE. THE MAJOR DIFFERENCES ARE THAT ONLY 1 DFT AT A TIME MAY BE RUN, ONLY 1 DEVICE AT A TIME MAY BE TESTED BY ANY DFT AND THAT THE DFT'S WILL BE RUN IN THE LOOP PROGRAM MODE. THE LOOP PROGRAM FUNCTION IS ESTABLISHED BY MPXDM WITHOUT THE REQUIREMENT OF AN OPTION SELECTION.

WITHIN THE DFT ITSELF, ANY OPERATION WHICH WOULD NORMALLY RESULT IN AN INTERNAL LEVEL INTERRUPT, OR ANY OPERATION WHICH REQUIRES STORAGE PROTECTING CORE, IS BYPASSED. THIS RESTRICTION IS MADE SINCE THE MPX SYSTEM HANDLES ALL INTERNAL INTERRUPTS AND WOULD NORMALLY PERFORM A RESTART UPON RECEIPT OF SUCH INTERRUPT. ALSO, SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM CAN BE SWAPPED FROM CORE OR ABORTED AT ANY TIME, STORAGE PROTECTING IS BYPASSED TO PREVENT THE POSSIBILITY OF LEAVING A CORE LOCATION PROTECTED.

THE MESSAGES WHICH THE DFT OUTPUTS ON LINE ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE IT OUTPUTS OFF LINE, EXCEPT THAT WHEN ON LINE, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR FORCES THE HEADING 'CUST ENG' IN FRONT OF EACH MESSAGE. TO INSURE THAT THE C.E. RECEIVES ALL MESSAGES, DEVICE BACKUP EXISTS WITHIN THE DIAG. MONITOR. WHEN MPXDM USES THE TYPEN ROUTINE FOR PRINTING, 1053 BACKUP IS PROVIDED THROUGH THE MPX SYSTEM. IF THE C.E. EDITS THE 1443 AS THE OUTPUT DEVICE AND THE 1443 AS UNAVAILABLE, MPXDM WILL FORCE THE USE OF THE 1053. ALSO IF THE 1443 IS BEING USED BY MPXDM, AND FOR SOME REASON BECOMES NOT READY, MPXDM WILL BACK UP TO THE 1053. WHEN THE 1443 BECOMES READY AGAIN, MPXDM WILL RESUME USING IT.

COMMUNICATION WITH THE DFT, WHILE ON LINE, IS VIA THE DFT CONTROL CARDS RATHER THAN VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. THOSE OPTIONS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE DFT OFF LINE ARE ALSO AVAILABLE WHILE ON LINE.

THE INFORMATION FOR DEVICE SET UP, AVAILABLE OPTIONS, ROUTINE DESCRIPTION, ETC. IS CONTAINED IN THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE DFT. THE C.E. SHOULD FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE CONTENTS OF THAT DOCUMENT AND ALSO READ THE PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION, SECTION 6.5.X WHICH FOLLOWS, FOR THE DFT TO BE RUN, PRIOR TO OPERATING THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM.

THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE DFT'S WHICH FOLLOWS, DESCRIBES THE ON/OFF LINE DIFFERENCES FOR EACH DFT AND ANY NECESSARY CONSIDERATIONS OR OPERATIONS WHICH MUST BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN ORDER TO OPERATE THE DFT ON LINE.

2. PIO 0806 - 1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST.

1. ONLY ONE TYPEWRITER (1053 OR 1816) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TEST.

WHEN SELECTING TYPEWRITERS, IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED THAT TYPEWRITER 0 IS THAT TYPEWRITER WHICH IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE (THE TYPEWRITER WHOSE DOEF IS PUNCHED IN THE MON.LOG DEVICE ENTRY ON THE DFT EDIT CARD).

FOR EXAMPLE, IF TYPEWRITER 3 IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE, IT BECOMES TYPEWRITER 0 AND MUST BE SELECTED AS SUCH. FURTHER, IN TERMS OF SELECTION, TYPEWRITER 3 NO LONGER EXISTS (ITS NORMAL ENTRY POSITION ON THE DFT EDIT CARD WOULD BE PUNCHED 0000).

IF NO TYPEWRITER IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE, THEN TYPEWRITER 0 DOES NOT EXIST.

THE HEX VALUES TO BE PUNCHED IN THE DFT CONTROL CARD FOR FUNCTION 2, AND THE TYPEWRITER EACH SELECTS, ARE AS FOLLOWS.

/8000	TYPEWRITER 0 (MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE)
/4000	TYPEWRITER 1
/2000	TYPEWRITER 2
/1000	TYPEWRITER 3
/0800	TYPEWRITER 4
/0400	TYPEWRITER 5
/0200	TYPEWRITER 6
/0100	TYPEWRITER 7
/0080	TYPEWRITER 8

2. THE TYPEWRITER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE.
3. IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT SPECIFY (VIA A DFT CONTROL CARD AT LOAD TIME) A TYPEWRITE FOR TEST, THEN THE DFT SELECTS THE TYPEWRITER WHICH IS DEFINED BY THE 1ST DOEF IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
4. THE TYPEWRITER BEING TESTED WILL BE DEFINED AS TYPEWRITER 0000 IN ALL DFT MESSAGES.
5. THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS/ROUTINES ARE BYPASSED WHILE OPERATING ON LINE.
 - A. ROUTINE 12-KEYBOARD TEST. ONLY THE PRINTER FUNCTION OF AN I816 CAN BE RUN ON LINE.
 - B. THE OPERATOR SHOULD NOT DEPRESS THE KEYBOARD REQUEST KEY WHILE TESTING THE PRINTER FUNCTION OF AN I816. SINCE THE DFT CAN BE SWAPPED BETWEEN DISK AND CORE DURING MPX TIME SHARE OPERATION, IT MAY NOT BE IN CORE AT THE TIME THE KEYBOARD REQUEST KEY IS DEPRESSED.
6. OTHER THAN AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THE 1053/I816 FUNCTION TEST OPERATES IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

3. PIO 0809 - I810 A/B FUNCTION TEST

*
* IN ORDER TO TEST THE I810 DISK DRIVES ON-LINE, THE FOLLOWING *
* ITEMS MUST BE CONSIDERED AND VERIFIED WITH THE CUSTOMER. *
*
* A. CAN THE CUSTOMER PROCESS BE MAINTAINED IF THE DISK DRIVE *
* IN QUESTION IS TAKEN OFF LINE. *
*
* B. SINCE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATES AS A BATCH *
* JOB, THE TIME SHARING FEATURE OF THE MPX SYSTEM MUST *
* STILL BE AVAILABLE AFTER THE I810 DISK DRIVE TO BE *
* TESTED IS TAKEN OFF LINE. *
*
* C. THE C.E. CORELOAD MUST STILL BE AVAILABLE TO PUT THE *
* I810 DISK DRIVE BACK ON LINE FOLLOWING TEST COMPLETION. *
*
* BECAUSE OF THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS, THE ABILITY TO TEST THE I810 *
* DISK DRIVES ON-LINE IS DEPENDENT UPON THE CONFIGURATION OF THE *
* CUSTOMERS MPX SYSTEM. THE C.E. SHOULD DISCUSS FULLY THESE *
* REQUIREMENTS, AND ANY POSSIBLE CONSEQUENCES, WITH THE CUSTOMER. *
* IF ANY OF THE REQUIREMENTS STATED IN ITEMS A,B AND C ABOVE *
* CANNOT BE MET, THEN THE RUNNING OF THE I810 A/B DISK FUNCTION *
* TEST ON LINE SHOULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED.
*

1. ONLY 1 DISK DRIVE AT A TIME MAY BE OPERATED ON LINE.
2. THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE, AND THE C.E. DISK PACK MOUNTED ON IT.

NOTE

IN MANY CASES IT WILL BE NECESSARY FOR THE CUSTOMER TO CHANGE LOGICAL DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS AND SWAP DISK PACKS IN ORDER TO 'FREE' THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED. TO ACCOMPLISH THE 'CHANGE', A STRICT PROCEDURE MUST BE FOLLOWED, AND MUST BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO LOADING THE I810 A/B DIAGNOSTIC TEST.

THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE IS PROVIDED AS A GUIDE TO PERFORMING THE 'CHANGE' PROCEDURE. IN ALL CASES THE CUSTOMER SHOULD BE FULLY AWARE OF THE OPERATIONS TO BE PERFORMED.

ASSUME THAT THE CUSTOMER DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS ARE.

PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 0 = LOGICAL DRIVE 0
PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 1 = LOGICAL DRIVE 1
PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 2 = LOGICAL DRIVE 2

AND THAT LOGICAL DRIVES 0 AND 1 ARE REQUIRED IN THE OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM. FURTHER, ASSUME THAT PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 (LOGICAL 1) IS THE DRIVE CAUSING ERRORS AND REQUIRES TESTING. SINCE LOGICAL DRIVE 1 IS REQUIRED BY THE SYSTEM, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO REASSIGN IT AND TRANSFER THE DISK PACK TO THE REASSIGNED DRIVE. THE FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED, THEREFORE, ARE TO ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1, ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2, MOVE THE CUSTOMER PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 TO PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 (NOW LOGICAL 1), PLACE THE C.E. PACK ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 (NOW LOGICAL 2) AND LEAVE PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 OFF LINE.

THE STEPS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THE ABOVE FUNCTIONS ARE.

1. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD INTO CORE AND.
 - A. TAKE LOGICAL DISK DRIVES 1 AND 2 OFF LINE.
 - B. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2.
 - C. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1.
2. DROP POWER TO PHYSICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2.
3. REMOVE THE DISK PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AND PLACE IT ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 2.
4. PLACE THE C.E. PACK ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
5. POWER BOTH DISK DRIVES BACK UP.
6. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
 - A. PLACE LOGICAL DRIVE 1(PHYSICAL 2) BACK ON LINE.

THE DRIVES ARE NOW REASSIGNED AND PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 IS OFF LINE AND AVAILABLE FOR TESTING. THE 2310 A/C DIAGNOSTIC CAN NOW BE LOADED TO TEST THE DRIVE, A DFT CONTROL CARD BEING USED TO SELECT PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.

--UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD THE CHANGING OF LOGICAL DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS BE ATTEMPTED WHILE THE 2310 A/C DIAGNOSTIC IS IN CORE.--

WHEN TESTING HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND IT IS DESIRED TO RESTORE THE THE DISK DRIVES TO THEIR ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENTS, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

1. TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS BY FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE IN SECTION 3.4.
 2. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
 - A. TAKE LOGICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2 OFF LINE.
 - B. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1.
 - C. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2.
 3. DROP POWER TO PHYSICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2.
 4. REMOVE THE C.E. DISK PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
 5. REMOVE THE CUSTOMER PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AND PLACE IT ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
 6. POWER BOTH DISK DRIVES BACK UP.
 7. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
 - A. PLACE LOGICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2 ON LINE.
-

3. IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT SPECIFY (VIA A DFT CONTROL CARD AT LOAD TIME) A DISK DRIVE FOR TEST, THEN THE DFT SELECTS THE DISK DRIVE WHICH IS DEFINED BY THE 1ST UDEF IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
4. THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS/ROUTINES ARE BYPASSED WHILE OPERATING ON LINE.
 - A. THE SEQUENTIAL SECTOR CHECK IN THE PRE-CONTROL ROUTINE.
 - B. THE C.E. MODE CHECK IN ROUTINE 1.
 - C. ROUTINE 2 - STORAGE PROTECT CHECK.
5. OTHER THAN AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THE 1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST OPERATES IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT USES OFF LINE. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

4. PID OBOA - 1443 FUNCTION TEST

1. THE 1443 PRINTER MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE.
THERE IS NO NEED TO CHANGE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR EDIT CARD, ED00, IF THE 1443 HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE. THE MONITOR WILL RECOGNIZE THE FACT THAT THE 1443 IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE AND AUTOMATICALLY SELECT THE TYPEWRITER (AT LEAST ONE TYPEWRITER IS REQUIRED BY MPX) AS THE OUTPUT DEVICE.
2. THE 1443 DFT OPERATES ON LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS OFF LINE. NO ROUTINES OR FUNCTIONS ARE BYPASSED.
3. REFER TO THE UFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

5. PID 0823 - AI-DPC FUNCTION TEST

1. EITHER AI BASIC OR AI EXPANDER MAY BE TESTED ON LINE. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS DEFINED BY THE DDEF IN THE AIDPC EDIT CARDS.
2. AI MAY BE EITHER LOGICALLY OFF LINE OR LOGICALLY ON LINE DURING TESTING.

NOTE

DO NOT CHANGE THE ON-OFF LINE STATUS OF AI AFTER THE AIDPC PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED. IF IT IS DESIRED TO SWITCH AI FROM ON-LINE TO OFF-LINE, OR FROM OFF-LINE TO ON-LINE STATUS, FIRST ABORT DN-LINE DIAGNOSTICS BY FOLLOWING THE PROGRAM TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4. THE C.E. CORELOAD MAY THEN BE CALLED TO PERFORM THE DESIRED STATUS CHANGE.

3. AI-DPC MESSAGES WHICH OCCUR WHILE RUNNING AI IN THE LOGICAL OFF LINE MODE ARE DEFINED IN THE DESCRIPTION FOR PROGRAM 0823 AIDPC FUNCTION TEST. AI-DPC MESSAGES WHICH OCCUR WHILE RUNNING AI IN THE LOGICAL ON LINE MODE, CAN BE FOUND IN THIS DOCUMENT UNDER THE HEADING *AI LOGICALLY ON LINE*, PARAGRAPH B., PRINTOUTS.

AI LOGICALLY OFF LINE

1. IF AI IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE, THEN THE AIDPC PROGRAM WILL OPERATE IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT PROGRAM TIMING RATHER THAN A HARDWARE TIMER WILL BE USED TO TIME A.I. OPERATIONS.
2. THE AI POINTS (SOLID STATE OR RELAY) TO BE TESTED AS WELL AS THE RANGE, DIGITS CYCLES, ETC. ARE DEFINED IN THE AIDPC EDIT CARDS. REFER TO THE AIDPC PROGRAM DESCRIPTION, APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 FOR THE EDIT PROCEDURE.
3. IF THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE IS TO BE USED (REFER TO AIOPC PROGRAM DESCRIPTION SECTION 3.5.2) THEN EACH DATA WORD TO BE ENTERED IN FUNCTION 3 MUST BE PUNCHED ON A SEPARATE CONTROL CARD. EACH CONTROL CARD MUST THEN BE FOLLOWED BY A \$\$FNF CARD. AFTER ENTERING THE CONTROL CARD FOR FUNCTION 2, ALL THE CONTROL CARDS FOR FUNCTION 3 MAY BE ENTERED BY COMPLETING C.E. SWITCH 8 ONCE FOR EACH CARD TO BE READ.

AI LOGICALLY ON LINE

1. WHEN THE AIDPC PROGRAM DETECTS THAT A.I. IS LOGICALLY ON LINE, IT WILL BRANCH TO ROUTINE B. ROUTINE B HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AIDPC PROGRAM FOR ON LINE OPERATION ONLY AND CANNOT BE RUN OFF LINE. ROUTINE B ALLOWS FOR THE SHARING OF AI BETWEEN THE DFT AND THE CUSTOMER.
2. IF THE AIDPC DFT IS TO BE RUN WITH AI LOGICALLY ON LINE, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE ENTERED, VIA CONTROL CARDS, AT DFT LOAD TIME.
 - A. THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS OF THE POINT TO BE TESTED (SOLID STATE OR RELAY).
 - B. THE RANGE FOR THE POINT TO BE TESTED.
 - C. THE NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES TO BE PERFORMED.

3. PUNCH THE REQUIRED INFORMATION INTO CONTROL CARDS (FORMAT EXPLAINED IN SECTION 6.4) AS FOLLOWS.

\$\$FN1 2300 AAAA
\$\$FN2 2300 RRRR
\$\$FN3 2300 CCCC
\$\$FNF

WHERE-

AAAA = THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN DECIMAL.
MAX RELAY ADDRESS = 1023
MAX SOLID STATE ADDRESS = 5119

RRRR = THE MILLIVOLT RANGE OF THE POINT TO BE TESTED IN DECIMAL.
MAX RANGE IS 5000 MILLIVOLTS = 5 VOLTS

CCCC = NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES TO BE PERFORMED IN DECIMAL.
MAX CYCLES IS 9999.

THE FOLLOWING DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED FOR ANY CONTROL CARD NOT ENTERED, OR ANY MAX DECIMAL VALUE EXCEEDED.

MULTIPLEX ADDRESS = 4864 - C.E. POINT
MILLIVOLTS = 5000 - 5 VOLTS
ROUTINE CYCLES = 0010 - 10 CYCLES

4. THE SPECIFIED POINT WILL BE ADDRESSED AND EVALUATED ONCE ON EACH ROUTINE CYCLE, AND THE RESULTS PRINTED FOR OPERATOR OBSERVATION.
5. WHEN THE NUMBER OF CYCLES HAVE BEEN TAKEN, MESSAGE CO01 WILL BE PRINTED AND UNIT OPERATION WILL BE SUSPENDED.
6. TO RE-INITIATE ROUTINE B OPERATION, DE-EXECUTE THE AIDPC PROGRAM BY TURNING C.E. SWITCH 11 ON, THEN FOLLOWING THE DE-EXECUTE PRINTOUT, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO EXECUTE, ROUTINE B WILL PERFORM THE NUMBER OF CYCLES SPECIFIED.
7. CONTROL CARDS CONTAINING NEW PARAMETERS MAY BE ENTERED AT ANY TIME, HOWEVER THE NEW PARAMETERS WILL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL ALL CYCLES FOR THE PRESENT OPERATION HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, OR THE UNIT DE-EXECUTED AND RE-EXECUTED.
8. PRINTOUTS

FIVE PRINTOUTS CAN OCCUR FROM ROUTINE B. ONE PRINTOUT PROVIDES THE RESULTS OF EACH TEST ON THE SPECIFIED POINT, AND THE OTHER FOUR PROVIDE FOR STATUS, COMMAND AND ERROR INFORMATION.

A. DATA EVALUATION PRINTOUT

CUST ENG 0000AAAA 0000RRRR SCCC.CCCCCC S000000000

AAAA= THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN DECIMAL.
RRRR= THE MILLIVOLT RANGE IN DECIMAL.
S= SIGN. ONLY NEGATIVE SIGN IS PRINTED.
CCCCCCCC= ADC READING IN DECIMAL.
THE READING IS VOLTS IF USING THE 5V RANGE AND MILLIVOLTS FOR ALL OTHER RANGES
DDDDDDDD= DIGITS VALUE IN DECIMAL.

B. STATUS MESSAGE

PIO MID RID RAD
CUST ENG 23DD ADD2 DD0B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN ROUTINE B DETECTS THAT A.I. HAS BEEN LOGICALLY TAKEN OFF LINE. THIS MESSAGE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY MESSAGE C0D1.

ROUTINE B CANNOT TEST AI IF IT IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE. THE AIDPC PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED IF IT IS DESIRED TO TEST AI WHILE IT IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE.

TO RELOAD AIDPC, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR 'LOADING NEW DFT' SECTION 3.2.3.

C. COMMAND MESSAGE

PID MID RIO RAD
CUST ENG 23DD C001 000B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES, AND FOLLOWING MESSAGE A002 IF AI WAS LOGICALLY TAKEN OFF LINE. THIS IS A SELECT OPTION MESSAGE. FOLLOWING THIS MESSAGE, ROUTINE B ENTERS AN IDLE LOOP. IF THE MESSAGE OCCURRED DUE TO THE COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES, THEN THE ROUTINE CAN BE REPEATED BY DE-EXECUTING AND THEN RE-EXECUTING THE DFT.

IF THE MESSAGE OCCURRED FOLLOWING THE A002 PRINTOUT, THEN THE PROCEDURE DEFINED IN THE A002 PRINTOUT EXPLANATION SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

D. ERROR PRINTOUTS

PID MID RID RAO
CUST ENG 23DD EDD9 0D0B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A LOST INTERRUPT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ALLOWS 4 TO 6 SECONDS FOR AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR, BEFORE NOTIFYING THE ROUTINE OF THE TIMEOUT CONDITION.

PIO MID RID RAD MOD1
CUST ENG 23DD E00A Q00B RRRR DDD0

MUD1 -DDDD = THE AI DSW AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR.

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHENEVER THE DSW INDICATES AN AI ERROR CONDITION. THE ERROR ENCOUNTERED IS AS SHOWN IN THE DSW.

9. ROUTINE B GENERAL DESCRIPTION

THE DFT SHARES AI BY HAVING ROUTINE B CALL ON THE MPX SYSTEM FOR THE USE OF AI. ROUTINE B WILL CALL THE MPX GETQ ROUTINE TO ENTER ITS I/O ROUTINE IN THE A.I. QUEUE. BY ENTERING INTO THE QUEUE, ROUTINE B WILL NOT ISSUE I/O COMMANDS TO A.I. UNTIL ALL PREVIOUS REQUEST TO USE A.I. HAVE BEEN SATISFIED. WHEN THE I/O ROUTINE IN ROUTINE 'B' IS CALLED IN TURN, IT WILL ISSUE IT'S I/O COMMAND TO THE SPECIFIED ADDRESS AND THEN SETUP TO AWAIT THE A.I. INTERRUPT. WHEN THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED, ROUTINE B WILL READ THE CONVERTED POINT, REMOVE ITSELF FROM THE AI QUEUE BY CALLING ON THE MPX GETQ ROUTINE, AND THEN CALL ON THE NEXT PROGRAM, IF ANY, WHICH IS AWAITING ITS TURN IN THE QUEUE. ROUTINE B WILL THEN EVALUATE THE READING OBTAINED AND OUTPUT THE DATA EVALUATION MESSAGE. THIS OPERATION WILL BE REPEATED THE NUMBER OF TIMES SPECIFIED BY THE CYCLE COUNT ENTRY.

6. OB2E - 2790 BASIC DFT

1. ONLY ONE LOOP ADAPTER (2790) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TESTING.
 2. THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF-LINE. THIS IS DONE BY THE USE OF THE CE CORE LOAD EXTENSION FOR THE 2790 (CECLX).
 - A. SELECT 2790 FUNCTION BY REQUESTING THE CE CORE LOAD AND SETTING THE CE SENSE SWITCHES TO '0D000011' AND PRESSING START.
 - B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1000000Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2

A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS

'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1OR2) OFF. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'

 - C. TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
 - 'COMPLETION CODE /0DXX.' XX=D1...LOOP Y COMPLETED OK ALL OTHER COMPLETION CODES SHOULD BE REFERRED TO IN THE CE CORE LOAD DOCUMENTATION.
 - D. TURN OFF CE SENSE SWS AND PRESS START.
 - 3. THE 2790 DFT ROUTINES OPERATE ON-LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE OFF-LINE.
 - 4. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ON-LINE PRINTOUTS.
 - 5. LOCATION \$2790 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER COMMUNICATIONS AREA. THE COMMUNICATIONS AREA CONTAINS THE ADDRESSES OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER DEVICE TABLES. ADDR&2 = LOOP NUMBER 1 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
ADDR&3 = LOOP NUMBER 2 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
 - 6. AN OPTION TO BYPASS THE AIDE PRINTOUTS HAS BEEN SET UP THROUGH THE USE OF THE BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUT. (SW 13 OF THE MPXDM OPTION) THIS ALLOWS BY PASSING AIDE PRINTOUTS AND EXPEDITING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER MPXDM OPTIONS.
- *** NOTE ***....MPXOM LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND DFT PROGRAM AIDE OPTION MAY NOT BE EXECUTED AT THE SAME TIME.

7. TO SET THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER BACK ON-LINE.

- A. EXECUTE STEP 2.A ABOVE.
 - B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1000001Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2
- A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
- 'YOU REQUESTED LDOP (1 OR 2) ON. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
- C. EXECUTE STEPS 2.C AND 2.D ABOVE.

7. PID 082F - 2790 RD/WRT DFT

1. ONLY ONE LOOP ADAPTER (2790) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TESTING.
 2. THE 2790 LDOP ADAPTER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF-LINE. THIS IS DONE BY THE USE OF THE CE CORE LOAD EXTENSION FOR THE 2790 (CFCLX).
 - A. SELECT 2790 FUNCTION BY REQUESTING THE CE CORE LOAD AND SETTING THE CE SENSE SWITCHES TO '00000011' AND PRESSING START.
 - B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1000000Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2

A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS

'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1OR2) OFF. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'

 - C. TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
 - 'COMPLETION CODE /00XX.' XX=01...LOOP Y COMPLETED OK ALL OTHER COMPLETION CODES SHOULD BE REFERRED TO IN THE CE CORE LOAD DOCUMENTATION.
 - D. TURN OFF CE SENSE SWS AND PRESS START.
 - 3. THE 2790 DFT ROUTINES OPERATE ON-LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE OFF-LINE.
 - 4. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ON-LINE PRINTOUTS.
 - 5. LOCATION \$2790 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER COMMUNICATIONS AREA. THE COMMUNICATIONS AREA CONTAINS THE ADDRESSES OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER DEVICE TABLES. ADDR&2 = LOOP NUMBER 1 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
ADDR&3 = LOOP NUMBER 2 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
 - 6. AN OPTION TO BYPASS THE AIDE PRINTOUTS HAS BEEN SET UP THROUGH THE USE OF THE BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUT. (SW 13 OF THE MPXDM OPTION) THIS ALLOWS BY PASSING AIDE PRINTOUTS AND EXPEDITING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER MPXDM OPTIONS.
- *** NOTE ***....MPXDM LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND DFT PROGRAM AIDE OPTION MAY NOT BE EXECUTED AT THE SAME TIME.

7. TO SET THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER BACK ON-LINE.

- A. EXECUTE STEP 2.A ABDVF.
 - B. SET 279D FUNCTION '1D00001Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2
- A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
- 'YOU REQUESTED LDOP (1 OR 2) ON. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
- C. EXECUTE STEPS 2.C AND 2.D ABOVE.

----- LAST PAGE -----